

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE T3000 75- 8-26

IDENTIFICATION

| VAR NO. | SHORT NAME | LONG NAME | PAGE NO. |
|---------|------------|-----------|----------|
|---------|------------|-----------|----------|

IDENTIFICATION

|   |          |                                |   |
|---|----------|--------------------------------|---|
| 1 | CNTRY    | COUNTRY NUMBER/                | 1 |
| 2 | POP      | POPULATION /                   |   |
| 3 | SCH      | SCHOOL NUMBER/                 | 2 |
| 4 | TCH      | TEACHER NUMBER/                |   |
| 5 | SUPSTR   | SUPERSTRATUM/                  |   |
| 6 | STR      | STRATUM NUMBER /               |   |
| 7 | SPCIVICS | SUBJECT PRESENT CODE, CIVICS/  | 3 |
| 8 | SPENG    | SUBJECT PRESENT CODE, ENGLISH/ |   |
| 9 | SPFRENCH | SUBJECT PRESENT CODE, FRENCH/  |   |

GENERAL SECTION (TN3)

|    |       |  |   |
|----|-------|--|---|
| 10 | TN301 | TCHR SEX/                              |   |
| 11 | TN302 | TCHR AGE/                              | 4 |
| 12 | TN303 | TEACHING SPECIALTY SUBJECT /           |   |
| 13 | TN304 | YRS OF EDUCATION, PRIMARY & SECONDARY/ |   |
| 14 | TN305 | YRS OF EDUCATION, POST-SECONDARY/      |   |
| 15 | TN306 | YRS TEACHING EXPERIENCE /              | 5 |
| 16 | TN307 | YRS TEACHING IN CURRENT SCHOOL /       |   |
| 17 | TN308 | HRS PER WEEK PREPARING LESSONS /       |   |
| 18 | TN309 | HRS PER WEEK MARKING PAPERS /          |   |
| 19 | TN310 | MEMBERSHIP IN TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION /  | 6 |
| 20 | TN311 | READING TEACHING JOURNALS /            |   |
| 21 | TN312 | READING SUBJECT-MATTER JOURNALS /      |   |
| 22 | TN313 | ATTENDANCE EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES /   |   |
| 23 | TN314 | STUD ASSESSMENT, STANDARDIZED TESTS /  |   |
| 24 | TN315 | STUD ASSESSMENT, ESSAY TESTS/          | 7 |
| 25 | TN316 | STUD ASSESSMENT, OBJECTIVE TESTS/      |   |
| 26 | TN317 | STUD ASSESSMENT, HOMEWORK /            |   |
| 27 | TN318 | STUD ASSESSMENT, PROJECTS & PAPERS /   |   |
| 28 | TN319 | TEACHING CRITERIA, UTILITY IN LIFE /   | 8 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE T3000 75- 8-26

GENERAL SECTION (TN3)

| VAR NO. | SHORT NAME | LONG NAME                              | PAGE |
|---------|------------|--|------|
| 29      | TN320      | TEACHING CRITERIA, OFFICIAL SYLLABUS/  | 8    |
| 30      | TN321      | TEACHING CRITERIA, TEXTBOOKS/          |      |
| 31      | TN322      | TEACHING CRITERIA, EXTERNAL EXAMS /    |      |
| 32      | TN323      | TCHG CRITERIA, PREPARE FOR NEXT GRADE/ | 9    |
| 33      | TN324      | FREQ USE OF TEXTBOOKS /                |      |
| 34      | TN325      | FREQ USE OF PRINTED DRILL /            |      |
| 35      | TN326      | FREQ USE OF INDIVIDUALIZED MATERIAL /  |      |
| 36      | TN327      | FREQ USE OF SMALL GROUP WORK/          | 10   |
| 37      | TN328      | FREQ USE OF INDIVIDUAL TUTORIAL /      |      |
| 38      | TN329      | FREQ USE OF AUDIO-VISUAL/              |      |
| 39      | TN330      | FREQ USE OF FIELD TRIPS & PROJECTS /   |      |
| 40      | TN331      | FREQ USE OF LECTURES/                  | 11   |
| 41      | TN332      | FREQ USE OF QUESTIONING /              |      |
| 42      | TN333      | FREQ USE OF DISCUSSION /               |      |
| 43      | TN334      | USE OF WITHIN-CLASS GROUPING/          |      |
| 44      | TN335      | PROPORTION TIME EMPLOYED/              | 12   |
| 45      | TN336      | TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATIONAL CODES/      |      |

CIVIC EDUCATION (TNC) - ITEMS

|    |       |   |    |
|----|-------|---|----|
| 46 | TNC01 | SEMESTERS TRAINING, POLITICAL SCIENCE/    |    |
| 47 | TNC02 | SEMESTERS TRAINING, HISTORY,GEOGRAPHY/    | 13 |
| 48 | TNC03 | SEMESTERS TRAINING, SOCIOLOGY,PSYCHOLOGY/ |    |
| 49 | TNC04 | SEMESTERS TRAINING, ECONOMICS/            |    |
| 50 | TNC05 | SEMESTERS TRAINING,OTHER SOCIAL SCIENCE/  |    |
| 51 | TNC06 | IN-SERVICE TRAINING, POLITICAL SCIENCE/   | 14 |
| 52 | TNC07 | IN-SERVICE TRAINING, HISTORY,GEOGRAPHY/   |    |
| 53 | TNC08 | IN-SERVICE TRAINING,SOCIOLOGY,PSYCHOLOGY/ |    |
| 54 | TNC09 | IN-SERVICE TRAINING, ECONOMICS/           |    |
| 55 | TNC10 | IN-SERVICE TRAINING,OTHER SOCIAL SCIENCE/ | 15 |
| 56 | TNC11 | YEARS TEACHING CIVICS OR SOCIAL STUDIES/  |    |
| 57 | TNC12 | FREQ ASSIGN STUDENT REPORTS/              |    |
| 58 | TNC13 | INFORMATION SOURCE, CURRENT EVENTS/       |    |
| 59 | TNC14 | TAKE PART IN CIVICS CURRICULUM REFORM/    | 16 |
| 60 | TNC15 | OUTSIDERS MAKE PRESENTATION IN CLASS/     |    |
| 61 | TNC16 | WHICH SUBJECT IS GREATEST INTEREST/       |    |
| 62 | TNC17 | WORK EXPERIENCE OTHER THAN TEACHING/      |    |

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE T3000 75- 8-26

CIVIC EDUCATION (TNC) - ITEMS

| VAR NO. | SHORT NAME | LONG NAME | PAGE |
|---------|------------|-----------|------|
|---------|------------|-----------|------|

| NO. | NAME  | NO.  |
|-----|-------|--|
| 63  | TNC18 | MEMBERSHIP IN CIVICS TCHRS ASSOCIATION/ 17 |
| 64  | TNC19 | TCHR SHOULD ARGUE FOR A POLITICAL PARTY/   |
| 65  | TNC20 | TCHR SHOULD LET ATHEIST TALK TO CLASS/     |
| 66  | TNC21 | TCHR SHOULD ARGUE AGAINST CENSORSHIP/      |
| 67  | TNC22 | TCHR SHOULD ARGUE AGAINST FASCISTS ETC/    |
| 68  | TNC23 | TCHR SHOULD ARGUE FOR NATIONALIZATION/ 18  |
| 69  | TNC24 | TCHR SHOULD ARGUE FOR EUROPEAN UNION/      |
| 70  | TNC25 | TCHR SHOULD ALLOW FREE ENTERPRISE LIT/     |
| 71  | TNC26 | TCHR SHOULD ARGUE FOR COMMUNISM/           |
| 72  | TNC27 | TCHR SHOULD ARGUE FOR CONTROL OF UNIONS/   |
| 73  | TNC28 | TCHR SHOULD ARGUE AGAINST GOVERNMENT/ 19   |
| 74  | TNC29 | TCHR SHOULD ARGUE AGAINST RACE DISCRIM/    |
| 75  | TNC30 | LET STUDTS IN ON CURRICULUM DECISIONS/     |
| 76  | TNC31 | LET STUDTS IN ON DISCIPLINE DECISIONS/     |
| 77  | TNC32 | LET STUDTS IN ON DECISIONS ON CLUBS ETC/   |
| 78  | TNC33 | LET STUDTS RUN MOCK ELECTION CAMPAIGNS/ 20 |
| 79  | TNC34 | LET STUDTS DO PARTY WORK AS SCHL PROJECT/  |
| 80  | TNC35 | LET STUDTS DISCUSS POLITICS IN CLASS/      |
| 81  | TNC36 | LET STUDTS DEBATE POLITICAL ISSUES/        |
| 82  | TNC37 | LET STUDTS DO VOLUNTARY SOCIAL WORK/       |
| 83  | TNC38 | TCHRS GOOD CIT OBEYS LAW/ 21               |
| 84  | TNC39 | TCHRS GOOD CIT IS ALWAYS POLITE/           |
| 85  | TNC40 | TCHRS GOOD CIT VOTES IN EVERY ELECTION/    |
| 86  | TNC41 | TCHRS GOOD CIT IS LOYAL TO FAMILY/         |
| 87  | TNC42 | TCHRS GOOD CIT WORKS HARD/                 |
| 88  | TNC43 | TCHRS GOOD CIT JOINS POLITICAL PARTY/ 22   |
| 89  | TNC44 | TCHRS GOOD CIT KNOWS HOW TAXES ARE SPENT/  |
| 90  | TNC45 | TCHRS GOOD CIT HAS GOOD TABLE MANNERS/     |
| 91  | TNC46 | TCHRS GOOD CIT STUDIES HARD TO PASS EXAM/  |
| 92  | TNC47 | TCHRS GOOD CIT PAYS TAXES REGULARLY/       |
| 93  | TNC48 | TCHRS GOOD CIT KEEPS UP WITH WORLD/ 23     |
| 94  | TNC49 | TCHRS GOOD CIT TRIES TO CHANGE GOVT/       |
| 95  | TNC50 | TCHRS GOOD CIT GETS OTHERS TO VOTE/        |
| 96  | TNC51 | TCHRS GOOD CIT STANDS UP FOR NATL ANTHEM/  |
| 97  | TNC52 | TCHRS GOOD CIT SHOWS RESPECT FOR FUNERAL/  |
| 98  | TNC53 | TCHRS GOOD CIT BELONGS TO TRADE UNION/ 24  |
| 99  | TNC54 | IMPORTANCE, WHAT POLITICAL FIGURES DO/     |
| 100 | TNC55 | IMPORTANCE, FUNCTIONS, POL INSTITUTIONS/   |
| 101 | TNC56 | IMPORTANCE, LOCAL GOVT & SOCIAL SERVICES/  |
| 102 | TNC57 | IMPORTANCE, IDEOLOGY OF DEMOCRACY/ 25      |

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE T3000 75- 8-26

CIVIC EDUCATION (TNC) - ITEMS

| VAR | SHORT | LONG NAME                        | PAGE |
|-----|-------|----------------------------------|------|
| NO. | NAME  |                                  | NO.  |
| 103 | TNC58 | IMPORTANCE, POLITICAL PARTIES/   | 25   |
| 104 | TNC59 | IMPORTANCE, NONWESTERN CULTURES/ |      |

|           |   |    |
|-----------|---|----|
| 105 TNC60 | IMPORTANCE,POLITICAL HISTORY,OWN COUNTRY/ |    |
| 106 TNC61 | IMPORTANCE, NATL SOCIAL PROBLEMS/         | 26 |
| 107 TNC62 | IMPORTANCE, INTERNATIONAL PROBLEMS/       |    |

CIVIC EDUCATION (TNC) - SCORES

|              |  |    |
|--------------|--|----|
| 108 TTOL     | TOLERANCE OF ISSUE DISCUSSION (TCHR)/  |    |
| 109 TSTUSCH  | STUDENT ROLE IN SCHL DECISIONS (TCHR)/ |    |
| 110 TSTUPOL  | STUDENT POLITICAL-SOCIAL ROLE (TCHR)/  | 27 |
| 111 TACTCIT  | ACTIVE GOOD CITIZENSHIP (TCHR)/        |    |
| 112 TDISCIT  | DISENGAGED GOOD CITIZENSHIP (TCHR)/    |    |
| 113 TNPOLCIT | NONPOLITICAL GOOD CITIZENHIP (TCHR)/   |    |

ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE

|           |  |    |
|-----------|--|----|
| 114 TNE01 | FOREIGN LANGUAGE TEACHING LOAD /         |    |
| 115 TNE02 | USE OF ENG IN TEACHING OTHER SUBJECTS/   | 28 |
| 116 TNE03 | TEACHES OTHER FOREIGN LANGUAGE /         |    |
| 117 TNE04 | GRADE RANGE OF ENGLISH TEACHING /        |    |
| 118 TNE05 | NUMBER OF GROUPS TAUGHT PER WEEK/        |    |
| 119 TNE06 | HRS ENGLISH TEACHING PER WEEK/           | 29 |
| 120 TNE07 | NATIVE TONGUE/                           |    |
| 121 TNE08 | AGE BEGAN TO STUDY ENGLISH /             |    |
| 122 TNE09 | TCHR SELF-PERCEPTION, LISTENING SKILL /  |    |
| 123 TNE10 | TCHR SELF-PERCEPTION, SPEAKING SKILL/    | 30 |
| 124 TNE11 | TCHR SELF-PERCEPTION, READING SKILL /    |    |
| 125 TNE12 | TCHR SELF-PERCEPTION, WRITING SKILL /    |    |
| 126 TNE13 | TCHR SELF-PERCEPTION, PRONUNCIATION /    |    |
| 127 TNE14 | TIME SPENT IN ENGLISH COUNTRY/           | 31 |
| 128 TNE15 | SEMESTERS, POST-SECONDARY ENGLISH/       |    |
| 129 TNE16 | TRAINING IN METHODS OF TEACHING ENGLISH/ |    |
| 130 TNE17 | YEARS TEACHING FOREIGN LANGUAGE /        |    |

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE T3000 75- 8-26

ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE

| VAR NO.   | SHORT NAME | LONG NAME                                | PAGE NO. |
|-----------|------------|--|----------|
| 131 TNE18 |            | FOREIGN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION MEMBER /    | 32       |
| 132 TNE19 |            | USE OF MOTHER TONGUE, BEGINNING ENGLISH/ |          |
| 133 TNE20 |            | USE OF MOTHER TONGUE, INTERMEDIATE ENG/  |          |
| 134 TNE21 |            | USE OF MOTHER TONGUE, ADVANCED ENGLISH/  |          |
| 135 TNE22 |            | RANK SKILL A, LISTENING /                | 33       |
| 136 TNE23 |            | RANK SKILL B, FLUENCY /                  |          |
| 137 TNE24 |            | RANK SKILL C, PRONUNCIATION /            |          |

|           |   |    |
|-----------|---|----|
| 138 TNE25 | RANK SKILL D, READING /                   | 34 |
| 139 TNE26 | RANK SKILL E, WRITING /                   |    |
| 140 TNE27 | ORDER FOR INTRODUCING SPEAKING & WRITING/ |    |
| 141 TNE28 | METHOD OF TCHG GRAMMAR, CODE ORDER ACB /  | 35 |
| 142 TNE29 | FLUENCY VS PRONUNCIATION IN SPEAKING/     |    |
| 143 TNE30 | METHOD OF TEACHING PRONUNCIATION/         |    |
| 144 TNE31 | FREQ OF USE, BLACKBOARD /                 |    |
| 145 TNE32 | FREQ OF USE, PICTURES /                   | 36 |
| 146 TNE33 | FREQ OF USE, PROPS /                      |    |
| 147 TNE34 | FREQ OF USE, FILM STRIPS/                 |    |
| 148 TNE35 | FREQ OF USE, SOUND MOVIES /               |    |
| 149 TNE36 | FREQ OF USE, PHONOGRAPH RECORDS /         | 37 |
| 150 TNE37 | FREQ OF USE, TAPE RECORDER /              |    |
| 151 TNE38 | FREQ OF USE, LANGUAGE LABORATORY/         |    |

## FRENCH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE

|           |   |    |
|-----------|---|----|
| 152 TNF01 | FOREIGN LANGUAGE TEACHING LOAD /          |    |
| 153 TNF02 | USE OF FRENCH IN TEACHING OTHER SUBJECTS/ | 38 |
| 154 TNF03 | TEACHES OTHER FOREIGN LANGUAGE /          |    |
| 155 TNF04 | GRADE RANGE OF FRENCH TEACHING /          |    |
| 156 TNF05 | NUMBER OF GROUPS TAUGHT PER WEEK/         |    |
| 157 TNF06 | HRS FRENCH TEACHING PER WEEK/             | 39 |
| 158 TNF07 | NATIVE TONGUE/                            |    |
| 159 TNF08 | AGE BEGAN TO STUDY FRENCH /               |    |
| 160 TNF09 | TCHR SELF-PERCEPTION, LISTENING SKILL /   |    |
| 161 TNF10 | TCHR SELF-PERCEPTION, SPEAKING SKILL/     | 40 |
| 162 TNF11 | TCHR SELF-PERCEPTION, READING SKILL /     |    |
| 163 TNF12 | TCHR SELF-PERCEPTION, WRITING SKILL /     |    |
| 164 TNF13 | TCHR SELF-PERCEPTION, PRONUNCIATION /     |    |

1

## TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE T3000 75- 8-26

## FRENCH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE

| VAR NO.   | SHORT NAME | LONG NAME                                  | PAGE NO. |
|-----------|------------|--|----------|
| 165 TNF14 |            | TIME SPENT IN FRENCH COUNTRY/              | 41       |
| 166 TNF15 |            | SEMESTERS, POST-SECONDARY FRENCH/          |          |
| 167 TNF16 |            | TRAINING IN METHODS OF TEACHING FRENCH /   |          |
| 168 TNF17 |            | YEARS TEACHING FOREIGN LANGUAGE /          |          |
| 169 TNF18 |            | FOREIGN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION MEMBER /      | 42       |
| 170 TNF19 |            | USE OF MOTHER TONGUE, BEGINNING FRENCH/    |          |
| 171 TNF20 |            | USE OF MOTHER TONGUE, INTERMEDIATE FRENCH/ |          |
| 172 TNF21 |            | USE OF MOTHER TONGUE, ADVANCED FRENCH/     |          |
| 173 TNF22 |            | RANK SKILL A, LISTENING /                  | 43       |
| 174 TNF23 |            | RANK SKILL B, FLUENCY /                    |          |
| 175 TNF24 |            | RANK SKILL C, PRONUNCIATION /              |          |
| 176 TNF25 |            | RANK SKILL D, READING /                    | 44       |

|           |   |    |
|-----------|---|----|
| 177 TNF26 | RANK SKILL E, WRITING /                   |    |
| 178 TNF27 | ORDER FOR INTRODUCING SPEAKING & WRITING/ |    |
| 179 TNF28 | METHOD OF TCHG GRAMMAR, CODE ORDER ACB /  | 45 |
| 180 TNF29 | FLUENCY VS PRONUNCIATION IN SPEAKING/     |    |
| 181 TNF30 | METHOD OF TEACHING PRONUNCIATION/         |    |
| 182 TNF31 | FREQ OF USE, BLACKBOARD /                 |    |
| 183 TNF32 | FREQ OF USE, PICTURES /                   | 46 |
| 184 TNF33 | FREQ OF USE, PROPS /                      |    |
| 185 TNF34 | FREQ OF USE, FILM STRIPS/                 |    |
| 186 TNF35 | FREQ OF USE, SOUND MOVIES /               |    |
| 187 TNF36 | FREQ OF USE, PHONOGRAPH RECORDS /         | 47 |
| 188 TNF37 | FREQ OF USE, TAPE RECORDER /              |    |
| 189 TNF38 | FREQ OF USE, LANGUAGE LABORATORY/         |    |

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE T3000 75- 8-26

APPENDIX

| NOTE          | PAGE NO. |
|---------------|----------|
| * NOTE A034 * | 48       |
| * NOTE A036 * | 49       |
| * NOTE A038 * | 50       |
| * NOTE A040 * | 51       |
| * NOTE A042 * | 52       |
| * NOTE A044 * | 53       |
| * NOTE D048 * | 54       |
| * NOTE F004 * |          |
| * NOTE F008 * |          |
| * NOTE F010 * | 56       |
| * NOTE F012 * |          |
| * NOTE F014 * | 57       |
| * NOTE F016 * | 58       |
| * NOTE F020 * | 60       |
| * NOTE F026 * | 61       |
| * NOTE F030 * |          |
| * NOTE F032 * | 62       |
| * NOTE F036 * | 63       |
| * NOTE F038 * | 64       |
| * NOTE F040 * | 65       |
| * NOTE F044 * | 66       |
| * NOTE F048 * | 67       |
| * NOTE F052 * | 68       |
| * NOTE F054 * | 69       |
| * NOTE G018 * | 70       |
| * NOTE G020 * | 72       |
| * NOTE G028 * | 74       |
| * NOTE G030 * | 78       |
| * NOTE G038 * | 82       |
| * NOTE G040 * | 87       |
| * NOTE G048 * | 92       |
| * NOTE G050 * | 96       |
| * NOTE G052 * | 102      |
| * NOTE G054 * | 106      |
| * NOTE G056 * | 112      |
| * NOTE G064 * | 116      |

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| * NOTE G066 * | 121 |
| * NOTE G068 * | 124 |
| * NOTE G070 * | 129 |
| * NOTE G080 * | 132 |
| * NOTE G094 * | 134 |
| * NOTE G096 * | 137 |
| * NOTE G104 * | 139 |
| * NOTE G106 * | 140 |
| * NOTE G108 * | 144 |
| * NOTE G110 * | 148 |
| * NOTE G118 * | 152 |
| * NOTE G120 * | 155 |
| * NOTE G122 * | 158 |
| * NOTE G124 * | 161 |
| * NOTE G134 * | 163 |

1

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR FILE T3000 75- 8-26

APPENDIX

| NOTE          | PAGE NO. |
|---------------|----------|
| * NOTE G136 * | 166      |
| * NOTE G138 * | 169      |
| * NOTE G140 * | 172      |
| * NOTE G142 * | 175      |
| * NOTE G144 * | 178      |
| * NOTE G146 * | 180      |
| * NOTE G152 * | 183      |
| * NOTE G154 * | 186      |
| * NOTE G156 * | 189      |
| * NOTE G158 * | 192      |
| * NOTE G160 * | 195      |
| * NOTE G162 * | 197      |
| * NOTE G172 * | 199      |
| * NOTE G174 * | 202      |
| * NOTE G182 * | 204      |
| * NOTE G184 * | 206      |
| * NOTE G186 * | 209      |
| * NOTE G188 * | 211      |
| * NOTE G196 * | 212      |
| * NOTE G198 * | 214      |
| * NOTE G206 * | 216      |
| * NOTE G208 * | 220      |
| * NOTE G210 * | 224      |
| * NOTE G212 * | 228      |

1

IEA . T3000 . IEA . T3000 . IEA . T3000 . IEA . T3000 . IEA  
+ 200

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE EVALUATION  
+ 300

OF EDUCATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT (IEA)  
+ 400

IEA SIX-SUBJECT SURVEY DATA BANK MANUAL T3000  
+ 500  
-----  
+ 600

SUBJECTS: STAGE 3  
+ 700

FILE: DATA BANK TEACHER  
+ 800

POPULATION: ONE, TWO AND FOUR  
+ 900

COUNTRIES: ALL EIGHTEEN  
+ 1000

VERSION: 75- 8-26

DATA BANK EDITORIAL AND PROGRAMMING TEAM: JOHN SCHWILLE,  
+ 1200  
SUSANNE MARSHALL, MATS CARLID, BIRGIT CEDHEIM, MIYOKO  
+ 1300  
FORSSELL, MARION MYHRMAN, MARIT PRESTEGAARD, FRANCES  
+ 1400  
WESTRA  
+ 1405

IEA . T3000 . IEA . T3000 . IEA . T3000 . IEA . T3000 . IEA  
+ 1500



1

+ 1600

FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE DATA BANK AND AN EXPLANATION OF THIS

+ 1700

MANUAL, SEE

+ 1800

JOHN SCHWILLE AND SUSANNE MARSHALL. THE IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA

+ 1900

BANK: A GENERAL INTRODUCTION (HEREAFTER CITED AS THE

+ 2000

INTRODUCTORY MANUAL).

+ 2100

... ..

+ 2200

FOR THE PRIMARY REPORTS ON THE DATA DESCRIBED IN THIS MANUAL,

+ 2300

SEE

+ 2400

GILBERT F. PEAKER. AN EMPIRICAL STUDY OF EDUCATION IN TWENTY-

+ 2500

ONE COUNTRIES: A TECHNICAL REPORT. STOCKHOLM: ALMQVIST &

+ 2600

WIKSELL, 1975 (HEREAFTER CITED AS THE PEAKER VOLUME).

+ 2700

JUDITH V. TORNEY, A.N. OPPENHEIM AND RUSSEL F. FARNEN. CIVIC

+ 2705

EDUCATION IN TEN COUNTRIES. STOCKHOLM: ALMQVIST & WIKSELL,

+ 2710

1975 (HEREAFTER CITED AS FARNEN, OPPENHEIM AND TORNEY).

+ 2715

E. GLYN LEWIS AND CAROLYN E. MASSAD. ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN

+ 2720

LANGUAGE IN TEN COUNTRIES. STOCKHOLM: ALMQVIST & WIKSELL,

+ 2725

IN PRESS (HEREAFTER CITED AS LEWIS AND MASSAD).

+ 2730

JOHN B. CARROLL. FRENCH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE IN EIGHT

+ 2735

COUNTRIES. STOCKHOLM: ALMQVIST & WIKSELL, FORTHCOMING

+ 2740

(HEREAFTER CITED AS THE CARROLL VOLUME).

+ 2745

DAVID A. WALKER. THE IEA SIX-SUBJECT SURVEY: AN EMPIRICAL

+ 2750  
STUDY OF EDUCATION IN TWENTY-ONE COUNTRIES. STOCKHOLM:  
+ 2755  
ALMQVIST & WIKSELL, 1975 (HEREAFTER CITED AS THE GENERAL  
+ 2760  
VOLUME).  
+ 2765

... ..  
+ 2800

THIS DATA BANK IS THE PRODUCT OF COLLABORATION AMONG IEA  
+ 2900  
NATIONAL CENTERS, AUTHORS, BUREAU, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR,  
+ 3000  
SECRETARIAT AND DATA PROCESSING UNITS. THE DATA BANK TEAM,  
+ 3100  
HAVING PERFORMED THE EDITORIAL TASK OF DRAWING TOGETHER THE  
+ 3200  
MANY SOURCES OF DOCUMENTATION AND DATA, GRATEFULLY ACKNOWLEDGES  
+ 3300  
THE PRIMARY ROLE PLAYED BY OTHER IEA WORKERS.  
+ 3400

... ..  
+ 3500

QUESTIONS AND SUGGESTIONS CONCERNING THESE MANUALS AND THE  
+ 3600  
SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK SHOULD BE ADRESSED TO IEA, CARE OF THE  
+ 3700  
INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF INTERNATIONAL PROBLEMS IN EDUCATION,  
+ 3800  
UNIVERSITY OF STOCKHOLM, FACK, S-104 05 STOCKHOLM 50, SWEDEN.  
+ 3900

... ..  
+ 3903

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF ASSISTANCE

+ 3905

ALL MANUSCRIPTS UTILIZING DATA MADE AVAILABLE THROUGH THE IEA  
+ 3910

OR ITS REPOSITORIES MUST ACKNOWLEDGE THE FACT THAT IEA WAS THE  
+ 3915

ORIGINAL COLLECTOR OF THE DATA. IN DOING SO, ALL USERS OF THE  
+ 3920

IEA DATA ARE REQUESTED TO USE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT (THE  
+ 3925

PARENTHESES INDICATE ITEMS TO BE FILLED IN APPROPRIATELY OR  
+ 3930

DELETED BY THE INDIVIDUAL USER).  
+ 3935

THE DATA (AND TABULATIONS) UTILIZED IN THIS (PUBLICATION)  
+ 3940  
WERE MADE AVAILABLE (IN PART) BY IEA THROUGH (REPOSITORY).  
+ 3945  
THE DATA WERE ORIGINALLY COLLECTED BY IEA. NEITHER THE  
+ 3950  
ORIGINAL COLLECTORS OF THE DATA NOR THE (REPOSITORY) BEARS  
+ 3955  
ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ANALYSES OR INTERPRETATIONS  
+ 3960  
PRESENTED HERE.  
+ 3965

IN ORDER TO ASSEMBLE ESSENTIAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE USE OF IEA  
+ 3970

DATA AND TO FACILITATE THE EXCHANGE OF INFORMATION ABOUT USERS'  
+ 3975

RESEARCH ACTIVITIES, INDIVIDUALS UTILIZING IEA DATA ARE REQUES-  
+ 3980

TED TO SEND A BRIEF PROPOSAL AND A PRE-PUBLICATION COPY OF EACH  
+ 3985

COMPLETED MANUSCRIPT OR THESIS ABSTRACT TO THE IEA OFFICES IN  
+ 3990

STOCKHOLM. PLEASE INDICATE IN A COVER LETTER WHICH DATA WERE  
+ 3993

USED.  
+ 3995

... ..  
+ 4000

INTRODUCTION  
+ 4002

THIS CODEBOOK ABSOLUTELY MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY THE  
+ 4004  
INTRODUCTORY MANUAL AND THE INSTRUMENTS AND MANUALS WHICH  
+ 4006  
MAY BE OBTAINED FROM ERIC (EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION

+ 4008

CENTER), AND ARE LISTED BELOW.

+ 4010

NEW DATA BANK

+ 4012

INSTRUMENT NUMBER TITLE

+ 4014

TN3 TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE, GENERAL SECTION

+ 4016

TNC TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE, CIVIC EDUCATION

+ 4018

SECTION

+ 4020

TNE TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE, ENGLISH AS A

+ 4022

FOREIGN LANGUAGE SECTION

+ 4024

TNF TEACHER QUESTIONNAIRE, FRENCH AS A

+ 4026

FOREIGN LANGUAGE SECTION

+ 4028

IEA/M1/STAGE 3 MANUAL FOR NATIONAL CENTERS

+ 4030

IEA/M2/STAGE 3 MANUAL FOR SCHOOL COORDINATORS

+ 4032

DATA BANK TEACHER (DBT) FILE STRUCTURE, STAGE 3 ALL

+ 4034

POPULATIONS

+ 4036

DESCRIPTION: IN THE DATA FILES DESCRIBED BY THIS CODEBOOK,

+ 4038

THE TEACHER IS THE UNIT OF ANALYSIS, WITH ALL THE DATA

+ 4040

FOR ONE TEACHER ARRANGED IN A SINGLE RECORD.

+ 4042

RATIONALE: ONE OF THE OBJECTIVES OF THE DATA BANK PROJECT

+ 4044

HAS BEEN TO MAKE ALL THE DATA EXCEPT THE NATIONAL

+ 4046

OPTIONS AVAILABLE IN A FORMAT WHICH, WITH THE HELP OF

+ 4048

PROGRAM PACKAGES SUCH AS SPSS, OSIRIS AND DATATEXT, CAN

+ 4050

BE USED BY THE NOVICE TO DATA PROCESSING AS EASILY AS BY

+ 4052

A PROFICIENT PROGRAMMER.

+ 4054

IT IS RECOGNIZED THAT THE CHOSEN FORMAT IS NOT THE

+ 4056

MOST EFFICIENT ONE, NOR WILL IT BE APPROPRIATE FOR ALL

+ 4058

ANALYSES. HOWEVER, IT WAS FELT TO BE MORE ADVANTAGEOUS

+ 4060

|   |  |
|---|--|
| TO THE USER TO REDUCE THE APPROXIMATELY 250 DISCRETE BUT    |  |
| + 4062  |  |
| RELATED DATA FILES TO 15 DISCRETE FORMATS TO AID RAPID      |  |
| + 4064  |  |
| MASTERY OF THE WHOLE.                                       |  |
| + 4066  |  |
| VARIABLE ORDER: IN GENERAL, DERIVED MEASURES (E.G., SCORES) |  |
| + 4068  |  |
| FOLLOW THE ITEMS UPON WHICH THEY ARE BASED. INFORMATION     |  |
| + 4070  |  |
| FROM THE GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE APPEARS BEFORE THAT FROM     |  |
| + 4072  |  |
| THE CIVICS, ENGLISH AND FRENCH QUESTIONNAIRES, RESPECTIVE-  |  |
| + 4074  |  |
| LY. THE ORDER OF VARIABLES IS AS FOLLOWS:                   |  |
| + 4076  |  |
| I IDENTIFICATION  |  |
| + 4078  |  |
| II VARIABLES FROM THE GENERAL QUESTIONNAIRE                 |  |
| + 4080  |  |
| III CIVICS VARIABLES  |  |
| + 4082  |  |
| A. ITEMS  |  |
| + 4084  |  |
| B. SCALES   |  |
| + 4086  |  |
| IV ENGLISH VARIABLES  |  |
| + 4088  |  |
| V FRENCH VARIABLES  |  |
| + 4090  |  |
|   |  |
| CODEBOOK STRUCTURE  |  |
| + 4092  |  |
|   |  |
| DESCRIPTION: THE FORMAT IS AN ADAPTATION OF THE OSIRIS      |  |
| + 4094  |  |
| CODEBOOK DEVELOPED BY THE INTER-UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM       |  |
| + 4096  |  |
| FOR POLITICAL RESEARCH (INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH,      |  |
| + 4098  |  |
| UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48106 USA).     |  |
| + 4100  |  |
| THE IEA PROGRAM BY BIRGIT CEDHEIM ADAPTS THE ICPR FORMAT    |  |
| + 4102  |  |
| TO THE PARTICULAR REQUIREMENTS OF AN INTERRELATED GROUP     |  |
| + 4104  |  |
| OF INTERNATIONAL SURVEYS.                                   |  |
| + 4106  |  |
| THE FIRST PART OF THE CODEBOOK CONSISTS OF A VARIABLE-      |  |
| + 4108  |  |
| BY-VARIABLE DESCRIPTION OF THE DATA, LINKED BY CROSS-       |  |
| + 4110  |  |
| REFERENCES TO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION IN APPENDICES.         |  |
| + 4112  |  |
| DOCUMENTATION OF PROBLEMS: WHERE POSSIBLE, PROBLEMS WHICH   |  |
| + 4114  |  |
| THE USER WILL ENCOUNTER IN THE ANALYSIS OF THESE DATA       |  |

+ 4116  
 HAVE BEEN INDICATED IN THE CODEBOOK OR ITS NOTES. NO  
 + 4118  
 ONE SHOULD BE MISLED INTO THINKING THAT THIS CATALOG OF  
 + 4120  
 ERRORS AND DEVIATIONS IS COMPLETE; ONLY THOSE ERRORS  
 + 4122  
 WHOSE DOCUMENTATION TIME AND RESOURCES PERMITTED ARE  
 + 4124  
 INDICATED HERE. SOME ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MAY BE  
 + 4126  
 OBTAINED FROM IEA'S ARCHIVES IN STOCKHOLM, AND SOME FROM  
 + 4128  
 THE RESPECTIVE NATIONAL CENTERS. ANY UNDOCUMENTED ERRORS  
 + 4130  
 OR PROBLEMS SHOULD BE COMMUNICATED TO IEA IN STOCKHOLM  
 + 4132  
 SO THAT A PERIODIC ERRATUM SHEET CAN BE DISTRIBUTED TO  
 + 4134  
 USERS.  
 + 4136  
 WILD OR ILLEGAL VALUES: WILD VALUES CAN BE FOUND WHEN A  
 + 4138  
 COUNTRY DID NOT USE ALL THE POSSIBLE VALUES IN ONE OF  
 + 4140  
 THE NATIONALLY DETERMINED CODES SUCH AS TEACHER'S TYPE OF  
 + 4142  
 EDUCATION. THESE VARIABLES WERE ONLY EDITED FOR VALUES  
 + 4144  
 OUTSIDE THE INTERNATIONAL RANGE, SO WILD VALUES CAN AND DO  
 + 4146  
 EXIST WITHIN THAT RANGE AMONG THE UNASSIGNED VALUES.  
 + 4148  
 PRINTING CONVENTIONS: ON NON-SWEDISH PRINTERS SOME  
 + 4150  
 CHARACTERS MAY PRINT ODDLY, AS FOLLOWS: \$ = A WITH A  
 + 4152  
 CIRCLE OVER IT, # = A WITH " OVER IT, AND @ = O WITH "  
 + 4154  
 OVER IT.  
 + 4156  
 CODEBOOK FORMATS -- VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS: THE EXAMPLE  
 + 4158  
 BELOW IS A REPRODUCTION (NOT ACTUAL SIZE) OF INFORMATION  
 + 4160  
 APPEARING IN THE MACHINE-READABLE CODEBOOK FOR A TYPICAL  
 + 4162  
 VARIABLE. THE NUMBERS IN PARANTHESES DO NOT APPEAR IN  
 + 4164  
 THE CODEBOOK, BUT ARE REFERENCES TO THE DESCRIPTIONS  
 + 4166  
 WHICH FOLLOW THIS EXAMPLE.  
 + 4168  
 -----  
 + 4170

+ 4172

(2) ENGLISH...(TNE) (3) 74- 9- 5

+ 4174

(4) FILE T3000

+ 4176

(5) (6) (7) (8) 4178

+ \*\*\* VAR 132 LOC 147 F1.0 MD=9,1 \*\*\*

+ 4180

REF 132 REF LOC 147

+ 4182

(9) (10) 4184

TNE19 = USE OF MOTHER TONGUE, BEG. ENG/

+ 4186

-----

+ 4188

(11)(12) (13) 4190

1 A DO NOT TEACH IT

+ 4192

2 B MOST OF THE TIME

+ 4194

3 C OFTEN

+ 4196

4 D SELDOM

+ 4198

5 E NEVER

+ 4200

(14) 4202

+ -----

+ 4204

1. PAGE HEADING, REPEATED ON EVERY PAGE OF THE CODEBOOK.

+ 4206

2. SUBHEADING TO IDENTIFY THE INSTRUMENT OR TYPE OF

+ 4208

SCORE TO WHICH THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES ON THE PAGE

+ 4210

ARE RELATED. IN THE APPENDIX TO THE CODEBOOK, THIS

+ 4212

SUBHEADING IS SIMPLY "APPENDIX".

+ 4214

3. THIS IS THE YEAR, MONTH AND DAY ON WHICH THE CODEBOOK

+ 4216

WAS INITIALLY PRODUCED BY THE IEA CODEBOOK PROGRAM.

+ 4218

TERMED "VERSION" ON THE TITLE PAGE, IT FACILITATES

+ 4220

IDENTIFICATION OF OBSOLETE CODEBOOKS. THIS DATA DOES

+ 4222  
 NOT CHANGE WHEN THE USER LISTS A CODEBOOK DISTRIBUTED  
 + 4224  
 BY IEA ON MAGNETIC TAPE.

+ 4226  
 4. THIS INDICATES WHICH DATA FILES ARE DESCRIBED BY THE  
 + 4228  
 CODEBOOK AND SERVES IT AS AN ABBREVIATED TITLE. IT  
 + 4230  
 CAN BE INTERPRETED FROM LEFT TO RIGHT AS FOLLOWS:  
 + 4232  
 T=TEACHER FILE, 3=STAGE 3, 00 INDICATES THAT THE CODE-  
 + 4234  
 BOOK APPLIES TO ALL COUNTRIES WHICH ELECTED TO  
 + 4236  
 PARTICIPATE AT THIS STAGE, AND THE FINAL 0 INDICATES  
 + 4238  
 THAT THIS CODEBOOK APPLIES TO POPULATIONS 1, 2 AND 4.  
 + 4240  
 5. INDICATES THE VARIABLE AND REFERENCE NUMBERS. A  
 + 4242  
 VARIABLE AND A REFERENCE NUMBER ARE ASSIGNED TO EACH  
 + 4244  
 ITEM IN THE STUDY. IN THE PRESENT CODEBOOK, WHICH  
 + 4246  
 DOCUMENTS THE ARCHIVED DATASET, THESE NUMBERS ARE  
 + 4248  
 IDENTICAL; SHOULD THE DATA BE SUBSETTED OR REARRANGED,  
 + 4250  
 THE VARIABLE NUMBER WOULD CHANGE TO REFLECT THE ORDER  
 + 4252  
 OF THE NEW DATASET, WHILE THE REFERENCE NUMBER WOULD  
 + 4254  
 REMAIN UNCHANGED TO REFLECT THE VARIABLE NUMBER IN  
 + 4256  
 THE CODEBOOK DESCRIBING THE ARCHIVED DATASET.  
 + 4258  
 6. INDICATES THE REFERENCE LOCATION AND STARTING LOCA-  
 + 4260  
 TION OF THIS VARIABLE WITHIN EACH RECORD IN THE FILE.  
 + 4262  
 THE REFERENCE LOCATION REMAINS CONSTANT, WHILE THE  
 + 4264  
 LOCATION CHANGES WITH EACH NEW DATA ARRANGEMENT.  
 + 4266  
 THUS THE REFERENCE LOCATION SERVES THE SAME FUNCTION  
 + 4268  
 WITH RESPECT TO THE LOCATION AS DOES THE REFERENCE  
 + 4270  
 NUMBER WITH RESPECT TO THE VARIABLE NUMBER.  
 + 4272  
 7. THE FORTRAN FORMAT FOR THE VARIABLE. HERE, IT  
 + 4274  
 INDICATES THAT THE VARIABLE CONSISTS OF ONE NUMERIC  
 + 4276  
 CHARACTER AND THAT THERE ARE NO DIGITS TO THE RIGHT  
 + 4278



OF AN IMPLIED DECIMAL POINT. A FORMAT OF F3.2 WOULD  
 + 4280  
 INDICATE THAT THE VARIABLE OCCUPIES 3 COLUMNS, TWO OF  
 + 4282  
 WHICH APPEAR TO THE RIGHT OF THE IMPLIED DECIMAL.  
 + 4284  
 NOTE THAT THE DECIMAL POINT IS ALWAYS ONLY IMPLIED,  
 + 4286  
 NEVER ACTUALLY PRESENT IN THE DATA.  
 + 4288  
 8. MD REFERS TO THE MISSING DATA CODE(S) FOR THE  
 + 4290  
 VARIABLE. A VARIABLE FIELD FILLED WITH 9'S MOST  
 + 4292  
 FREQUENTLY INDICATES THAT THE RESPONDENT FAILED TO  
 + 4294  
 RESPOND TO THE ITEM OR TO THE WHOLE OF THE QUESTION-  
 + 4296  
 NAIRE CONTAINING THE ITEM (I.E., THE SUBJECT-SPECIFIC  
 + 4298  
 QUESTIONNAIRE FOR A SUBJECT THE TEACHER DOES NOT  
 + 4300  
 TEACH). UNINTERPRETABLE MARKS ON AN MRC CARD OR THE  
 + 4302  
 REMOVAL OF WILD VALUES DURING EDITING ALSO RESULTED  
 + 4304  
 IN A FIELD OF 9'S TO INDICATE MISSING DATA VALUES.  
 + 4306  
 OTHER CODE VALUES HAVE BEEN DECLARED MISSING DATA  
 + 4308  
 WHEN THE RESPONSE CAN BE INTERPRETED TO MEAN THAT  
 + 4310  
 THE QUESTION IS INAPPROPRIATE FOR THE RESPONDENT.  
 + 4312  
 HERE, THE FIRST RESPONSE IS CLASSIFIED AS MISSING  
 + 4314  
 DATA SINCE "DO NOT TEACH IT" DOES NOT INDICATE A  
 + 4316  
 FREQUENCY OF USE OF MOTHER TONGUE IN TEACHING  
 + 4318  
 BEGINNING ENGLISH, AND THUS INDICATES THAT THE  
 + 4320  
 QUESTION WAS INAPPROPRIATE FOR THE RESPONDENT.  
 + 4322  
 9. A SHORT NAME OF UP TO 8 CHARACTERS (SUITABLE FOR USE  
 + 4324  
 WITH SPSS) UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES EACH INDIVIDUALLY  
 + 4326  
 DESCRIBED VARIABLE IN THE FILE; FOR QUESTIONNAIRE  
 + 4328  
 ITEMS IT GENERALLY CONSISTS OF THE NEW DATA BANK  
 + 4330  
 INSTRUMENT NUMBER PLUS THE ITEM NUMBER AS IT APPEARS  
 + 4332  
 ON THE INSTRUMENT. AN EXCEPTION OCCURS WHERE A FEW  
 + 4334  
 FREQUENTLY USED AND IMPORTANT QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS

+ 4336  
 AND ALL SCALES AND SCORES HAVE BEEN GIVEN MORE  
 + 4338  
 STRAIGHTFORWARD MNEMONICS (E.G., CNTRY FOR COUNTRY  
 + 4340  
 NUMBER).  
 + 4342  
 10. AN EXTENDED VARIABLE LABEL OF UP TO 40 CHARACTERS  
 + 4344  
 PROVIDES AN INDICATION OF THE CONTENT OF THE ITEM,  
 + 4346  
 AND IS SUITABLE FOR USE WITH SPSS. (FOR CATEGORICAL  
 + 4348  
 VARIABLES, THE LABEL INDICATES THE APPROXIMATE CONTENT  
 + 4350  
 OF THE RESPONSE CATEGORY.) SINCE ALL RELEVANT INFOR-  
 + 4352  
 MATION CANNOT BE SUMMARIZED SO BRIEFLY, THE USER IS  
 + 4354  
 STILL URGED TO REFER TO THE ITEM TEXT AND INSTRUCTIONS  
 + 4356  
 FOUND IN THE INSTRUMENTS, AVAILABLE FROM ERIC (EDUCA-  
 + 4358  
 TIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER).  
 + 4360  
 11. THIS IS THE NUMERIC CODE ASSIGNED TO THE RESPONSE  
 + 4362  
 CATEGORY IN THE DATA.  
 + 4364  
 FOR THE CATEGORICAL VARIABLES, TEACHERS WHO SELECTED  
 + 4366  
 THE RESPONSE CATEGORY IN QUESTION WERE CODED  
 + 4368  
 "1 CHECKED", WHILE TEACHERS WHO SELECTED ANY OTHER  
 + 4370  
 CATEGORY WERE CODED "0 NOT CHECKED", AND THOSE WHO  
 + 4372  
 MADE NO RESPONSE WERE CODED MISSING.  
 + 4374  
 12. FOR QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS, THIS COLUMN CONTAINS THE  
 + 4376  
 ALPHABETIC CODES USED ON THE INSTRUMENTS AND MRC CARDS.  
 + 4378  
 13. EACH VALUE IS GIVEN A LABEL SUMMARIZING THE  
 + 4380  
 CORRESPONDING RESPONSE FROM THE INSTRUMENT. SINCE  
 + 4382  
 THESE LABELS ARE DESIGNED FOR USE IN SPSS, THEY ARE  
 + 4384  
 NORMALLY NO MORE THAN 16 CHARACTERS LONG, AND IN NO  
 + 4386  
 CASE DO THEY EXCEED 20. WHEN POSSIBLE WITHOUT INTER-  
 + 4388  
 FERING WITH THE MEANING, SPACING BETWEEN WORDS MAY  
 + 4390  
 HAVE BEEN INCREASED SO THAT THE LABELS BREAK NATURALLY  
 + 4392

AFTER THE EIGHTH CHARACTER TO IMPROVE THE APPEARANCE  
 + 4394  
 OF SPSS CROSS-TABULATIONS WHICH USE THESE LABELS.  
 + 4396  
 14. COMMENTS (USUALLY FOUND HERE) REFER THE USER TO AN  
 + 4398  
 APPENDIX NOTE, INDICATE A CONTINGENCY FOUND IN THE  
 + 4400  
 QUESTIONNAIRE, DENOTE ODDITIES IN THE DATA, OR  
 + 4402  
 INDICATE THAT A TRANSFORMATION OF THE ORIGINAL DATA  
 + 4404  
 HAS OCCURRED.  
 + 4406  
 CODEBOOK FORMATS -- APPENDIX: EACH NOTE IS NUMBERED WITH  
 + 4408  
 AN ALPHABETICAL PREFIX (TO PERMIT GROUPING OF NOTES BY  
 + 4410  
 CATEGORY) AND A THREE-DIGIT NUMBER. WITHIN EACH CATEGORY,  
 + 4412  
 THE CONSOLIDATED NOTES FOR ALL POPULATIONS HAVE BEEN  
 + 4414  
 NUMBERED IN SEQUENCE; A GIVEN NOTE HAS THE SAME NUMBER  
 + 4416  
 REGARDLESS OF THE CODEBOOKS IN WHICH IT APPEARS, AND GAPS  
 + 4418  
 IN THE NUMBERS WITHIN A SINGLE CODEBOOK ARE TO BE  
 + 4420  
 EXPECTED. NOTES OF TYPE A (SCORING KEYS) ARE NOT AS SELF-  
 + 4422  
 EXPLANATORY AS THOSE OF THE OTHER TYPES; THE EXAMPLE  
 + 4424  
 BELOW IS A REPRODUCTION (NOT ACTUAL SIZE) OF INFORMATION  
 + 4426  
 APPEARING IN A TYPICAL NOTE OF THIS CATEGORY. THE NUMBERS  
 + 4428  
 IN PARENTHESES DO NOT APPEAR IN THE CODEBOOK, BUT ARE  
 + 4430  
 REFERENCES TO THE DESCRIPTIONS WHICH FOLLOW THIS EXAMPLE.  
 + 4432  
  
 -----  
 + 4434  
  
 (1) \* NOTE A036 \*  
 + 4436  
  
 SCORING (2) (3)  
 + 4438  
 KEY FOR TSTUSCH STUDENT...IN SCHOOL...(TCHR)  
 + 4440  
  
 -----  
 + 4442  
 SHORT NAME EXTENDED LABEL  
 + 4444  
  
 (4)  
 + 4446



"NULL", OTHERS ARE SIMPLY OMITTED FROM THE SCORE  
+ 4498  
ALTOGETHER AND ARE MARKED "NOT USED" IN THE KEY.  
+ 4500  
5. THE ITEM TRANSFORMATIONS USED IN SCORING THE SCALE.  
+ 4502  
"ORIGINAL CODES" REFERS TO THE LETTERS ASSIGNED TO  
+ 4504  
THE RESPONSES ON THE QUESTIONNAIRES AND MRC CARDS;  
+ 4506  
"MISSING" INDICATES NON-RESPONSE. "STORED CODES"  
+ 4508  
ARE THE ITEM VALUES FOR EACH RESPONSE AS CODED IN  
+ 4510  
THE DATA.  
+ 4512  
6. "SCALE VALUES" INDICATE THE TRANSFORMATIONS CARRIED  
+ 4514  
OUT ON EACH ITEM BEFORE THE ITEMS WERE SUMMED. WHEN  
+ 4516  
A RESPONDENT HAS OMITTED ONE OF THE ITEMS, THIS ITEM  
+ 4518  
IS GIVEN THE VALUE LISTED UNDER "MISSING" FOR THAT  
+ 4520  
ITEM. THE VALUE "M", WHEN LISTED UNDER "MISSING"  
+ 4522  
(OR ANY OTHER RESPONSE), INDICATES THAT THE OMISSION  
+ 4524  
OF A SINGLE ITEM (OR THE MARKING OF A SINGLE RESPONSE  
+ 4526  
TO BE SCORED "M") WILL RESULT IN A SCALE SCORE OF  
+ 4528  
"MISSING". ANY ADDITIONAL RULES FOR DEALING WITH  
+ 4530  
MISSING ITEM-LEVEL DATA ARE GIVEN UNDER THE HEADING  
+ 4532  
NUMBERED 8 IN THIS EXAMPLE.  
+ 4534  
7. THE DERIVATION OF THE TOTAL SCORE FROM THE SCALE  
+ 4536  
VALUES ASSIGNED TO EACH ITEM; IN THE MOST ELEMENTARY  
+ 4538  
CASE, THE SCALE VALUES CORRESPONDING TO THE RESPONSES  
+ 4540  
MADE BY A GIVEN RESPONDENT WERE SIMPLY SUMMED.  
+ 4542  
8. THE RULE(S) APPLIED TO CASES WHERE CRITICAL NUMBERS  
+ 4544  
OF THE ITEM RESPONSES WERE MISSING.  
+ 4546  
9. ANY COMMENT OR WARNING ABOUT THE SCALE APPEARS HERE.  
+ 4548  
10. THE LOWEST AND HIGHEST VALUES THAT THE SCALE CAN  
+ 4550  
ASSUME.  
+ 4552

SCORING AND PROCESSING INFORMATION CAN BE FOUND IN THE

+ 4554  
SOURCES CITED EARLIER IN THIS CODEBOOK.  
+ 4556

SAMPLING AND WEIGHTING INFORMATION CAN BE FOUND IN THE

+ 4558  
INTRODUCTORY MANUAL AND THE NOTES BEGINNING WITH G WHICH  
+ 4560  
APPEAR AT THE END OF THIS CODEBOOK.  
+ 4562

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS: THE COLLECTION AND ARCHIVING OF THESE

+ 4564  
DATA WERE MADE POSSIBLE BY GRANTS FROM THE BANK OF SWEDEN  
+ 4566  
TERCENTENARY FUND, THE FORD FOUNDATION, THE UNITED STATES  
+ 4568  
OFFICE OF EDUCATION, STIFTUNG VOLKSWAGENWERK, THE  
+ 4570  
LEVERHULME TRUST, THE CHANCELLOR OF SWEDISH UNIVERSITIES,  
+ 4572  
AND UNESCO.

+ 4574  
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL  
IDENTIFICATION 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

PAGE 1

0  
\*\*\* VAR 1 LOC 1 F2.0 MD=99 \*\*\*  
REF 1 REF LOC 1  
0 CENTRY = COUNTRY NUMBER/  
-----

+ 4600  
25 BELGIUM, FLEMISH  
+ 4610  
26 BELGIUM (FRENCH)  
+ 4620  
30 CHILE  
+ 4630  
34 ENGLAND  
+ 4640  
38 FED REP GERMANY  
+ 4650  
42 FINLAND  
+ 4800  
50 HUNGARY  
+ 4900  
58 IRAN  
+ 5000  
59 IRELAND  
+ 5100  
60 ISRAEL  
+ 5200  
62 ITALY  
+ 5300

|   |                |      |
|---|----------------|------|
|   | 70 NETHERLANDS | 5400 |
| + |                |      |
|   | 74 NEW ZEALAND | 5500 |
| + |                |      |
|   | 80 RUMANIA     | 5600 |
| + |                |      |
|   | 82 SCOTLAND    | 5700 |
| + |                |      |
|   | 86 SWEDEN      | 5800 |
| + |                |      |
|   | 90 THAILAND    | 5900 |
| + |                |      |
|   | 94 USA         | 6000 |
| + |                |      |

|   |  |      |
|---|--|------|
|   | THESE AND ONLY THESE COUNTRIES PARTICIPATED IN |      |
| + |  | 6100 |
|   | STAGE 3  |      |
| + |  | 6200 |

|   |   |      |
|---|---|------|
|   | DATA COLLECTED IN BELGIUM (FLEMISH) AND IRAN NOT AVAILABLE. |      |
| + |   | 6300 |

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 2 LOC 3 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 2 REF LOC 3  
 0 POP = POPULATION /

|   |                    |      |
|---|--------------------|------|
|   |                    | 6400 |
| + |                    |      |
|   | 1 I (10-YEAR OLDS) | 6500 |
| + |                    |      |
|   | 2 II (14-YR OLDS)  | 6600 |
| + |                    |      |
|   | 3 FOR NATL USE     | 6700 |
| + |                    |      |
|   | 4 IV (PREUNIVRSTY) | 6800 |
| + |                    |      |

|   |  |            |
|---|--|------------|
|   | THIS CODEBOOK IS FOR POPULATIONS 1, 2 AND 4. |            |
| + |  | 6850       |
|   | 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL            | PAGE 2     |
|   | IDENTIFICATION                               | 75- 8-26   |
|   |  | FILE T3000 |

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 3 LOC 4 F4.0 MD=9999 \*\*\*  
 REF 3 REF LOC 4  
 0 SCH = SCHOOL NUMBER/

|   |  |      |
|---|--|------|
|   |  | 6900 |
| + |  |      |

|   |  |      |
|---|--|------|
|   | IDENTIFICATION NUMBER ASSIGNED TO SCHOOLS WITHIN |      |
| + |  | 7000 |
|   | COUNTRIES.                                       |      |

+ 7100  
0  
\*\*\* VAR 4 LOC 8 F3.0 MD=999 \*\*\*  
REF 4 REF LOC 8  
0 TCH = TEACHER NUMBER/  
-----

+ 7200  
IDENTIFICATION NUMBER ASSIGNED TO TEACHERS WITHIN  
+ 7300  
SCHOOLS. TEACHERS ARE THUS UNIQUELY IDENTIFIED  
+ 7400  
BY THE CHAIN CNTRY-POP-SCH-TCH. IT SHOULD BE  
+ 7500  
BE NOTED THAT IN THE CASES WHERE MORE THAN ONE  
+ 7600  
POPULATION WAS TESTED IN A SINGLE SCHOOL, SOME  
+ 7700  
TEACHER RECORDS MAY OCCUR IN THE DATA ONCE FOR  
+ 7800  
EACH POPULATION TESTED.

+ 7900  
0  
\*\*\* VAR 5 LOC 11 F2.0 MD=99 \*\*\*  
REF 5 REF LOC 11  
0 SUPSTR = SUPERSTRATUM/  
-----

+ 8000  
SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH G.

+ 8100  
0  
\*\*\* VAR 6 LOC 13 F2.0 MD=99 \*\*\*  
REF 6 REF LOC 13  
0 STR = STRATUM NUMBER /  
-----

+ 8200  
SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH G.  
+ 8300  
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL  
IDENTIFICATION 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

PAGE 3

0  
\*\*\* VAR 7 LOC 15 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 7 REF LOC 15  
0 SPCIVICS = SUBJECT PRESENT CODE, CIVICS/  
-----

+ 8400  
1 PRESENT  
+ 8500  
0 NOT PRESENT  
+ 8600

0  
\*\*\* VAR 8 LOC 16 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 8 REF LOC 16



0 SPENG = SUBJECT PRESENT CODE, ENGLISH/  
-----

+ 8700  
1 PRESENT  
+ 8800  
0 NOT PRESENT  
+ 8900

0  
\*\*\* VAR 9 LOC 17 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 9 REF LOC 17

0 SPFRENCH = SUBJECT PRESENT CODE, FRENCH/  
-----

+ 9000  
1 PRESENT  
+ 9100  
0 NOT PRESENT  
+ 9200

0

... ..

GENERAL SECTION (TN3)

0  
\*\*\* VAR 10 LOC 18 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 10 REF LOC 18

0 TN301 = TCHR SEX/  
-----

+ 9400  
1 A MALE  
+ 9500  
2 B FEMALE  
+ 9600

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 4

GENERAL SECTION (TN3) 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

0  
\*\*\* VAR 11 LOC 19 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 11 REF LOC 19

0 TN302 = TCHR AGE/  
-----

+ 9700  
1 A 27 OR YOUNGER  
+ 9800  
2 B 28 - 37  
+ 9900  
3 C 38 - 47  
+ 10000  
4 D 48 - 57  
+ 10100  
5 E 58 OR MORE  
+ 10200

0

\*\*\* VAR 12 LOC 20 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 12 REF LOC 20

0 TN303 = TEACHING SPECIALTY SUBJECT /

|   |                     |       |
|---|---------------------|-------|
| + |                     | 10300 |
|   | 1 A YES             |       |
| + |                     | 10400 |
|   | 2 B YES,PLUS OTHERS |       |
| + |                     | 10500 |
|   | 3 C NO              |       |
| + |                     | 10600 |

0 \*\*\* VAR 13 LOC 21 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 13 REF LOC 21

0 TN304 = YRS OF EDUCATION, PRIMARY & SECONDARY/

|   |                 |       |
|---|-----------------|-------|
| + |                 | 10700 |
|   | 1 A LE 8 YEARS  |       |
| + |                 | 10800 |
|   | 2 B GT 8 LE 10  |       |
| + |                 | 10900 |
|   | 3 C GT 10 LE 12 |       |
| + |                 | 11000 |
|   | 4 D GT 12 LE 14 |       |
| + |                 | 11100 |
|   | 5 E GT 14 YEARS |       |
| + |                 | 11200 |

0 \*\*\* VAR 14 LOC 22 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 14 REF LOC 22

0 TN305 = YRS OF EDUCATION, POST-SECONDARY/

|   |                |       |
|---|----------------|-------|
| + |                | 11300 |
|   | 1 A 0 YEARS    |       |
| + |                | 11400 |
|   | 2 B GT 0 LE 2  |       |
| + |                | 11500 |
|   | 3 C GT 2 LE 3  |       |
| + |                | 11600 |
|   | 4 D GT 3 LE 4  |       |
| + |                | 11700 |
|   | 5 E GT 4 YEARS |       |
| + |                | 11800 |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 5  
 GENERAL SECTION (TN3) 75- 8-26  
 FILE T3000

0 \*\*\* VAR 15 LOC 23 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 15 REF LOC 23

0 TN306 = YRS TEACHING EXPERIENCE /

|   |                |       |
|---|----------------|-------|
| + |                | 11900 |
|   | 1 A LE 5 YEARS |       |

|   |  |       |
|---|--|-------|
| + |  | 12000 |
|   | 2 B GT 5 LE 10                           |       |
| + |  | 12100 |
|   | 3 C GT 10 LE 20                          |       |
| + |  | 12200 |
|   | 4 D GT 20 LE 30                          |       |
| + |  | 12300 |
|   | 5 E GT 30 YEARS                          |       |
| + |  | 12400 |
| 0 |  |       |
|   | *** VAR 16 LOC 24 F1.0 MD=9 ***          |       |
|   | REF 16 REF LOC 24                        |       |
| 0 | TN307 = YRS TEACHING IN CURRENT SCHOOL / |       |
|   | -----                                    |       |
| + |  | 12500 |
|   | 1 A LE 2 YEARS                           |       |
| + |  | 12600 |
|   | 2 B GT 2 LE 5                            |       |
| + |  | 12700 |
|   | 3 C GT 5 LE 10                           |       |
| + |  | 12800 |
|   | 4 D GT 10 LE 20                          |       |
| + |  | 12900 |
|   | 5 E GT 20 YEARS                          |       |
| + |  | 13000 |
| 0 |  |       |
|   | *** VAR 17 LOC 25 F1.0 MD=9 ***          |       |
|   | REF 17 REF LOC 25                        |       |
| 0 | TN308 = HRS PER WEEK PREPARING LESSONS / |       |
|   | -----                                    |       |
| + |  | 13100 |
|   | 1 A LE 3 HOURS                           |       |
| + |  | 13200 |
|   | 2 B GT 3 LE 6                            |       |
| + |  | 13300 |
|   | 3 C GT 6 LE 10                           |       |
| + |  | 13400 |
|   | 4 D GT 10 LE 15                          |       |
| + |  | 13500 |
|   | 5 E GT 15 HOURS                          |       |
| + |  | 13600 |
| 0 |  |       |
|   | *** VAR 18 LOC 26 F1.0 MD=9 ***          |       |
|   | REF 18 REF LOC 26                        |       |
| 0 | TN309 = HRS PER WEEK MARKING PAPERS /    |       |
|   | -----                                    |       |
| + |  | 13700 |
|   | 1 A LE 2 HOURS                           |       |
| + |  | 13800 |
|   | 2 B GT 2 LE 5                            |       |
| + |  | 13900 |
|   | 3 C GT 5 LE 10                           |       |
| + |  | 14000 |
|   | 4 D GT 10 LE 15                          |       |

+ 14100  
5 E GT 15 HOURS  
+ 14200  
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 6  
GENERAL SECTION (TN3) 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

0  
\*\*\* VAR 19 LOC 27 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 19 REF LOC 27  
0 TN310 = MEMBERSHIP IN TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION /  
-----

+ 14300  
1 A YES

+ 14400  
2 B NO

+ 14500

0  
\*\*\* VAR 20 LOC 28 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 20 REF LOC 28  
0 TN311 = READING TEACHING JOURNALS /  
-----

+ 14600  
1 A REGULARLY

+ 14700  
2 B OCCASIONALLY

+ 14800  
3 C RARELY

+ 14900

0  
\*\*\* VAR 21 LOC 29 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 21 REF LOC 29  
0 TN312 = READING SUBJECT-MATTER JOURNALS /  
-----

+ 15000  
1 A REGULARLY

+ 15100  
2 B OCCASIONALLY

+ 15200  
3 C RARELY

+ 15300

0  
\*\*\* VAR 22 LOC 30 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 22 REF LOC 30  
0 TN313 = ATTENDANCE EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCES /  
-----

+ 15400  
1 A YES

+ 15500  
2 B NO

+ 15600

0  
\*\*\* VAR 23 LOC 31 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 23 REF LOC 31

0 TN314 = STUD ASSESSMENT, STANDARDIZED TESTS /

-----  
+ 15700  
1 A FREQUENTLY  
+ 15800  
2 B OCCASIONALLY  
+ 15900  
3 C RARELY OR NEVER  
+ 16000

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 7  
GENERAL SECTION (TN3) 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

0  
\*\*\* VAR 24 LOC 32 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 24 REF LOC 32

0 TN315 = STUD ASSESSMENT, ESSAY TESTS/

-----  
+ 16100  
1 A FREQUENTLY  
+ 16200  
2 B OCCASIONALLY  
+ 16300  
3 C RARELY OR NEVER  
+ 16400

0  
\*\*\* VAR 25 LOC 33 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 25 REF LOC 33

0 TN316 = STUD ASSESSMENT, OBJECTIVE TESTS/

-----  
+ 16500  
1 A FREQUENTLY  
+ 16600  
2 B OCCASIONALLY  
+ 16700  
3 C RARELY OR NEVER  
+ 16800

0  
\*\*\* VAR 26 LOC 34 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 26 REF LOC 34

0 TN317 = STUD ASSESSMENT, HOMEWORK /

-----  
+ 16900  
1 A FREQUENTLY  
+ 17000  
2 B OCCASIONALLY  
+ 17100  
3 C RARELY OR NEVER  
+ 17200

0  
\*\*\* VAR 27 LOC 35 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 27 REF LOC 35

0 TN318 = STUD ASSESSMENT, PROJECTS & PAPERS /

-----

+ 17300  
 + 1 A FREQUENTLY 17400  
 + 2 B OCCASIONALLY 17500  
 + 3 C RARELY OR NEVER 17600  
 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 8  
 GENERAL SECTION (TN3) 75- 8-26  
 FILE T3000

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 28 LOC 36 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 28 REF LOC 36  
 0 TN319 = TEACHING CRITERIA, UTILITY IN LIFE /  
 -----

+ 17700  
 + 1 A OF LITTLE IMPORT  
 + 17800  
 + 2 B OF SOME IMPORT  
 + 17900  
 + 3 C VERY IMPORTANT  
 + 18000

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 29 LOC 37 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 29 REF LOC 37  
 0 TN320 = TEACHING CRITERIA, OFFICIAL SYLLABUS/  
 -----

+ 18100  
 + 1 A OF LITTLE IMPORT  
 + 18200  
 + 2 B OF SOME IMPORT  
 + 18300  
 + 3 C VERY IMPORTANT  
 + 18400

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 30 LOC 38 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 30 REF LOC 38  
 0 TN321 = TEACHING CRITERIA, TEXTBOOKS/  
 -----

+ 18500  
 + 1 A OF LITTLE IMPORT  
 + 18600  
 + 2 B OF SOME IMPORT  
 + 18700  
 + 3 C VERY IMPORTANT  
 + 18800

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 31 LOC 39 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 31 REF LOC 39  
 0 TN322 = TEACHING CRITERIA, EXTERNAL EXAMS /  
 -----

+ 18900

+ 1 A OF LITTLE IMPORT 19000  
 + 2 B OF SOME IMPORT 19100  
 + 3 C VERY IMPORTANT 19200  
 IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 9  
 GENERAL SECTION (TN3) 75- 8-26  
 FILE T3000

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 32 LOC 40 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 32 REF LOC 40  
 0 TN323 = TCHG CRITERIA, PREPARE FOR NEXT GRADE/  
 -----

+ 19300  
 + 1 A OF LITTLE IMPORT  
 + 19400  
 + 2 B OF SOME IMPORT  
 + 19500  
 + 3 C VERY IMPORTANT  
 + 19600

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 33 LOC 41 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 33 REF LOC 41  
 0 TN324 = FREQ USE OF TEXTBOOKS /  
 -----

+ 19700  
 + 1 A RARELY OR NEVER  
 + 19800  
 + 2 B SOMETIMES  
 + 19900  
 + 3 C OFTEN  
 + 20000

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 34 LOC 42 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 34 REF LOC 42  
 0 TN325 = FREQ USE OF PRINTED DRILL /  
 -----

+ 20100  
 + 1 A RARELY OR NEVER  
 + 20200  
 + 2 B SOMETIMES  
 + 20300  
 + 3 C OFTEN  
 + 20400

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 35 LOC 43 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 35 REF LOC 43  
 0 TN326 = FREQ USE OF INDIVIDUALIZED MATERIAL /  
 -----

+ 20500  
 + 1 A RARELY OR NEVER  
 + 20600

2 B SOMETIMES  
 + 20700  
 3 C OFTEN  
 + 20800  
 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 10  
 GENERAL SECTION (TN3) 75- 8-26  
 FILE T3000

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 36 LOC 44 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 36 REF LOC 44  
 0 TN327 = FREQ USE OF SMALL GROUP WORK/  
 -----

+ 20900  
 1 A RARELY OR NEVER  
 + 21000  
 2 B SOMETIMES  
 + 21100  
 3 C OFTEN  
 + 21200

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 37 LOC 45 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 37 REF LOC 45  
 0 TN328 = FREQ USE OF INDIVIDUAL TUTORIAL /  
 -----

+ 21300  
 1 A RARELY OR NEVER  
 + 21400  
 2 B SOMETIMES  
 + 21500  
 3 C OFTEN  
 + 21600

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 38 LOC 46 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 38 REF LOC 46  
 0 TN329 = FREQ USE OF AUDIO-VISUAL/  
 -----

+ 21700  
 1 A RARELY OR NEVER  
 + 21800  
 2 B SOMETIMES  
 + 21900  
 3 C OFTEN  
 + 22000

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 39 LOC 47 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 39 REF LOC 47  
 0 TN330 = FREQ USE OF FIELD TRIPS & PROJECTS /  
 -----

+ 22100  
 1 A RARELY OR NEVER  
 + 22200  
 2 B SOMETIMES  
 + 22300



3 C OFTEN

+ 22400  
IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 11  
GENERAL SECTION (TN3) 75- 8-26

FILE T3000

0  
\*\*\* VAR 40 LOC 48 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 40 REF LOC 48  
0 TN331 = FREQ USE OF LECTURES/  
-----

+ 22500  
1 A RARELY OR NEVER  
+ 22600  
2 B SOMETIMES  
+ 22700  
3 C OFTEN  
+ 22800

0  
\*\*\* VAR 41 LOC 49 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 41 REF LOC 49  
0 TN332 = FREQ USE OF QUESTIONING /  
-----

+ 22900  
1 A RARELY OR NEVER  
+ 23000  
2 B SOMETIMES  
+ 23100  
3 C OFTEN  
+ 23200

0  
\*\*\* VAR 42 LOC 50 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 42 REF LOC 50  
0 TN333 = FREQ USE OF DISCUSSION /  
-----

+ 23300  
1 A RARELY OR NEVER  
+ 23400  
2 B SOMETIMES  
+ 23500  
3 C OFTEN  
+ 23600

0  
\*\*\* VAR 43 LOC 51 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 43 REF LOC 51  
0 TN334 = USE OF WITHIN-CLASS GROUPING/  
-----

+ 23700  
1 A ALMOST ALWAYS  
+ 23800  
2 B FREQUENTLY  
+ 23900  
3 C OCCASIONALLY  
+ 24000

4 D RARELY OR NEVER

+ 24100  
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 12  
GENERAL SECTION (TN3) 75- 8-26

FILE T3000

0  
\*\*\* VAR 44 LOC 52 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 44 REF LOC 52

0 TN335 = PROPORTION TIME EMPLOYED/  
-----

- + 24200
- 1 A FULLTIME
- + 24300
- 2 B .75-FULLTIME
- + 24400
- 3 C .50-.75
- + 24500
- 4 D .25-.50
- + 24600
- 5 E LT .25 TIME
- + 24700

0  
\*\*\* VAR 45 LOC 53 F2.0 MD=99 \*\*\*  
REF 45 REF LOC 53

0 TN336 = TYPE OF EDUCATION-NATIONAL CODES/  
-----

+ 24800

SEE NOTES BEGINNING WITH F

+ 24900  
0

... ..

CIVIC EDUCATION (TNC) - ITEMS

0  
\*\*\* VAR 46 LOC 55 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 46 REF LOC 55

0 TNC01 = SEMESTERS TRAINING, POLITICAL SCIENCE/  
-----

- + 25100
- 1 A 0 SEMESTERS
- + 25200
- 2 B 1 OR 2
- + 25300
- 3 C 3 OR 4
- + 25400
- 4 D 5 OR 6
- + 25500
- 5 E GT 6 SEMESTERS
- + 25600

## FILE T3000

0

\*\*\* VAR 47 LOC 56 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 47 REF LOC 56

0 TNC02 = SEMESTERS TRAINING, HISTORY,GEOGRAPHY/  
-----

+ 25700

1 A 0 SEMESTERS

+ 25800

2 B 1 OR 2

+ 25900

3 C 3 OR 4

+ 26000

4 D 5 OR 6

+ 26100

5 E GT 6 SEMESTERS

+ 26200

0

\*\*\* VAR 48 LOC 57 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 48 REF LOC 57

0 TNC03 = SEMESTERS TRAINING, SOCIOLOGY,PSYCHOLOGY/  
-----

+ 26300

1 A 0 SEMESTERS

+ 26400

2 B 1 OR 2

+ 26500

3 C 3 OR 4

+ 26600

4 D 5 OR 6

+ 26700

5 E GT 6 SEMESTERS

+ 26800

0

\*\*\* VAR 49 LOC 58 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 49 REF LOC 58

0 TNC04 = SEMESTERS TRAINING, ECONOMICS/  
-----

+ 26900

1 A 0 SEMESTERS

+ 27000

2 B 1 OR 2

+ 27100

3 C 3 OR 4

+ 27200

4 D 5 OR 6

+ 27300

5 E GT 6 SEMESTERS

+ 27400

0

\*\*\* VAR 50 LOC 59 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 50 REF LOC 59

0 TNC05 = SEMESTERS TRAINING,OTHER SOCIAL SCIENCE/

```

-----
+
+           1 A 0 SEMESTERS           27500
+
+           2 B 1 OR 2                 27600
+
+           3 C 3 OR 4                 27700
+
+           4 D 5 OR 6                 27800
+
+           5 E GT 6 SEMESTERS         27900
+
+                                     28000

```

```

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL      PAGE 14
CIVIC EDUCATION (TNC) - ITEMS          75- 8-26
                                     FILE T3000

```

```

0
*** VAR 51   LOC 60  F1.0  MD=9   ***
REF 51  REF LOC 60

```

```

0  TNC06 = IN-SERVICE TRAINING, POLITICAL SCIENCE/
-----

```

```

+
+           1 A 0 WEEKS                 28100
+
+           2 B 1 OR 2                 28200
+
+           3 C 3 OR 4                 28300
+
+           4 D 5 TO 9                 28400
+
+           5 E GT 9 WEEKS             28500
+
+                                     28600

```

```

0
*** VAR 52   LOC 61  F1.0  MD=9   ***
REF 52  REF LOC 61

```

```

0  TNC07 = IN-SERVICE TRAINING, HISTORY,GEOGRAPHY/
-----

```

```

+
+           1 A 0 WEEKS                 28700
+
+           2 B 1 OR 2                 28800
+
+           3 C 3 OR 4                 28900
+
+           4 D 5 TO 9                 29000
+
+           5 E GT 9 WEEKS             29100
+
+                                     29200

```

```

0
*** VAR 53   LOC 62  F1.0  MD=9   ***
REF 53  REF LOC 62

```

```

0  TNC08 = IN-SERVICE TRAINING,SOCIOLOGY,PSYCHOLOGY/
-----

```

```

+
+                                     29300

```

|   |  |       |          |
|---|--|-------|----------|
|   | 1 A 0 WEEKS  | 29400 |          |
| + |  |       |          |
|   | 2 B 1 OR 2   | 29500 |          |
| + |  |       |          |
|   | 3 C 3 OR 4   | 29600 |          |
| + |  |       |          |
|   | 4 D 5 TO 9   | 29700 |          |
| + |  |       |          |
|   | 5 E GT 9 WEEKS                                     | 29800 |          |
| + |  |       |          |
| 0 |  |       |          |
|   | *** VAR 54 LOC 63 F1.0 MD=9 ***                    |       |          |
|   | REF 54 REF LOC 63                                  |       |          |
| 0 | TNC09 = IN-SERVICE TRAINING, ECONOMICS/            |       |          |
|   | -----  |       |          |
|   |  | 29900 |          |
| + |  |       |          |
|   | 1 A 0 WEEKS  | 30000 |          |
| + |  |       |          |
|   | 2 B 1 OR 2   | 30100 |          |
| + |  |       |          |
|   | 3 C 3 OR 4   | 30200 |          |
| + |  |       |          |
|   | 4 D 5 TO 9   | 30300 |          |
| + |  |       |          |
|   | 5 E GT 9 WEEKS                                     | 30400 |          |
| + |  |       |          |
|   | 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL                  |       | PAGE 15  |
|   | CIVIC EDUCATION (TNC) - ITEMS                      |       | 75- 8-26 |
|   | FILE T3000   |       |          |
| 0 |  |       |          |
|   | *** VAR 55 LOC 64 F1.0 MD=9 ***                    |       |          |
|   | REF 55 REF LOC 64                                  |       |          |
| 0 | TNC10 = IN-SERVICE TRAINING, OTHER SOCIAL SCIENCE/ |       |          |
|   | -----  |       |          |
|   |  | 30500 |          |
| + |  |       |          |
|   | 1 A 0 WEEKS  | 30600 |          |
| + |  |       |          |
|   | 2 B 1 OR 2   | 30700 |          |
| + |  |       |          |
|   | 3 C 3 OR 4   | 30800 |          |
| + |  |       |          |
|   | 4 D 5 TO 9   | 30900 |          |
| + |  |       |          |
|   | 5 E GT 9 WEEKS                                     | 31000 |          |
| + |  |       |          |
| 0 |  |       |          |
|   | *** VAR 56 LOC 65 F1.0 MD=9 ***                    |       |          |
|   | REF 56 REF LOC 65                                  |       |          |
| 0 | TNC11 = YEARS TEACHING CIVICS OR SOCIAL STUDIES/   |       |          |
|   | -----  |       |          |
|   |  | 31100 |          |
| + |  |       |          |
|   | 1 A LT 2   | 31200 |          |
| + |  |       |          |
|   | 2 B 2 - 5  |       |          |

+ 31300  
3 C 5 - 10  
+ 31400  
4 D 10 - 20  
+ 31500  
5 E GT 20 YEARS  
+ 31600

0  
\*\*\* VAR 57 LOC 66 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 57 REF LOC 66

0 TNC12 = FREQ ASSIGN STUDENT REPORTS/  
-----

+ 31700  
1 A RARELY  
+ 31800  
2 B SOMETIMES  
+ 31900  
3 C OFTEN  
+ 32000

0  
\*\*\* VAR 58 LOC 67 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 58 REF LOC 67

0 TNC13 = INFORMATION SOURCE, CURRENT EVENTS/  
-----

+ 32100  
1 A NEWSPAPERS  
+ 32200  
2 B RADIO  
+ 32300  
3 C TELEVISION  
+ 32400  
4 D MAGAZINES  
+ 32500  
5 E OTHER SOURCES  
+ 32600

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 16  
CIVIC EDUCATION (TNC) - ITEMS 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

0  
\*\*\* VAR 59 LOC 68 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 59 REF LOC 68

0 TNC14 = TAKE PART IN CIVICS CURRICULUM REFORM/  
-----

+ 32700  
1 A YES  
+ 32800  
2 B NO  
+ 32900

0  
\*\*\* VAR 60 LOC 69 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 60 REF LOC 69

0 TNC15 = OUTSIDERS MAKE PRESENTATION IN CLASS/  
-----

+ 33000  
 1 A NO OTHER PERSONS  
 + 33100  
 2 B OTHER TEACHERS  
 + 33200  
 3 C OUTSIDE PERSONS  
 + 33300  
 0  
 \*\*\* VAR 61 LOC 70 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 61 REF LOC 70  
 0 TNC16 = WHICH SUBJECT IS GREATEST INTEREST/  
 -----

+ 33400  
 1 A HISTORY  
 + 33500  
 2 B GEOGRAPHY  
 + 33600  
 3 C ECONOMICS  
 + 33700  
 4 D SOCIOLOGY  
 + 33800  
 5 E POLITICAL SCIENCE  
 + 33900  
 0

\*\*\* VAR 62 LOC 71 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 62 REF LOC 71  
 0 TNC17 = WORK EXPERIENCE OTHER THAN TEACHING/  
 -----

+ 34000  
 1 A YES  
 + 34100  
 2 B NO  
 + 34200

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 17  
 CIVIC EDUCATION (TNC) - ITEMS 75- 8-26  
 FILE T3000

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 63 LOC 72 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 63 REF LOC 72  
 0 TNC18 = MEMBERSHIP IN CIVICS TCHRS ASSOCIATION/  
 -----

+ 34300  
 1 A YES  
 + 34400  
 2 B NO  
 + 34500  
 0

\*\*\* VAR 64 LOC 73 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 64 REF LOC 73  
 0 TNC19 = TCHR SHOULD ARGUE FOR A POLITICAL PARTY/  
 -----

+ 34600  
 1 A SHOULD

```

+                                     34700
      2 B SHOULD NOT
+                                     34800
0
*** VAR 65      LOC 74  F1.0  MD=9      ***
REF 65  REF LOC 74
0  TNC20 = TCHR SHOULD LET ATHEIST TALK TO CLASS/
-----

+                                     34900
      1 A SHOULD
+                                     35000
      2 B SHOULD NOT
+                                     35100
0
*** VAR 66      LOC 75  F1.0  MD=9      ***
REF 66  REF LOC 75
0  TNC21 = TCHR SHOULD ARGUE AGAINST CENSORSHIP/
-----

+                                     35200
      1 A SHOULD
+                                     35300
      2 B SHOULD NOT
+                                     35400
0
*** VAR 67      LOC 76  F1.0  MD=9      ***
REF 67  REF LOC 76
0  TNC22 = TCHR SHOULD ARGUE AGAINST FASCISTS ETC/
-----

+                                     35500
      1 A SHOULD
+                                     35600
      2 B SHOULD NOT
+                                     35700
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL          PAGE 18
CIVIC EDUCATION (TNC) - ITEMS              75- 8-26
      FILE T3000
0
*** VAR 68      LOC 77  F1.0  MD=9      ***
REF 68  REF LOC 77
0  TNC23 = TCHR SHOULD ARGUE FOR NATIONALIZATION/
-----

+                                     35800
      1 A SHOULD
+                                     35900
      2 B SHOULD NOT
+                                     36000
0
*** VAR 69      LOC 78  F1.0  MD=9      ***
REF 69  REF LOC 78
0  TNC24 = TCHR SHOULD ARGUE FOR EUROPEAN UNION/
-----

+                                     36100

```



```

+           1 A SHOULD                               36200
+           2 B SHOULD NOT                           36300
0
*** VAR 70     LOC 79  F1.0  MD=9     ***
REF 70  REF LOC 79
0  TNC25 = TCHR SHOULD ALLOW FREE ENTERPRISE LIT/
-----

+                               36400
+           1 A SHOULD                               36500
+           2 B SHOULD NOT                           36600
0
*** VAR 71     LOC 80  F1.0  MD=9     ***
REF 71  REF LOC 80
0  TNC26 = TCHR SHOULD ARGUE FOR COMMUNISM/
-----

+                               36700
+           1 A SHOULD                               36800
+           2 B SHOULD NOT                           36900
0
*** VAR 72     LOC 81  F1.0  MD=9     ***
REF 72  REF LOC 81
0  TNC27 = TCHR SHOULD ARGUE FOR CONTROL OF UNIONS/
-----

+                               37000
+           1 A SHOULD                               37100
+           2 B SHOULD NOT                           37200
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL                PAGE 19
CIVIC EDUCATION (TNC) - ITEMS                      75- 8-26
                FILE T3000
0
*** VAR 73     LOC 82  F1.0  MD=9     ***
REF 73  REF LOC 82
0  TNC28 = TCHR SHOULD ARGUE AGAINST GOVERNMENT/
-----

+                               37300
+           1 A SHOULD                               37400
+           2 B SHOULD NOT                           37500
0
*** VAR 74     LOC 83  F1.0  MD=9     ***
REF 74  REF LOC 83
0  TNC29 = TCHR SHOULD ARGUE AGAINST RACE DISCRIM/
-----

```

|       |   |          |  |
|-------|---|----------|--|
| +     |   | 37600    |  |
|       | 1 A SHOULD  |          |  |
| +     |   | 37700    |  |
|       | 2 B SHOULD NOT                                    |          |  |
| +     |   | 37800    |  |
| 0     | *** VAR 75 LOC 84 F1.0 MD=9 ***                   |          |  |
|       | REF 75 REF LOC 84                                 |          |  |
| 0     | TNC30 = LET STUDTS IN ON CURRICULUM DECISIONS/    |          |  |
| ----- |   |          |  |
| +     |   | 37900    |  |
|       | 1 A SHOULD  |          |  |
| +     |   | 38000    |  |
|       | 2 B SHOULD NOT                                    |          |  |
| +     |   | 38100    |  |
| 0     | *** VAR 76 LOC 85 F1.0 MD=9 ***                   |          |  |
|       | REF 76 REF LOC 85                                 |          |  |
| 0     | TNC31 = LET STUDTS IN ON DISCIPLINE DECISIONS/    |          |  |
| ----- |   |          |  |
| +     |   | 38200    |  |
|       | 1 A SHOULD  |          |  |
| +     |   | 38300    |  |
|       | 2 B SHOULD NOT                                    |          |  |
| +     |   | 38400    |  |
| 0     | *** VAR 77 LOC 86 F1.0 MD=9 ***                   |          |  |
|       | REF 77 REF LOC 86                                 |          |  |
| 0     | TNC32 = LET STUDTS IN ON DECISIONS ON CLUBS ETC/  |          |  |
| ----- |   |          |  |
| +     |   | 38500    |  |
|       | 1 A SHOULD  |          |  |
| +     |   | 38600    |  |
|       | 2 B SHOULD NOT                                    |          |  |
| +     |   | 38700    |  |
|       | 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL                 | PAGE 20  |  |
|       | CIVIC EDUCATION (TNC) - ITEMS                     | 75- 8-26 |  |
|       | FILE T3000  |          |  |
| 0     | *** VAR 78 LOC 87 F1.0 MD=9 ***                   |          |  |
|       | REF 78 REF LOC 87                                 |          |  |
| 0     | TNC33 = LET STUDTS RUN MOCK ELECTION CAMPAIGNS/   |          |  |
| ----- |   |          |  |
| +     |   | 38800    |  |
|       | 1 A SHOULD  |          |  |
| +     |   | 38900    |  |
|       | 2 B SHOULD NOT                                    |          |  |
| +     |   | 39000    |  |
| 0     | *** VAR 79 LOC 88 F1.0 MD=9 ***                   |          |  |
|       | REF 79 REF LOC 88                                 |          |  |
| 0     | TNC34 = LET STUDTS DO PARTY WORK AS SCHL PROJECT/ |          |  |
| ----- |   |          |  |

```

+                               39100
      1 A SHOULD
+                               39200
      2 B SHOULD NOT
+                               39300
0
*** VAR 80      LOC 89  F1.0  MD=9      ***
REF 80  REF LOC 89
0  TNC35 = LET STUDTS DISCUSS POLITICS IN CLASS/
-----

+                               39400
      1 A SHOULD
+                               39500
      2 B SHOULD NOT
+                               39600
0
*** VAR 81      LOC 90  F1.0  MD=9      ***
REF 81  REF LOC 90
0  TNC36 = LET STUDTS DEBATE POLITICAL ISSUES/
-----

+                               39700
      1 A SHOULD
+                               39800
      2 B SHOULD NOT
+                               39900
0
*** VAR 82      LOC 91  F1.0  MD=9      ***
REF 82  REF LOC 91
0  TNC37 = LET STUDTS DO VOLUNTARY SOCIAL WORK/
-----

+                               40000
      1 A SHOULD
+                               40100
      2 B SHOULD NOT
+                               40200
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL      PAGE 21
CIVIC EDUCATION (TNC) - ITEMS          75- 8-26
FILE T3000
0
*** VAR 83      LOC 92  F1.0  MD=9      ***
REF 83  REF LOC 92
0  TNC38 = TCHRS GOOD CIT OBEYS LAW/
-----

+                               40300
      1 A ESSENTIAL
+                               40400
      2 B NOT ESSENTIAL
+                               40500
0
*** VAR 84      LOC 93  F1.0  MD=9      ***
REF 84  REF LOC 93
0  TNC39 = TCHRS GOOD CIT IS ALWAYS POLITE/

```

-----

+ 40600  
 1 A ESSENTIAL

+ 40700  
 2 B NOT ESSENTIAL

+ 40800

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 85 LOC 94 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 85 REF LOC 94

0 TNC40 = TCHRS GOOD CIT VOTES IN EVERY ELECTION/  
 -----

+ 40900  
 1 A ESSENTIAL

+ 41000  
 2 B NOT ESSENTIAL

+ 41100

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 86 LOC 95 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 86 REF LOC 95

0 TNC41 = TCHRS GOOD CIT IS LOYAL TO FAMILY/  
 -----

+ 41200  
 1 A ESSENTIAL

+ 41300  
 2 B NOT ESSENTIAL

+ 41400

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 87 LOC 96 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 87 REF LOC 96

0 TNC42 = TCHRS GOOD CIT WORKS HARD/  
 -----

+ 41500  
 1 A ESSENTIAL

+ 41600  
 2 B NOT ESSENTIAL

+ 41700

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 22  
 CIVIC EDUCATION (TNC) - ITEMS 75- 8-26  
 FILE T3000

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 88 LOC 97 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 88 REF LOC 97

0 TNC43 = TCHRS GOOD CIT JOINS POLITICAL PARTY/  
 -----

+ 41800  
 1 A ESSENTIAL

+ 41900  
 2 B NOT ESSENTIAL

+ 42000

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 89 LOC 98 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 89 REF LOC 98

0 TNC44 = TCHRS GOOD CIT KNOWS HOW TAXES ARE SPENT/  
-----

+ 42100  
1 A ESSENTIAL  
+ 42200  
2 B NOT ESSENTIAL  
+ 42300

0  
\*\*\* VAR 90 LOC 99 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 90 REF LOC 99

0 TNC45 = TCHRS GOOD CIT HAS GOOD TABLE MANNERS/  
-----

+ 42400  
1 A ESSENTIAL  
+ 42500  
2 B NOT ESSENTIAL  
+ 42600

0  
\*\*\* VAR 91 LOC 100 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 91 REF LOC 100

0 TNC46 = TCHRS GOOD CIT STUDIES HARD TO PASS EXAM/  
-----

+ 42700  
1 A ESSENTIAL  
+ 42800  
2 B NOT ESSENTIAL  
+ 42900

0  
\*\*\* VAR 92 LOC 101 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 92 REF LOC 101

0 TNC47 = TCHRS GOOD CIT PAYS TAXES REGULARLY/  
-----

+ 43000  
1 A ESSENTIAL  
+ 43100  
2 B NOT ESSENTIAL  
+ 43200

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 23  
CIVIC EDUCATION (TNC) - ITEMS 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

0  
\*\*\* VAR 93 LOC 102 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 93 REF LOC 102

0 TNC48 = TCHRS GOOD CIT KEEPS UP WITH WORLD/  
-----

+ 43300  
1 A ESSENTIAL  
+ 43400  
2 B NOT ESSENTIAL  
+ 43500

0  
\*\*\* VAR 94 LOC 103 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 94 REF LOC 103  
0 TNC49 = TCHRS GOOD CIT TRIES TO CHANGE GOVT/  
-----

+ 43600  
1 A ESSENTIAL  
+ 43700  
2 B NOT ESSENTIAL  
+ 43800

0  
\*\*\* VAR 95 LOC 104 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 95 REF LOC 104

0 TNC50 = TCHRS GOOD CIT GETS OTHERS TO VOTE/  
-----

+ 43900  
1 A ESSENTIAL  
+ 44000  
2 B NOT ESSENTIAL  
+ 44100

0  
\*\*\* VAR 96 LOC 105 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 96 REF LOC 105

0 TNC51 = TCHRS GOOD CIT STANDS UP FOR NATL ANTHEM/  
-----

+ 44200  
1 A ESSENTIAL  
+ 44300  
2 B NOT ESSENTIAL  
+ 44400

0  
\*\*\* VAR 97 LOC 106 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 97 REF LOC 106

0 TNC52 = TCHRS GOOD CIT SHOWS RESPECT FOR FUNERAL/  
-----

+ 44500  
1 A ESSENTIAL  
+ 44600  
2 B NOT ESSENTIAL  
+ 44700

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 24  
CIVIC EDUCATION (TNC) - ITEMS 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

0  
\*\*\* VAR 98 LOC 107 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 98 REF LOC 107

0 TNC53 = TCHRS GOOD CIT BELONGS TO TRADE UNION/  
-----

+ 44800  
1 A ESSENTIAL  
+ 44900  
2 B NOT ESSENTIAL  
+ 45000

0

\*\*\* VAR 99 LOC 108 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 99 REF LOC 108

0 TNC54 = IMPORTANCE, WHAT POLITICAL FIGURES DO/  
-----

+ 45100  
1 A ESSENTIAL  
+ 45200  
2 B MODERATE IMPORT  
+ 45300  
3 C OF LITTLE IMPORT  
+ 45400  
4 D DO NOT TEACH  
+ 45500

0

\*\*\* VAR 100 LOC 109 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 100 REF LOC 109

0 TNC55 = IMPORTANCE, FUNCTIONS, POL INSTITUTIONS/  
-----

+ 45600  
1 A ESSENTIAL  
+ 45700  
2 B MODERATE IMPORT  
+ 45800  
3 C OF LITTLE IMPORT  
+ 45900  
4 D DO NOT TEACH  
+ 46000

0

\*\*\* VAR 101 LOC 110 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 101 REF LOC 110

0 TNC56 = IMPORTANCE, LOCAL GOVT & SOCIAL SERVICES/  
-----

+ 46100  
1 A ESSENTIAL  
+ 46200  
2 B MODERATE IMPORT  
+ 46300  
3 C OF LITTLE IMPORT  
+ 46400  
4 D DO NOT TEACH  
+ 46500

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 25  
CIVIC EDUCATION (TNC) - ITEMS 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

0

\*\*\* VAR 102 LOC 111 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 102 REF LOC 111

0 TNC57 = IMPORTANCE, IDEOLOGY OF DEMOCRACY/  
-----

+ 46600  
1 A ESSENTIAL  
+ 46700  
2 B MODERATE IMPORT

+ 46800  
3 C OF LITTLE IMPORT  
+ 46900  
4 D DO NOT TEACH  
+ 47000

0  
\*\*\* VAR 103 LOC 112 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 103 REF LOC 112  
0 TNC58 = IMPORTANCE, POLITICAL PARTIES/  
-----

+ 47100  
1 A ESSENTIAL  
+ 47200  
2 B MODERATE IMPORT  
+ 47300  
3 C OF LITTLE IMPORT  
+ 47400  
4 D DO NOT TEACH  
+ 47500

0  
\*\*\* VAR 104 LOC 113 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 104 REF LOC 113  
0 TNC59 = IMPORTANCE, NONWESTERN CULTURES/  
-----

+ 47600  
1 A ESSENTIAL  
+ 47700  
2 B MODERATE IMPORT  
+ 47800  
3 C OF LITTLE IMPORT  
+ 47900  
4 D DO NOT TEACH  
+ 48000

0  
\*\*\* VAR 105 LOC 114 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 105 REF LOC 114  
0 TNC60 = IMPORTANCE, POLITICAL HISTORY, OWN COUNTRY/  
-----

+ 48100  
1 A ESSENTIAL  
+ 48200  
2 B MODERATE IMPORT  
+ 48300  
3 C OF LITTLE IMPORT  
+ 48400  
4 D DO NOT TEACH  
+ 48500

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 26  
CIVIC EDUCATION (TNC) - ITEMS 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

0  
\*\*\* VAR 106 LOC 115 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 106 REF LOC 115  
0 TNC61 = IMPORTANCE, NATL SOCIAL PROBLEMS/



```

-----
+                               48600
      1 A ESSENTIAL
+                               48700
      2 B MODERATE IMPORT
+                               48800
      3 C OF LITTLE IMPORT
+                               48900
      4 D DO NOT TEACH
+                               49000
0
*** VAR 107      LOC 116  F1.0  MD=9      ***
REF 107  REF LOC 116
0  TNC62 = IMPORTANCE, INTERNATIONAL PROBLEMS/
-----

```

```

+                               49100
      1 A ESSENTIAL
+                               49200
      2 B MODERATE IMPORT
+                               49300
      3 C OF LITTLE IMPORT
+                               49400
      4 D DO NOT TEACH
+                               49500
0

```

... ..

CIVIC EDUCATION (TNC) - SCORES

```

0
*** VAR 108      LOC 117  F2.0  MD=99     ***
REF 108  REF LOC 117
0  TTOL = TOLERANCE OF ISSUE DISCUSSION (TCHR)/
-----

```

```

+                               49700
SEE NOTE A034
+                               49800
0

```

```

*** VAR 109      LOC 119  F2.0  MD=99     ***
REF 109  REF LOC 119
0  TSTUSCH = STUDENT ROLE IN SCHL DECISIONS (TCHR)/
-----

```

```

+                               49900
SEE NOTE A036
+                               50000
0

```

```

0
*** VAR 110      LOC 121  F2.0  MD=99     ***
REF 110  REF LOC 121
0  TSTUPOL = STUDENT POLITICAL-SOCIAL ROLE (TCHR)/

```

-----  
+ 50100  
SEE NOTE A038  
+ 50200  
0  
\*\*\* VAR 111 LOC 123 F2.0 MD=99 \*\*\*  
REF 111 REF LOC 123  
0 TACTCIT = ACTIVE GOOD CITIZENSHIP (TCHR)/  
-----

+ 50300  
SEE NOTE A040  
+ 50400  
0  
\*\*\* VAR 112 LOC 125 F2.0 MD=99 \*\*\*  
REF 112 REF LOC 125  
0 TDISCIT = DISENGAGED GOOD CITIZENSHIP (TCHR)/  
-----

+ 50500  
SEE NOTE A042  
+ 50600  
0  
\*\*\* VAR 113 LOC 127 F2.0 MD=99 \*\*\*  
REF 113 REF LOC 127  
0 TNPOLCIT = NONPOLITICAL GOOD CITIZENHIP (TCHR)/  
-----

+ 50700  
SEE NOTE A044  
+ 50800  
0

... ..

ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE

0  
\*\*\* VAR 114 LOC 129 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 114 REF LOC 129  
0 TNE01 = FOREIGN LANGUAGE TEACHING LOAD /  
-----

+ 51000  
1 A LT 25 PCT  
+ 51100  
2 B 25 - 50  
+ 51200

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 28  
ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

0 (CONTINUED)  
-----

+ 51300  
3 C 51-75

4 D GT 75 PCT

+ 51400

0

\*\*\* VAR 115 LOC 130 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 115 REF LOC 130

0 TNE02 = USE OF ENG IN TEACHING OTHER SUBJECTS/  
-----

+ 51500

1 A TCH JUST ENGLISH

+ 51600

2 B DO NOT USE

+ 51700

3 C OCCASIONAL

+ 51800

4 D FREQUENT

+ 51900

0

\*\*\* VAR 116 LOC 131 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 116 REF LOC 131

0 TNE03 = TEACHES OTHER FOREIGN LANGUAGE /  
-----

+ 52000

1 A YES

+ 52100

2 B NO

+ 52200

0

\*\*\* VAR 117 LOC 132 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 117 REF LOC 132

0 TNE04 = GRADE RANGE OF ENGLISH TEACHING /  
-----

+ 52300

1 A 1 GRADE

+ 52400

2 B 2 GRADES

+ 52500

3 C 3 OR 4

+ 52600

4 D GT 4 GRADES

+ 52700

0

\*\*\* VAR 118 LOC 133 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 118 REF LOC 133

0 TNE05 = NUMBER OF GROUPS TAUGHT PER WEEK/  
-----

+ 52800

1 A 1 GROUP

+ 52900

2 B 2 GROUPS

+ 53000

3 C 3 TO 5

+ 53100

4 D 6 TO 8

+ 53200  
 5 E GT 8 GROUPS  
 + 53300  
 IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 29  
 ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE 75- 8-26  
 FILE T3000

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 119 LOC 134 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 119 REF LOC 134  
 0 TNE06 = HRS ENGLISH TEACHING PER WEEK/  
 -----

+ 53400  
 1 A LT 2 HOURS  
 + 53500  
 2 B 2 - 5  
 + 53600  
 3 C 5 - 10  
 + 53700  
 4 D 10 - 15  
 + 53800  
 5 E 15 OR MORE  
 + 53900

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 120 LOC 135 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 120 REF LOC 135  
 0 TNE07 = NATIVE TONGUE/  
 -----

+ 54000  
 1 A NATL LANGUAGE  
 + 54100  
 2 B ENGLISH  
 + 54200  
 3 C OTR GERMANIC LG  
 + 54300  
 4 D OTHER  
 + 54400

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 121 LOC 136 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 121 REF LOC 136  
 0 TNE08 = AGE BEGAN TO STUDY ENGLISH /  
 -----

+ 54500  
 1 A BEFORE 10  
 + 54600  
 2 B 10 - 13  
 + 54700  
 3 C 13 - 16  
 + 54800  
 4 D 16 - 18  
 + 54900  
 5 E AFTER 18  
 + 55000

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 122 LOC 137 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 122 REF LOC 137  
 0 TNE09 = TCHR SELF-PERCEPTION, LISTENING SKILL /  
 -----  
 + 55100  
 1 A SPEAKING CAREFULLY  
 + 55200  
 2 B AVERAGE TEMPO  
 + 55300  
 3 C RAPID SPEECH  
 + 55400  
 IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 30  
 ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE 75- 8-26  
 FILE T3000

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 123 LOC 138 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 123 REF LOC 138  
 0 TNE10 = TCHR SELF-PERCEPTION, SPEAKING SKILL/  
 -----

+ 55500  
 1 A BRIEF AND SIMPLE  
 + 55600  
 2 B CONVERSATION OK  
 + 55700  
 3 C FLUENT  
 + 55800

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 124 LOC 139 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 124 REF LOC 139  
 0 TNE11 = TCHR SELF-PERCEPTION, READING SKILL /  
 -----

+ 55900  
 1 A SIMPLE PROSE  
 + 56000  
 2 B AVE DIFFICULTY  
 + 56100  
 3 C EASE, FEW AIDS  
 + 56200

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 125 LOC 140 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 125 REF LOC 140  
 0 TNE12 = TCHR SELF-PERCEPTION, WRITING SKILL /  
 -----

+ 56300  
 1 A SIMPLE  
 + 56400  
 2 B SOMEWHAT COMPLEX  
 + 56500  
 3 C COMPLEX  
 + 56600

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 126 LOC 141 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 126 REF LOC 141  
 0 TNE13 = TCHR SELF-PERCEPTION, PRONUNCIATION /

```

-----
+
+          56700
+      1 A VERY RUDIMENTARY
+          56800
+      2 B DEVIANT
+          56900
+      3 C DISTINGUISHABLE
+          57000
+      4 D INDISTINGUISHBLE
+          57100

```

```

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL          PAGE 31
ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE             75- 8-26
      FILE T3000

```

```

0
*** VAR 127      LOC 142  F1.0  MD=9      ***
REF 127  REF LOC 142
0  TNE14 = TIME SPENT IN ENGLISH COUNTRY/
-----

```

```

+          57200
+      1 A NONE
+          57300
+      2 B LT 3  MONTHS
+          57400
+      3 C 3 - 6  MONTHS
+          57500
+      4 D 6 MONTHS TO 1 YR
+          57600
+      5 E GT 1  YEAR
+          57700

```

```

0
*** VAR 128      LOC 143  F1.0  MD=9      ***
REF 128  REF LOC 143
0  TNE15 = SEMESTERS, POST-SECONDARY ENGLISH/
-----

```

```

+          57800
+      1 A 0 SEMESTERS
+          57900
+      2 B 1 OR 2
+          58000
+      3 C 3 OR 4
+          58100
+      4 D 5 OR 6
+          58200
+      5 E GT 6 SEMESTERS
+          58300

```

```

0
*** VAR 129      LOC 144  F1.0  MD=9      ***
REF 129  REF LOC 144
0  TNE16 = TRAINING IN METHODS OF TEACHING ENGLISH/
-----

```

```

+          58400
+      1 A NONE
+          58500

```

+ 2 B VERY LITTLE 58600  
 + 3 C A FAIR AMOUNT 58700  
 + 4 D A GREAT DEAL 58800  
 0

\*\*\* VAR 130 LOC 145 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 130 REF LOC 145

0 TNE17 = YEARS TEACHING FOREIGN LANGUAGE /

+ 58900  
 + 1 A LT 2 YEARS 59000  
 + 2 B 2 - 5 59100  
 + 3 C 5 - 10 59200  
 + 4 D 10 - 20 59300  
 + 5 E GT 20 YEARS 59400

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 32  
 ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE 75- 8-26  
 FILE T3000

0

\*\*\* VAR 131 LOC 146 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 131 REF LOC 146

0 TNE18 = FOREIGN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION MEMBER /

+ 59500  
 + 1 A YES 59600  
 + 2 B NO 59700

0

\*\*\* VAR 132 LOC 147 F1.0 MD=9,1 \*\*\*

REF 132 REF LOC 147

0 TNE19 = USE OF MOTHER TONGUE, BEGINNING ENGLISH/

+ 59800  
 + 1 A DO NOT TEACH IT 59900  
 + 2 B MOST OF THE TIME 60000  
 + 3 C OFTEN 60100  
 + 4 D SELDOM 60200  
 + 5 E NEVER 60300

0

\*\*\* VAR 133 LOC 148 F1.0 MD=9,1 \*\*\*

REF 133 REF LOC 148

0 TNE20 = USE OF MOTHER TONGUE, INTERMEDIATE ENG/  
-----

+ 60400  
1 A DO NOT TEACH IT  
+ 60500  
2 B MOST OF THE TIME  
+ 60600  
3 C OFTEN  
+ 60700  
4 D SELDOM  
+ 60800  
5 E NEVER  
+ 60900

0  
\*\*\* VAR 134 LOC 149 F1.0 MD=9,1 \*\*\*  
REF 134 REF LOC 149

0 TNE21 = USE OF MOTHER TONGUE, ADVANCED ENGLISH/  
-----

+ 61000  
1 A DO NOT TEACH IT  
+ 61100  
2 B MOST OF THE TIME  
+ 61200  
3 C OFTEN  
+ 61300  
4 D SELDOM  
+ 61400  
5 E NEVER  
+ 61500

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 33  
ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

0  
\*\*\* VAR 135 LOC 150 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 135 REF LOC 150

0 TNE22 = RANK SKILL A, LISTENING /  
-----

+ 61600  
1 FIRST CHOICE  
+ 61700  
2 SECOND CHOICE  
+ 61800  
3 THIRD CHOICE  
+ 61900  
4 FOURTH CHOICE  
+ 62000  
5 FIFTH CHOICE  
+ 62100

THE CODE HERE IS A TRANSFORMATION OF THE ITEM  
+ 62200  
RESPONSES WHICH TREATS RESPONSES A-E AS VARIABLES  
+ 62300



AND ITEMS 22-26 AS RESPONSES. FOR EXAMPLE,  
 + 62400  
 TEACHERS RESPONDING 'A' TO ITEM 22 WERE SCORED  
 + 62500  
 '1' ON ITEM TNE22, TEACHERS RESPONDING 'A' TO  
 + 62600  
 ITEM 23 WERE SCORED '2' ON ITEM TNE22, ETC.  
 + 62700  
 TEACHERS USING RESPONSE 'A' MORE THAN ONCE OR NOT  
 + 62800  
 AT ALL IN ITEMS 22-26 WERE SCORED MISSING.  
 + 62900

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 136 LOC 151 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 136 REF LOC 151  
 0 TNE23 = RANK SKILL B, FLUENCY /  
 -----

+ 63000  
 1 FIRST CHOICE  
 + 63100  
 2 SECOND CHOICE  
 + 63200  
 3 THIRD CHOICE  
 + 63300  
 4 FOURTH CHOICE  
 + 63400  
 5 FIFTH CHOICE  
 + 63500

TRANSFORMED VARIABLE, SEE TNE22.

+ 63600  
 0  
 \*\*\* VAR 137 LOC 152 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 137 REF LOC 152  
 0 TNE24 = RANK SKILL C, PRONUNCIATION /  
 -----

+ 63700  
 1 FIRST CHOICE  
 + 63800  
 2 SECOND CHOICE  
 + 63900  
 3 THIRD CHOICE  
 + 64000  
 4 FOURTH CHOICE  
 + 64100  
 5 FIFTH CHOICE  
 + 64200

TRANSFORMED VARIABLE, SEE TNE22.

+ 64300

0  
\*\*\* VAR 138 LOC 153 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 138 REF LOC 153

0 TNE25 = RANK SKILL D, READING /

-----  
+ 64400  
1 FIRST CHOICE  
+ 64500  
2 SECOND CHOICE  
+ 64600  
3 THIRD CHOICE  
+ 64700  
4 FOURTH CHOICE  
+ 64800  
5 FIFTH CHOICE  
+ 64900

TRANSFORMED VARIABLE, SEE TNE22.

+ 65000

0  
\*\*\* VAR 139 LOC 154 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 139 REF LOC 154

0 TNE26 = RANK SKILL E, WRITING /

-----  
+ 65100  
1 FIRST CHOICE  
+ 65200  
2 SECOND CHOICE  
+ 65300  
3 THIRD CHOICE  
+ 65400  
4 FOURTH CHOICE  
+ 65500  
5 FIFTH CHOICE  
+ 65600

TRANSFORMED VARIABLE, SEE TNE22.

+ 65700

0  
\*\*\* VAR 140 LOC 155 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 140 REF LOC 155

0 TNE27 = ORDER FOR INTRODUCING SPEAKING & WRITING/

-----  
+ 65800  
1 A SP LEARNED 1ST  
+ 65900  
2 B SP PRESENTED 1ST  
+ 66000  
3 C WR PRESENTED 1ST  
+ 66100  
4 D WR LEARNED 1ST  
+ 66200

0  
\*\*\* VAR 141 LOC 156 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 141 REF LOC 156  
0 TNE28 = METHOD OF TCHG GRAMMAR, CODE ORDER ACB /

-----  
+ 66300  
1 A DEDUCTIVE  
+ 66400  
2 C BOTH  
+ 66500  
3 B INDUCTIVE  
+ 66600

TNE28 RESPONSE: A B C M  
+ 66700  
TNE28 VALUE: 1 3 2 9  
+ 66800

0  
\*\*\* VAR 142 LOC 157 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 142 REF LOC 157  
0 TNE29 = FLUENCY VS PRONUNCIATION IN SPEAKING/

-----  
+ 66900  
1 A FLUENCY  
+ 67000  
2 B EQUAL EMPHASIS  
+ 67100  
3 C PRONUNCIATION  
+ 67200

0  
\*\*\* VAR 143 LOC 158 F1.0 MD=9,3 \*\*\*  
REF 143 REF LOC 158  
0 TNE30 = METHOD OF TEACHING PRONUNCIATION/

-----  
+ 67300  
1 A IMITATION  
+ 67400  
2 B ALSO EXPLANATION  
+ 67500  
3 C NO ATTN PAID IT  
+ 67600

0  
\*\*\* VAR 144 LOC 159 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 144 REF LOC 159  
0 TNE31 = FREQ OF USE, BLACKBOARD /

-----  
+ 67700  
1 A HRDLY EVER,NEVER  
+ 67800

2 B SOMETIMES  
 + 67900  
 3 C OFTEN  
 + 68000  
 4 D VERY OFTEN  
 + 68100

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 145 LOC 160 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 145 REF LOC 160  
 0 TNE32 = FREQ OF USE, PICTURES /

-----  
 + 68200  
 1 A HRDLY EVER,NEVER  
 + 68300  
 2 B SOMETIMES  
 + 68400  
 3 C OFTEN  
 + 68500  
 4 D VERY OFTEN  
 + 68600

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 146 LOC 161 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 146 REF LOC 161  
 0 TNE33 = FREQ OF USE, PROPS /

-----  
 + 68700  
 1 A HRDLY EVER,NEVER  
 + 68800  
 2 B SOMETIMES  
 + 68900  
 3 C OFTEN  
 + 69000  
 4 D VERY OFTEN  
 + 69100

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 147 LOC 162 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 147 REF LOC 162  
 0 TNE34 = FREQ OF USE, FILM STRIPS/

-----  
 + 69200  
 1 A HRDLY EVER,NEVER  
 + 69300  
 2 B SOMETIMES  
 + 69400  
 3 C OFTEN  
 + 69500  
 4 D VERY OFTEN  
 + 69600

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 148 LOC 163 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 148 REF LOC 163

0 TNE35 = FREQ OF USE, SOUND MOVIES /

-----  
+ 69700  
1 A HRDLY EVER,NEVER  
+ 69800  
2 B SOMETIMES  
+ 69900  
3 C OFTEN  
+ 70000  
4 D VERY OFTEN  
+ 70100

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL  
ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE  
FILE T3000

PAGE 37  
75- 8-26

0  
\*\*\* VAR 149 LOC 164 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 149 REF LOC 164

0 TNE36 = FREQ OF USE, PHONOGRAPH RECORDS /

-----  
+ 70200  
1 A HRDLY EVER,NEVER  
+ 70300  
2 B SOMETIMES  
+ 70400  
3 C OFTEN  
+ 70500  
4 D VERY OFTEN  
+ 70600

0  
\*\*\* VAR 150 LOC 165 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 150 REF LOC 165

0 TNE37 = FREQ OF USE, TAPE RECORDER /

-----  
+ 70700  
1 A HRDLY EVER,NEVER  
+ 70800  
2 B SOMETIMES  
+ 70900  
3 C OFTEN  
+ 71000  
4 D VERY OFTEN  
+ 71100

0  
\*\*\* VAR 151 LOC 166 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 151 REF LOC 166

0 TNE38 = FREQ OF USE, LANGUAGE LABORATORY/

-----  
+ 71200  
1 A HRDLY EVER,NEVER  
+ 71300  
2 B SOMETIMES  
+ 71400  
3 C OFTEN

+ 71500  
4 D VERY OFTEN  
+ 71600  
0

... ..

FRENCH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE

0  
\*\*\* VAR 152 LOC 167 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 152 REF LOC 167  
0 TNF01 = FOREIGN LANGUAGE TEACHING LOAD /  
-----

+ 71800  
1 A LT 25 PCT  
+ 71900  
2 B 25 - 50  
+ 72000

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 38  
FRENCH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

0 (CONTINUED)  
-----

3 C 51-75  
+ 72100  
4 D GT 75 PCT  
+ 72200  
0

\*\*\* VAR 153 LOC 168 F1.0 MD=9,1 \*\*\*  
REF 153 REF LOC 168  
0 TNF02 = USE OF FRENCH IN TEACHING OTHER SUBJECTS/  
-----

+ 72300  
1 A TCH JUST FRENCH  
+ 72400  
2 B DO NOT USE  
+ 72500  
3 C OCCASIONAL  
+ 72600  
4 D FREQUENT  
+ 72700  
0

\*\*\* VAR 154 LOC 169 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 154 REF LOC 169  
0 TNF03 = TEACHES OTHER FOREIGN LANGUAGE /  
-----

+ 72800  
1 A YES  
+ 72900  
2 B NO  
+ 73000  
0

\*\*\* VAR 155 LOC 170 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 155 REF LOC 170

0 TNF04 = GRADE RANGE OF FRENCH TEACHING /

-----  
+ 73100  
1 A 1 GRADE  
+ 73200  
2 B 2 GRADES  
+ 73300  
3 C 3 OR 4  
+ 73400  
4 D GT 4 GRADES  
+ 73500

0

\*\*\* VAR 156 LOC 171 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 156 REF LOC 171

0 TNF05 = NUMBER OF GROUPS TAUGHT PER WEEK/

-----  
+ 73600  
1 A 1 GROUP  
+ 73700  
2 B 2 GROUPS  
+ 73800  
3 C 3 TO 5  
+ 73900  
4 D 6 TO 8  
+ 74000  
5 E GT 8 GROUPS  
+ 74100

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 39  
FRENCH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

0

\*\*\* VAR 157 LOC 172 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 157 REF LOC 172

0 TNF06 = HRS FRENCH TEACHING PER WEEK/

-----  
+ 74200  
1 A LT 2 HOURS  
+ 74300  
2 B 2 - 5  
+ 74400  
3 C 5 - 10  
+ 74500  
4 D 10 - 15  
+ 74600  
5 E 15 OR MORE  
+ 74700

0

\*\*\* VAR 158 LOC 173 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 158 REF LOC 173

0 TNF07 = NATIVE TONGUE/

-----

+ 74800  
 1 A NATL LANGUAGE  
 + 74900  
 2 B FRENCH  
 + 75000  
 3 C OTR ROMANCE LG  
 + 75100  
 4 D OTHER  
 + 75200

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 159 LOC 174 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 159 REF LOC 174  
 0 TNF08 = AGE BEGAN TO STUDY FRENCH /  
 -----

+ 75300  
 1 A BEFORE 10  
 + 75400  
 2 B 10 - 13  
 + 75500  
 3 C 13 - 16  
 + 75600  
 4 D 16 - 18  
 + 75700  
 5 E AFTER 18  
 + 75800

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 160 LOC 175 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 160 REF LOC 175  
 0 TNF09 = TCHR SELF-PERCEPTION, LISTENING SKILL /  
 -----

+ 75900  
 1 A SPEAKING CARFLLY  
 + 76000  
 2 B AVERAGE TEMPO  
 + 76100  
 3 C RAPID SPEECH  
 + 76200

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 40  
 FRENCH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE 75- 8-26  
 FILE T3000

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 161 LOC 176 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 161 REF LOC 176  
 0 TNF10 = TCHR SELF-PERCEPTION, SPEAKING SKILL/  
 -----

+ 76300  
 1 A BRIEF AND SIMPLE  
 + 76400  
 2 B CONVERSATION OK  
 + 76500  
 3 C FLUENT  
 + 76600

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 162 LOC 177 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*



REF 162 REF LOC 177  
0 TNF11 = TCHR SELF-PERCEPTION, READING SKILL /

-----  
+ 76700  
+ 1 A SIMPLE PROSE 76800  
+ 2 B AVE DIFFICULTY 76900  
+ 3 C EASE, FEW AIDS 77000  
0

\*\*\* VAR 163 LOC 178 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 163 REF LOC 178  
0 TNF12 = TCHR SELF-PERCEPTION, WRITING SKILL /

-----  
+ 77100  
+ 1 A SIMPLE 77200  
+ 2 B SOMEWHAT COMPLEX 77300  
+ 3 C COMPLEX 77400  
0

\*\*\* VAR 164 LOC 179 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 164 REF LOC 179  
0 TNF13 = TCHR SELF-PERCEPTION, PRONUNCIATION /

-----  
+ 77500  
+ 1 A VERY RUDIMENTARY 77600  
+ 2 B DEVIANT 77700  
+ 3 C DISTINGUISHABLE 77800  
+ 4 D INDISTINGUISHBLE 77900  
0

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 41  
FRENCH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

0  
\*\*\* VAR 165 LOC 180 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 165 REF LOC 180  
0 TNF14 = TIME SPENT IN FRENCH COUNTRY/

-----  
+ 78000  
+ 1 A NONE 78100  
+ 2 B LT 3 MONTHS 78200  
+ 3 C 3 - 6 MONTHS 78300  
+ 4 D 6 MONTHS TO 1 YR 78400  
+

5 E GT 1 YEAR

+ 78500  
 0  
 \*\*\* VAR 166 LOC 181 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 166 REF LOC 181  
 0 TNF15 = SEMESTERS, POST-SECONDARY FRENCH/  
 -----

+ 78600  
 1 A 0 SEMESTERS  
 + 78700  
 2 B 1 OR 2  
 + 78800  
 3 C 3 OR 4  
 + 78900  
 4 D 5 OR 6  
 + 79000  
 5 E GT 6 SEMESTERS  
 + 79100  
 0

\*\*\* VAR 167 LOC 182 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 167 REF LOC 182  
 0 TNF16 = TRAINING IN METHODS OF TEACHING FRENCH /  
 -----

+ 79200  
 1 A NONE  
 + 79300  
 2 B VERY LITTLE  
 + 79400  
 3 C A FAIR AMOUNT  
 + 79500  
 4 D A GREAT DEAL  
 + 79600  
 0

\*\*\* VAR 168 LOC 183 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 168 REF LOC 183  
 0 TNF17 = YEARS TEACHING FOREIGN LANGUAGE /  
 -----

+ 79700  
 1 A LT 2 YEARS  
 + 79800  
 2 B 2 - 5  
 + 79900  
 3 C 5 - 10  
 + 80000  
 4 D 10 - 20  
 + 80100  
 5 E GT 20 YEARS  
 + 80200  
 0

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 169 LOC 184 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 169 REF LOC 184

0 TNF18 = FOREIGN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION MEMBER /

-----  
+ 80300  
1 A YES  
+ 80400  
2 B NO  
+ 80500

0  
\*\*\* VAR 170 LOC 185 F1.0 MD=9,1 \*\*\*  
REF 170 REF LOC 185

0 TNF19 = USE OF MOTHER TONGUE, BEGINNING FRENCH/

-----  
+ 80600  
1 A DO NOT TEACH IT  
+ 80700  
2 B MOST OF THE TIME  
+ 80800  
3 C OFTEN  
+ 80900  
4 D SELDOM  
+ 81000  
5 E NEVER

+ 81100  
0  
\*\*\* VAR 171 LOC 186 F1.0 MD=9,1 \*\*\*  
REF 171 REF LOC 186

0 TNF20 = USE OF MOTHER TONGUE, INTERMEDIATE FRENCH/

-----  
+ 81200  
1 A DO NOT TEACH IT  
+ 81300  
2 B MOST OF THE TIME  
+ 81400  
3 C OFTEN  
+ 81500  
4 D SELDOM  
+ 81600  
5 E NEVER

+ 81700  
0  
\*\*\* VAR 172 LOC 187 F1.0 MD=9,1 \*\*\*  
REF 172 REF LOC 187

0 TNF21 = USE OF MOTHER TONGUE, ADVANCED FRENCH/

-----  
+ 81800  
1 A DO NOT TEACH IT  
+ 81900  
2 B MOST OF THE TIME  
+ 82000  
3 C OFTEN  
+ 82100  
4 D SELDOM  
+ 82200

5 E NEVER

+ 82300  
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 43  
FRENCH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

0  
\*\*\* VAR 173 LOC 188 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 173 REF LOC 188  
0 TNF22 = RANK SKILL A, LISTENING /  
-----

+ 82400  
1 FIRST CHOICE  
+ 82500  
2 SECOND CHOICE  
+ 82600  
3 THIRD CHOICE  
+ 82700  
4 FOURTH CHOICE  
+ 82800  
5 FIFTH CHOICE  
+ 82900

THE CODE HERE IS A TRANSFORMATION OF THE ITEM  
+ 83000  
RESPONSES WHICH TREATS RESPONSES A-E AS VARIABLES  
+ 83100  
AND ITEMS 22-26 AS RESPONSES. FOR EXAMPLE,  
+ 83200  
TEACHERS RESPONDING 'A' TO ITEM 22 WERE SCORED  
+ 83300  
'1' ON ITEM TNF22, TEACHERS RESPONDING 'A' TO  
+ 83400  
ITEM 23 WERE SCORED '2' ON ITEM TNF22, ETC.  
+ 83500  
TEACHERS USING RESPONSE 'A' MORE THAN ONCE OR NOT  
+ 83600  
AT ALL IN ITEMS 22-26 WERE SCORED MISSING.  
+ 83700

0  
\*\*\* VAR 174 LOC 189 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 174 REF LOC 189  
0 TNF23 = RANK SKILL B, FLUENCY /  
-----

+ 83800  
1 FIRST CHOICE  
+ 83900  
2 SECOND CHOICE  
+ 84000  
3 THIRD CHOICE  
+ 84100  
4 FOURTH CHOICE  
+ 84200  
5 FIFTH CHOICE  
+ 84300

TRANSFORMED VARIABLE, SEE TNF22.

+ 84400  
0  
\*\*\* VAR 175 LOC 190 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 175 REF LOC 190  
0 TNF24 = RANK SKILL C, PRONUNCIATION /  
-----

+ 84500  
1 FIRST CHOICE  
+ 84600  
2 SECOND CHOICE  
+ 84700  
3 THIRD CHOICE  
+ 84800  
4 FOURTH CHOICE  
+ 84900  
5 FIFTH CHOICE  
+ 85000

TRANSFORMED VARIABLE, SEE TNF22.

+ 85100  
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 44  
FRENCH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

0  
\*\*\* VAR 176 LOC 191 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 176 REF LOC 191  
0 TNF25 = RANK SKILL D, READING /  
-----

+ 85200  
1 FIRST CHOICE  
+ 85300  
2 SECOND CHOICE  
+ 85400  
3 THIRD CHOICE  
+ 85500  
4 FOURTH CHOICE  
+ 85600  
5 FIFTH CHOICE  
+ 85700

TRANSFORMED VARIABLE, SEE TNF22.

+ 85800  
0  
\*\*\* VAR 177 LOC 192 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 177 REF LOC 192  
0 TNF26 = RANK SKILL E, WRITING /  
-----

+ 85900  
1 FIRST CHOICE

|   |                 |       |
|---|-----------------|-------|
| + |                 | 86000 |
|   | 2 SECOND CHOICE |       |
| + |                 | 86100 |
|   | 3 THIRD CHOICE  |       |
| + |                 | 86200 |
|   | 4 FOURTH CHOICE |       |
| + |                 | 86300 |
|   | 5 FIFTH CHOICE  |       |
| + |                 | 86400 |

TRANSFORMED VARIABLE, SEE TNF22.

|   |  |       |
|---|--|-------|
| + |  | 86500 |
| 0 |  |       |

\*\*\* VAR 178 LOC 193 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 178 REF LOC 193

0 TNF27 = ORDER FOR INTRODUCING SPEAKING & WRITING/  
-----

|   |                      |       |
|---|----------------------|-------|
| + |                      | 86600 |
|   | 1 A SP LEARNED 1ST   |       |
| + |                      | 86700 |
|   | 2 B SP PRESENTED 1ST |       |
| + |                      | 86800 |
|   | 3 C WR PRESENTED 1ST |       |
| + |                      | 86900 |
|   | 4 D WR LEARNED 1ST   |       |
| + |                      | 87000 |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL  
FRENCH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE  
FILE T3000

PAGE 45  
75- 8-26

0

\*\*\* VAR 179 LOC 194 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 179 REF LOC 194

0 TNF28 = METHOD OF TCHG GRAMMAR, CODE ORDER ACB /  
-----

|   |               |       |
|---|---------------|-------|
| + |               | 87100 |
|   | 1 A DEDUCTIVE |       |
| + |               | 87200 |
|   | 2 C BOTH      |       |
| + |               | 87300 |
|   | 3 B INDUCTIVE |       |
| + |               | 87400 |

TNF28 RESPONSE: A B C M

|   |  |       |
|---|--|-------|
| + |  | 87500 |
|---|--|-------|

TNF28 VALUE: 1 3 2 9

|   |  |       |
|---|--|-------|
| + |  | 87600 |
| 0 |  |       |

\*\*\* VAR 180 LOC 195 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*

REF 180 REF LOC 195

0 TNF29 = FLUENCY VS PRONUNCIATION IN SPEAKING/  
-----

|   |  |       |
|---|--|-------|
| + |  | 87700 |
|---|--|-------|

+ 1 A FLUENCY 87800  
 + 2 B EQUAL EMPHASIS 87900  
 + 3 C PRONUNCIATION 88000  
 0  
 \*\*\* VAR 181 LOC 196 F1.0 MD=9,3 \*\*\*  
 REF 181 REF LOC 196  
 0 TNF30 = METHOD OF TEACHING PRONUNCIATION/  
 -----

+ 88100  
 1 A IMITATION  
 + 88200  
 2 B ALSO EXPLANATION  
 + 88300  
 3 C NO ATTN PAID IT  
 + 88400  
 0

\*\*\* VAR 182 LOC 197 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 182 REF LOC 197  
 0 TNF31 = FREQ OF USE, BLACKBOARD /  
 -----

+ 88500  
 1 A HRDLY EVER,NEVER  
 + 88600  
 2 B SOMETIMES  
 + 88700  
 3 C OFTEN  
 + 88800  
 4 D VERY OFTEN  
 + 88900

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 46  
 FRENCH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE 75- 8-26  
 FILE T3000

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 183 LOC 198 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 183 REF LOC 198  
 0 TNF32 = FREQ OF USE, PICTURES /  
 -----

+ 89000  
 1 A HRDLY EVER,NEVER  
 + 89100  
 2 B SOMETIMES  
 + 89200  
 3 C OFTEN  
 + 89300  
 4 D VERY OFTEN  
 + 89400  
 0

\*\*\* VAR 184 LOC 199 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 184 REF LOC 199  
 0 TNF33 = FREQ OF USE, PROPS /  
 -----

|   |                      |       |
|---|----------------------|-------|
| + |                      | 89500 |
|   | 1 A HRDLY EVER,NEVER |       |
| + |                      | 89600 |
|   | 2 B SOMETIMES        |       |
| + |                      | 89700 |
|   | 3 C OFTEN            |       |
| + |                      | 89800 |
|   | 4 D VERY OFTEN       |       |
| + |                      | 89900 |

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 185 LOC 200 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 185 REF LOC 200  
 0 TNF34 = FREQ OF USE, FILM STRIPS/  
 -----

|   |                      |       |
|---|----------------------|-------|
| + |                      | 90000 |
|   | 1 A HRDLY EVER,NEVER |       |
| + |                      | 90100 |
|   | 2 B SOMETIMES        |       |
| + |                      | 90200 |
|   | 3 C OFTEN            |       |
| + |                      | 90300 |
|   | 4 D VERY OFTEN       |       |
| + |                      | 90400 |

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 186 LOC 201 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 186 REF LOC 201  
 0 TNF35 = FREQ OF USE, SOUND MOVIES /  
 -----

|   |                      |       |
|---|----------------------|-------|
| + |                      | 90500 |
|   | 1 A HRDLY EVER,NEVER |       |
| + |                      | 90600 |
|   | 2 B SOMETIMES        |       |
| + |                      | 90700 |
|   | 3 C OFTEN            |       |
| + |                      | 90800 |
|   | 4 D VERY OFTEN       |       |
| + |                      | 90900 |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 47  
 FRENCH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE 75- 8-26  
 FILE T3000

0  
 \*\*\* VAR 187 LOC 202 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
 REF 187 REF LOC 202  
 0 TNF36 = FREQ OF USE, PHONOGRAPH RECORDS /  
 -----

|   |                      |       |
|---|----------------------|-------|
| + |                      | 91000 |
|   | 1 A HRDLY EVER,NEVER |       |
| + |                      | 91100 |
|   | 2 B SOMETIMES        |       |
| + |                      | 91200 |
|   | 3 C OFTEN            |       |
| + |                      | 91300 |
|   | 4 D VERY OFTEN       |       |



+ 91400  
0  
\*\*\* VAR 188 LOC 203 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 188 REF LOC 203  
0 TNF37 = FREQ OF USE, TAPE RECORDER /  
-----

+ 91500  
1 A HRDLY EVER,NEVER  
+ 91600  
2 B SOMETIMES  
+ 91700  
3 C OFTEN  
+ 91800  
4 D VERY OFTEN  
+ 91900

0  
\*\*\* VAR 189 LOC 204 F1.0 MD=9 \*\*\*  
REF 189 REF LOC 204  
0 TNF38 = FREQ OF USE, LANGUAGE LABORATORY/  
-----

+ 92000  
1 A HRDLY EVER,NEVER  
+ 92100  
2 B SOMETIMES  
+ 92200  
3 C OFTEN  
+ 92300  
4 D VERY OFTEN  
+ 92400

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 48  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

\* NOTE A034 \*  
+ 1045800

SCORING  
+ 1045900  
KEY FOR TTOL TOLERANCE OF ISSUE DISCUSSION (TCHR)  
+ 1046000  
-----

+ 1046100  
SHORT NAME EXTENDED LABEL  
+ 1046200

ITEM  
+ 1046300  
NO RESPONSE  
+ 1046400  
-----  
+ 1046500

MISSING A B ORIGINAL CODES  
+ 1046600

| 9     | 1        | 2   | STORED CODES |         |
|-------|----------|-----|--------------|---------|
| +     |          |     |              | 1046700 |
| ----- |          |     |              |         |
| +     |          |     |              | 1046800 |
| TNC19 | 0        | 1 0 | SCALE VALUES |         |
| +     |          |     |              | 1046900 |
| TNC20 | 0        | 1 0 |              |         |
| +     |          |     |              | 1047000 |
| TNC21 | 0        | 1 0 |              |         |
| +     |          |     |              | 1047100 |
| TNC22 | NOT USED |     |              |         |
| +     |          |     |              | 1047150 |
| TNC23 | 0        | 1 0 |              |         |
| +     |          |     |              | 1047200 |
| TNC24 | 0        | 1 0 |              |         |
| +     |          |     |              | 1047300 |
| TNC25 | 0        | 1 0 |              |         |
| +     |          |     |              | 1047400 |
| TNC26 | 0        | 1 0 |              |         |
| +     |          |     |              | 1047500 |
| TNC27 | 0        | 1 0 |              |         |
| +     |          |     |              | 1047600 |
| TNC28 | 0        | 1 0 |              |         |
| +     |          |     |              | 1047700 |
| TNC29 | 0        | 1 0 |              |         |
| +     |          |     |              | 1047800 |
| ----- |          |     |              |         |
| +     |          |     |              | 1047900 |

SUMMATION: SCORE = SUM OF ITEM VALUES, PLUS 1.

+ 1048000

MISSING VALUE RULES: IF MISSING ON 4 OR MORE, SCORE

+ 1048100

MISSING (=99).

+ 1048200

RANGE: 1,11

+ 1048300

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 49  
 APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
 FILE T3000

\* NOTE A036 \*

+ 1048400

SCORING

+ 1048500

KEY FOR TSTUSCH STUDENT ROLE IN SCHL DECISIONS (TCHR)

+ 1048600

-----  
 + 1048700

SHORT NAME EXTENDED LABEL

+ 1048800

ITEM  
 + 1048900  
 NO RESPONSE  
 + 1049000  
 -----  
 + 1049100

MISSING A B ORIGINAL CODES  
 + 1049200

9 1 2 STORED CODES  
 + 1049300  
 -----

+ 1049400  
 TNC30 M 1 0 SCALE VALUES

+ 1049500

TNC31 M 1 0

+ 1049600

TNC32 M 1 0

+ 1049700

-----

+ 1049800

SUMMATION: SCORE = SUM OF ITEM VALUES, PLUS 1.  
 + 1049900

MISSING VALUE RULES: IF MISSING ON ANY, SCORE  
 + 1050000

MISSING (=99).  
 + 1050100

RANGE: 1,4  
 + 1050200

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 50  
 APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
 FILE T3000

\* NOTE A038 \*  
 + 1050300

SCORING  
 + 1050400  
 KEY FOR TSTUPOL STUDENT POLITICAL - SOCIAL ROLE (TCHR)  
 + 1050500  
 -----

+ 1050600

SHORT NAME EXTENDED LABEL

+ 1050700

ITEM  
 + 1050800

NO RESPONSE

+ 1050900  
 -----

+ 1051000

MISSING A B ORIGINAL CODES

+ 1051100

9 1 2 STORED CODES

+ 1051200

-----

+ 1051300

TNC33 0 1 0 SCALE VALUES

+ 1051400

TNC34 0 1 0

+ 1051500

TNC35 0 1 0

+ 1051600

TNC36 0 1 0

+ 1051700

TNC37 0 1 0

+ 1051800

-----

+ 1051900

SUMMATION: SCORE = SUM OF ITEM VALUES, PLUS 1.

+ 1052000

MISSING VALUE RULES: IF MISSING ON 2 OR MORE, SCORE

+ 1052100

MISSING (=99).

+ 1052200

RANGE: 1,6

+ 1052300

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 51

APPENDIX

75- 8-26

FILE T3000

\* NOTE A040 \*

+ 1052400

SCORING

+ 1052500

KEY FOR TACTCIT ACTIVE GOOD CITIZENSHIP (TCHR)

+ 1052600

+ 1052700

SHORT NAME EXTENDED LABEL

+ 1052800

ITEM

+ 1052900

NO RESPONSE

+ 1053000

+ 1053100

|       |             |                |         |
|-------|-------------|----------------|---------|
|       | MISSING A B | ORIGINAL CODES |         |
| +     |             |                | 1053200 |
|       | 9 1 2       | STORED CODES   |         |
| +     |             |                | 1053300 |
| ----- |             |                |         |
| +     |             |                | 1053400 |
|       | TNC40 0 1 0 | SCALE VALUES   |         |
| +     |             |                | 1053500 |
|       | TNC43 0 1 0 |                |         |
| +     |             |                | 1053600 |
|       | TNC44 0 1 0 |                |         |
| +     |             |                | 1053700 |
|       | TNC49 0 1 0 |                |         |
| +     |             |                | 1053800 |
|       | TNC50 0 1 0 |                |         |
| +     |             |                | 1053900 |
|       | TNC53 0 1 0 |                |         |
| +     |             |                | 1054000 |
| ----- |             |                |         |
| +     |             |                | 1054100 |

SUMMATION: SCORE = SUM OF ITEM VALUES, PLUS 1.

|   |  |         |
|---|--|---------|
| + |  | 1054200 |
|---|--|---------|

MISSING VALUE RULES: IF MISSING ON 2 OR MORE, SCORE

|   |  |         |
|---|--|---------|
| + |  | 1054300 |
|---|--|---------|

MISSING (=99).

|   |  |         |
|---|--|---------|
| + |  | 1054400 |
|---|--|---------|

RANGE: 1,7

|   |  |         |
|---|--|---------|
| + |  | 1054500 |
|---|--|---------|

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 52

APPENDIX 75- 8-26

FILE T3000

\* NOTE A042 \*

|   |  |         |
|---|--|---------|
| + |  | 1054600 |
|---|--|---------|

SCORING

|   |  |         |
|---|--|---------|
| + |  | 1054700 |
|---|--|---------|

KEY FOR TDISCIT DISENGAGED GOOD CITIZENSHIP (TCHR)

|   |  |         |
|---|--|---------|
| + |  | 1054800 |
|---|--|---------|

|   |  |         |
|---|--|---------|
| + |  | 1054900 |
|---|--|---------|

SHORT NAME EXTENDED LABEL

|   |  |         |
|---|--|---------|
| + |  | 1055000 |
|---|--|---------|

ITEM

|   |  |         |
|---|--|---------|
| + |  | 1055100 |
|---|--|---------|

NO RESPONSE

|   |  |         |
|---|--|---------|
| + |  | 1055200 |
|---|--|---------|

|   |  |         |
|---|--|---------|
| + |  | 1055300 |
|---|--|---------|

MISSING A B ORIGINAL CODES  
+ 1055400

9 1 2 STORED CODES  
+ 1055500

-----  
+ 1055600

TNC38 0 1 0 SCALE VALUES  
+ 1055700

TNC47 0 1 0  
+ 1055800

TNC48 0 1 0  
+ 1055900

TNC51 0 1 0  
+ 1056000

-----  
+ 1056100

SUMMATION: SCORE = SUM OF ITEM VALUES, PLUS 1.  
+ 1056200

MISSING VALUE RULES: IF MISSING ON 2 OR MORE, SCORE  
+ 1056300

MISSING (=99).  
+ 1056400

RANGE: 1,5  
+ 1056500

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 53  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

\* NOTE A044 \*  
+ 1056600

SCORING  
+ 1056700  
KEY FOR TNPOLCIT NONPOLITICAL GOOD CITIZENSHIP (TCHR)  
+ 1056800

-----  
+ 1056900  
SHORT NAME EXTENDED LABEL  
+ 1057000

ITEM  
+ 1057100  
NO RESPONSE  
+ 1057200  
-----  
+ 1057300

MISSING A B ORIGINAL CODES  
+ 1057400

9 1 2 STORED CODES

|       |       |              |
|-------|-------|--------------|
| +     |       | 1057500      |
|       | ----- |              |
| +     |       | 1057600      |
| TNC39 | 0 1 0 | SCALE VALUES |
| +     |       | 1057700      |
| TNC41 | 0 1 0 |              |
| +     |       | 1057800      |
| TNC42 | 0 1 0 |              |
| +     |       | 1057900      |
| TNC45 | 0 1 0 |              |
| +     |       | 1058000      |
| TNC46 | 0 1 0 |              |
| +     |       | 1058100      |
| TNC52 | 0 1 0 |              |
| +     |       | 1058200      |
|       | ----- |              |
| +     |       | 1058300      |

SUMMATION: SCORE = SUM OF ITEM VALUES, PLUS 1.

|   |  |         |
|---|--|---------|
| + |  | 1058400 |
|---|--|---------|

MISSING VALUE RULES: IF MISSING ON 2 OR MORE, SCORE

|   |  |         |
|---|--|---------|
| + |  | 1058500 |
|---|--|---------|

MISSING (=99).

|   |  |         |
|---|--|---------|
| + |  | 1058600 |
|---|--|---------|

RANGE: 1,7

|   |  |         |
|---|--|---------|
| + |  | 1058700 |
|---|--|---------|

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 54

APPENDIX

75- 8-26

FILE T3000

\* NOTE D048 \*

|   |  |         |
|---|--|---------|
| + |  | 4029200 |
|---|--|---------|

TYPE OF PROGRAM CODE FOR NETHERLANDS STAGE 3

|   |  |         |
|---|--|---------|
| + |  | 4029300 |
|---|--|---------|

|   |  |         |
|---|--|---------|
| + |  | 4029500 |
|---|--|---------|

0 UNCLASSIFIABLE.

|   |  |         |
|---|--|---------|
| + |  | 4029600 |
|---|--|---------|

1 LHNO - LAGER HUISHOUDS- EN NIJVERHEIDSONDERWIJS

|   |  |         |
|---|--|---------|
| + |  | 4029700 |
|---|--|---------|

(ELEMENTARY TECHNICAL AND DOMESTIC SCIENCE TRAINING FOR GIRLS).

|   |  |         |
|---|--|---------|
| + |  | 4029800 |
|---|--|---------|

2 LTS - LAGER TECHNISCH ONDERWIJS (ELEMENTARY TECHNICAL

|   |  |         |
|---|--|---------|
| + |  | 4029900 |
|---|--|---------|

TRAINING FOR BOYS).

|   |  |         |
|---|--|---------|
| + |  | 4030000 |
|---|--|---------|

3 MAVO - MIDDELBAAR ALGEMEEN VORMEND ONDERWIJS

|      |  |
|------|--|
| +    | 4030100  |
|      | (INTERMEDIATE GENERAL CONTINUED EDUCATION).                |
| +    | 4030200  |
| 4    | HAVO - HOGER ALGEMEEN VORMEND ONDERWIJS (HIGHER GENERAL    |
| +    | 4030300  |
|      | CONTINUED EDUCATION).                                      |
| +    | 4030400  |
| 5    | MMS - MIDDELBARE MEISJESSCHOOL (SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR       |
| +    | 4030500  |
|      | GIRLS).  |
| +    | 4030600  |
| 6    | PEDAGOGISCHE AKADEMIE (TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOL FOR PRIMARY |
| +    | 4030700  |
|      | SCHOOL TEACHERS).  |
| +    | 4030710  |
| 7    | HBS - HOGER BURGER SCHOOL (SECONDARY MODERN SCHOOL).       |
| +    | 4030800  |
| 8    | ATHENEUM (SECONDARY MODERN SCHOOL).                        |
| +    | 4030900  |
| 9    | GYMNASIUM (GRAMMAR SCHOOL).                                |
| +    | 4031000  |
| 0... | ... ..   |
| 0*   | NOTE F004 *  |
| +    | 6001800  |

TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR BELGIUM (FLEMISH)

|       |         |
|-------|---------|
| +     | 6001900 |
| ----- |         |
| +     | 6002100 |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1 | TEACHERS' TECHNICAL COLLEGE. 2 YEARS' TRAINING TO BECOME |
| + | 6002200  |
|   | TEACHERS OF TECHNICAL SUBJECTS, AGRICULTURE,             |
| + | 6002300  |
|   | HORTICULTURE, COMMERCE AND VOCATIONAL PRACTICE TO        |
| + | 6002400  |
|   | STUDENTS AGED 11-14 YEARS.                               |
| + | 6002500  |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 2 | D-COURSES (TECHNICAL NORMAL COURSES WITH LIMITED |
| + | 6002600  |
|   | CURRICULUM).                                     |
| + | 6002700  |

|      |                              |      |    |
|------|------------------------------|------|----|
| 11EA | SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | PAGE | 55 |
|      | APPENDIX                     |      |    |
|      | 75- 8-26                     |      |    |
|      | FILE T3000                   |      |    |

0 (CONTINUED)



-----

450 HOURS' TRAINING PER YEAR FOR PERSONS WITH WORK  
 + 6002800  
 EXPERIENCE TO BECOME TEACHERS IN A TECHNICAL SCHOOL.  
 + 6002900

3 TEACHERS' COLLEGE. 2 YEARS' TRAINING TO BECOME TEACHERS  
 + 6003000  
 OF GENERAL EDUCATION TO SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS  
 + 6003100  
 AGED 11-14 YEARS.  
 + 6003200

4 UNIVERSITY GRADUATES ("LICENSE"). 4 YEARS' TRAINING TO  
 + 6003300  
 BECOME TEACHERS OF SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS  
 + 6003400  
 AGED 14 - 18 YEARS.  
 + 6003500  
 0... ..  
 0\* NOTE F008 \*  
 + 6004800

TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR BELGIUM (FRENCH)  
 + 6004900  
 STAGE 3  
 + 6005000  
 -----  
 + 6005100

0 NO SPECIAL TRAINING.  
 + 6005200

4 PRIMARY NORMAL SCHOOL (TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE).  
 + 6005300

5 MIDDLE NORMAL SCHOOL (TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE).  
 + 6005400

7 UNIVERSITY.  
 + 6005500

\* NOTE F010 \*  
 + 6005600

TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR CHILE  
 + 6005700  
 -----  
 + 6005800

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| 0 NO TRAINING.  |         |
| +   | 6005900 |
| 1 ANY TYPE OF TRAINING GIVEN BY AN INSTITUTION NOT GRANTING |         |
| +   | 6006000 |
| A PROFESSIONAL OR SPECIALIZED DEGREE.                       |         |
| +   | 6006100 |
| 2 SOME STUDIES IN SPECIAL SCHOOLS FOR TRAINING OF           |         |
| +   | 6006200 |
| ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS (NONUNIVERSITY "ESCUELA          |         |
| +   | 6006300 |
| NORMAL").   |         |
| +   | 6006400 |
| 3 A DEGREE OBTAINED IN THE SAME TYPE OF SCHOOL AS IN        |         |
| +   | 6006500 |
| CATEGORY 4.   |         |
| +   | 6006600 |
| 4 SOME UNIVERSITY STUDIES.                                  |         |
| +   | 6006700 |
| 5 UNIVERSITY DEGREE, BUT NOT IN SUBJECT PRESENTLY TAUGHT.   |         |
| +   | 6006800 |
| 6 UNIVERSITY DEGREE FOR SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHING IN        |         |
| +   | 6006900 |
| SUBJECT PRESENTLY TAUGHT.                                   |         |
| +   | 6007000 |
| 0... ..   |         |
| 0* NOTE F012 *  |         |
| +   | 6007100 |
| TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR ENGLAND                |         |
| +   | 6007200 |
| AND WALES   |         |
| +   | 6007300 |
| -----   |         |
| +   | 6007400 |
| 0 NONE.   |         |
| +   | 6007500 |
| 2 TECHNICAL COLLEGE.  |         |
| +   | 6007600 |
| 4 COLLEGE OF EDUCATION.                                     |         |
| +   | 6007700 |
| 6 OTHER COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION.                       |         |
| +   | 6007800 |
| 8 UNIVERSITY.   |         |

\* NOTE F014 \*

+ 6008000

TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR FEDERAL

+ 6008100

REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

+ 6008200

-----  
+ 6008300

4 LEHRERSEMINAR (TEACHER TRAINING COLLEGE).

+ 6008400

5 P#DAGOGISCHE AKADEMIE (PEDAGOGICAL ACADEMY),

+ 6008500

HOCHSCHULE FUR LEHRERBILDUNG (HIGH SCHOOL FOR

+ 6008600

TEACHER TRAINING), LEHRERBILDUNGSANSTALT

+ 6008700

(TEACHER TRAINING INSTITUTION, BEFORE 1945).

+ 6008800

6 P#DAGOGISCHE HOCHSCHULE (PEDAGOGICAL HIGH SCHOOL),

+ 6008900

P#DAGOGISCHES INSTITUT (PEDAGOGICAL INSTITUTE,

+ 6009000

AFTER 1945).

+ 6009100

7 UNIVERSITY (PROGRAM FOR TEACHERS OF "VOLKSSCHULE"

+ 6009200

AND "REALSCHULE").

+ 6009300

9 UNIVERSITY, TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY (PROGRAM FOR

+ 6009400

TEACHERS OF "GYMNASIUM").

+ 6009500

\* NOTE F016 \*

+ 6009600

TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR FINLAND

+ 6009700

-----

+ 6009800

0 INSTITUTION: SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS, MIDDLE SCHOOL,  
+ 6009900  
VOCATIONAL SCHOOL, INSTITUTE FOR HOME ECONOMICS.  
+ 6010000  
AMOUNT/LEVEL: NO SPECIFIC TEACHER TRAINING; ONLY MIDDLE  
+ 6010100  
SCHOOL COURSE OR LESS THAN 3 YEARS' TRAINING AFTER CIVIC  
+ 6010200  
SCHOOL. EXAMPLES OF TEACHERS AT THIS LEVEL: SKILLED  
+ 6010300  
WORKER, LOWER TECHNICIAN.  
+ 6010400

1 INSTITUTION: TECHNICAL SCHOOL, INSTITUTE FOR ECONOMICS,  
+ 6010500  
SPORTS INSTITUTE, GYMNASIUM. AMOUNT/LEVEL: AT MOST  
+ 6010600  
2 YEARS' TRAINING FOLLOWING MIDDLE SCHOOL; 3-4 YEARS'  
+ 6010700  
TRAINING FOLLOWING CIVIC SCHOOL; GYMNASIUM COURSE.  
+ 6010800  
EXAMPLES OF TEACHERS AT THIS LEVEL: YOUTH OR SPORTS  
+ 6010900  
INSTRUCTOR, TECHNICIAN.  
+ 6011000

2 INSTITUTION: TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOL (SEMINAARI),  
+ 6011100  
TEACHER INSTITUTE (OPETTAJAOPISTO), TECHNICAL INSTITUTE,  
+ 6011200  
NURSING SCHOOL. AMOUNT/LEVEL: MORE THAN 2 BUT NOT MORE  
+ 6011300  
THAN 4 YEARS OF EDUCATION FOLLOWING MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSE  
+ 6011400  
OR A MINIMUM OF 5 YEARS' EDUCATION AFTER CIVIC SCHOOL.  
+ 6011500  
EXAMPLES OF TEACHERS AT THIS LEVEL: PRIMARY SCHOOL  
+ 6011600  
TEACHER, KINDERGARTEN TEACHER, VOCATIONAL SCHOOL TEACHER.  
+ 6011700

3 INSTITUTION: HIGHER TEACHER TRAINING INSTITUTE, INSTITUTE  
+ 6011800  
FOR TRAINING NURSES. AMOUNT/LEVEL: LESS THAN 3 YEARS OF  
+ 6011900  
EDUCATION FOLLOWING MATRICULATION EXAMINATION; MORE THAN  
+ 6012000  
4 YEARS BEYOND MIDDLE SCHOOL. EXAMPLES OF TEACHERS AT  
+ 6012100  
THIS LEVEL: PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHER, HANDICRAFT TEACHER,  
+ 6012200  
SPECIALIST NURSE, VOCATIONAL SCHOOL TEACHER.  
+ 6012300

4 INSTITUTION: COLLEGE, HIGHER TEACHER TRAINING INSTITUTE.

+ 6012400  
AMOUNT/LEVEL: PEDAGOGICAL SPECIALIST TRAINING (AT LEAST  
+ 6012500  
3 YEARS' NONUNIVERSITY TRAINING FOLLOWING MATRICULATION  
+ 6012600  
EXAMINATION. EXAMPLES OF TEACHERS AT THIS LEVEL:  
+ 6012700  
TEACHER OF ARTS, MUSIC, SPORTS OR HOME ECONOMICS;  
+ 6012800  
FORMALLY QUALIFIED GENERAL COURSE TEACHER IN CIVIC  
+ 6012900  
SCHOOL; TEACHER IN SCHOOL FOR THE HANDICAPPED.  
+ 6013000

5 INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OR COLLEGE. LEVEL: BACHELOR OF  
+ 6013100  
ARTS, BACHELOR OF SCIENCE OR EQUIVALENT DEGREE.  
+ 6013200  
EXAMPLE OF TEACHERS AT THIS LEVEL: JUNIOR TEACHER  
+ 6013300  
(NUOREMPI LEHTORI) IN A SECONDARY SCHOOL OR A GYMNASIUM.  
+ 6013400

6 INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OR COLLEGE. LEVEL: MASTER OF  
+ 6013500  
ARTS, MASTER OF SCIENCE OR EQUIVALENT DEGREE. EXAMPLE  
+ 6013600

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 59  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

0 (CONTINUED)  
-----

OF TEACHERS AT THIS LEVEL: SENIOR TEACHER (VANHEMPI  
+ 6013700  
LEHTORI) IN A SECONDARY SCHOOL OR A GYMNASIUM.  
+ 6013800

7 INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OR COLLEGE. LEVEL: LICENTIATE'S  
+ 6013900  
DEGREE.  
+ 6014000

8 INSTITUTION: UNIVERSITY OR COLLEGE. LEVEL: DOCTOR'S  
+ 6014100  
DEGREE.  
+ 6014200  
1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 60  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

\* NOTE F020 \*

+ 6015400

TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR HUNGARY

+ 6015500

-----  
+ 6015600

0 NO TRAINING BEYOND GENERAL SECONDARY EDUCATION.

+ 6015700

1 ATTENDED TEACHER TRAINING COLLEGE BUT DID NOT  
GRADUATE.

+ 6015800

+ 6015900

2 CURRENTLY ATTENDING TEACHER TRAINING COLLEGE.

+ 6016000

3 GRADUATE OF A TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOL

+ 6016100

(AN OUTDATED EQUIVALENT OF SECONDARY SCHOOL),

+ 6016200

QUALIFIED TO TEACH GRADES 1-4.

+ 6016300

4 GRADUATE OF TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOL

+ 6016400

(AN OUTDATED EQUIVALENT OF SECONDARY SCHOOL)

+ 6016500

WITH ADDITIONAL INTENSIVE IN-SERVICE TRAINING OF

+ 6016600

ABOUT 1 YEAR, QUALIFIED TO TEACH GRADES 5-8.

+ 6016700

5 GRADUATE OF TEACHER TRAINING COLLEGE, 3 YEARS'

+ 6016800

TRAINING AFTER MATRICULATION EXAMINATION,

+ 6016900

QUALIFIED TO TEACH GRADES 1-4.

+ 6017000

6 GRADUATE OF TEACHER TRAINING COLLEGE, 4 YEARS'

+ 6017100

TRAINING AFTER MATRICULATION EXAMINATION,

+ 6017200

QUALIFIED TO TEACH GRADES 5-8 IN A GENERAL

+ 6017300

SCHOOL.

+ 6017400

7 UNIVERSITY GRADUATE WITHOUT TEACHER TRAINING

+ 6017500

(ENGINEER, ECONOMOMIST, PHYSICIAN, ETC.).

+ 6017600

8 GRADUATE OF A UNIVERSITY TEACHER TRAINING

+ 6017700

FACULTY, QUALIFIED TO TEACH GRADES 9-12 IN A

|   |            |         |
|---|------------|---------|
| +   | 6017800    |         |
| SECONDARY SCHOOL.                                 |            |         |
| +   | 6017900    |         |
| 9 UNIVERSITY GRADUATE WITH A DOCTOR'S DEGREE FROM |            |         |
| +   | 6018000    |         |
| A TEACHER TRAINING FACULTY.                       |            |         |
| +   | 6018100    |         |
| 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL                 |            | PAGE 61 |
| APPENDIX  | 75- 8-26   |         |
|   | FILE T3000 |         |

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| * NOTE F026 * |         |
| +             | 6019000 |

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR IRELAND |         |
| +  | 6019100 |

|       |         |
|-------|---------|
| ----- |         |
| +     | 6019300 |

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 0 NONE. |         |
| +       | 6019400 |

|                     |         |
|---------------------|---------|
| 1 TRAINING COLLEGE. |         |
| +                   | 6019500 |

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| 2 COLLEGE OF ART. |         |
| +                 | 6019600 |

|                    |         |
|--------------------|---------|
| 3 SCHOOL OF MUSIC. |         |
| +                  | 6019700 |

|                          |         |
|--------------------------|---------|
| 4 COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY. |         |
| +                        | 6019800 |

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| 5 OTHER COLLEGES OF FURTHER EDUCATION. |         |
| +                                      | 6019900 |

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| 6 UNIVERSITY. |         |
| +             | 6020000 |

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| 0... ..        |         |
| 0* NOTE F030 * |         |
| +              | 6020500 |

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR ISRAEL STAGE 3 |         |
| +   | 6020600 |

|       |         |
|-------|---------|
| ----- |         |
| +     | 6020700 |

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| CODE NOT GIVEN. TOO MUCH MISSING DATA FOR |         |
| +   | 6020800 |

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| VARIABLE TO BE USED. |         |
| +                    | 6020900 |

\* NOTE F032 \*

+ 6021000

TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR ITALY

+ 6021100

-----  
+ 6021200

0 NO TRAINING BEYOND GENERAL SECONDARY EDUCATION. ONLY

+ 6021300

TEMPORARY CERTIFICATION.

+ 6021400

1 NO TRAINING BEYOND GENERAL SECONDARY EDUCATION, BUT WITH

+ 6021500

TENURED POSITION AS A TEACHER.

+ 6021600

2 ATTENDED UNIVERSITY BUT DID NOT GRADUATE.

+ 6021700

3 UNIVERSITY GRADUATE, NOT OFFICIALLY QUALIFIED

+ 6021800

("NON ABILITATO").

+ 6021900

4 UNIVERSITY GRADUATE, OFFICIALLY QUALIFIED ("ABILITATO").

+ 6022000

5 UNIVERSITY GRADUATE, OFFICIALLY QUALIFIED, WITH PERMANENT

+ 6022100

3-YEAR APPOINTMENT.

+ 6022200

6 UNIVERSTIY GRADUATE, OFFICIALLY QUALIFIED, WITH TENURED

+ 6022300

POSITION FILLED BY PUBLIC COMPETITION.

+ 6022400

7 UNIVERSTIY GRADUATE WITH TWO OR MORE DEGREES.

+ 6022500

8 PH.D. DEGREE ("DOCENZA").

+ 6022600

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 63

APPENDIX  
75- 8-26

FILE T3000

\* NOTE F036 \*

+ 6024900



TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR NETHERLANDS

+ 6025000

-----  
+ 6025100

0 NO SPECIFIC TRAINING IN TEACHING AFTER PROFESSIONAL OR

+ 6025200

VOCATIONAL TRAINING.

+ 6025300

1 TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOL FOR PRIMARY TEACHERS OR

+ 6025400

QUALIFICATION FOR LOWER VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS.

+ 6025500

2 TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOL WITH ADDITIONAL QUALIFICATION FOR

+ 6025600

HEADMASTER.

+ 6025700

3 PRIMARY TEACHER WITH ONE OR MORE QUALIFYING CERTIFICATES

+ 6025800

FOR SUBJECTS IN LOWER GENERAL SECONDARY EDUCATION.

+ 6025900

4 TEACHER WITH A BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE FOR

+ 6026000

SUBJECTS IN GENERAL SECONDARY EDUCATION (MO-A LEVEL).

+ 6026100

5 SAME AS CATEGORY 4, BUT WITH CERTIFICATE AT THE MORE

+ 6026200

ADVANCED B LEVEL.

+ 6026300

6 TEACHER WHO HAS FULL UNIVERSITY TRAINING, BUT WHO HAS NOT

+ 6026400

COMPLETED DOCTORAL THESIS (DOCTORANDUS).

+ 6026500

7 TEACHER WITH A DOCTOR'S TITLE.

+ 6026600

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 64

APPENDIX 75- 8-26

FILE T3000

\* NOTE F038 \*

+ 6026700

TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR NEW ZEALAND

+ 6026800

-----  
+ 6026900

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| 0 NO TRAINING AT ALL.                                     |            |
| +   | 6027000    |
| 1 TEACHERS WITH TRADE, INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL OR          |            |
| +   | 6027100    |
| EQUIVALENT QUALIFICATIONS.                                |            |
| +   | 6027200    |
| 2 POLYTECHNIC QUALIFICATIONS (NEW ZEALAND CERTIFICATE OF  |            |
| +   | 6027300    |
| ENGINEERING OR EQUIVALENT).                               |            |
| +   | 6027400    |
| 3 TEACHERS COLLEGE (DIVISION A*, SPECIALIST TRAINING).    |            |
| +   | 6027500    |
| 4 TEACHERS COLLEGE PLUS SOME UNIVERSITY OR DIPLOMA UNITS  |            |
| +   | 6027600    |
| OR LETTERS, E.G. ASSOCIATE OF TRINITY COLLEGE OF MUSIC,   |            |
| +   | 6027700    |
| LONDON (ATCL).  |            |
| +   | 6027800    |
| 5 TEACHERS COLLEGE PLUS DIPLOMA OF TEACHING.              |            |
| +   | 6027900    |
| 6 UNIVERSITY DEGREE OR DIPLOMA, NO PROFESSIONAL TRAINING. |            |
| +   | 6028000    |
| 7 UNIVERSITY DEGREE OR DIPLOMA PLUS EMERGENCY TEACHER     |            |
| +   | 6028100    |
| TRAINING SCHEMES.   |            |
| +   | 6028200    |
| 8 UNIVERSITY DEGREE OR DIPLOMA PLUS TEACHERS COLLEGE      |            |
| +   | 6028300    |
| (GRADUATE FROM DIVISION A, B* OR C*).                     |            |
| +   | 6028400    |
| *DIVISION A = PRIMARY TEACHER TRAINING.                   |            |
| +   | 6028500    |
| *DIVISION B = CONCURRENT UNIVERSITY AND TEACHER TRAINING. |            |
| +   | 6028600    |
| *DIVISION C = GRADUATE TEACHER TRAINING.                  |            |
| +   | 6028700    |
| 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL                         | PAGE 65    |
| APPENDIX  | 75- 8-26   |
|   | FILE T3000 |
| * NOTE F040 *   |            |
| +   | 6028800    |

TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR RUMANIA

+ 6028900

-----  
+ 6029000

0 GRADUATE OF SECONDARY SCHOOL.

+ 6029100

1 GRADUATE OF SECONDARY SCHOOL WITH NO INTENSIVE TRAINING

+ 6029110

FOR GRADES 5 - 8.

+ 6029112

2 GRADUATE OF A PEDAGOGICAL INSTITUTE WITH PROBATIONARY

+ 6029120

QUALIFICATION FOR GRADES 5 - 8.

+ 6029122

3 GRADUATE OF A CORRESPONDENCE PEDAGOGICAL INSTITUTE WITH

+ 6029130

PROBATIONARY QUALIFICATION FOR GRADES 5 - 8.

+ 6029132

4 PASSED A QUALIFYING EXAMINATION FOR GRADES 5 - 8.

+ 6029140

5 GRADUATE OF A PEDAGOGICAL INSTITUTE WHO PASSED A QUALIFYING

+ 6029150

EXAMINATION OF A HIGHER DEGREE.

+ 6029152

6 (POP II ONLY:) GRADUATE OF UNIVERSITY WHO PASSED A

+ 6029160

QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

+ 6029162

7 (POP IV ONLY:) GRADUATE OF UNIVERSITY WHO PASSED A

+ 6029170

QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

+ 6029172

8 GRADUATE OF UNIVERSITY WHO PASSED A QUALIFYING EXAMINATION

+ 6029180

OF A HIGHER DEGREE.

+ 6029182

9 GRADUATE OF UNIVERSITY WITH COURSES FOR TEACHER EDUCATION

+ 6029190

IMPROVEMENT.

+ 6029192

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 66

APPENDIX

75- 8-26

FILE T3000

\* NOTE F044 \*

+ 6030100

TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR SCOTLAND

+ 6030200

STAGE 3

+ 6030300

-----  
+ 6030400

0 NONE.

+ 6030500

1 TECHNICAL COLLEGE (OTHER THAN CENTRAL INSTITU-

+ 6030600

TION).

+ 6030700

2 COLLEGE OF EDUCATION.

+ 6030800

3 CENTRAL INSTITUTION.

+ 6030900

4 UNIVERSITY.

+ 6031000

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 67

APPENDIX

75- 8-26

FILE T3000

\* NOTE F048 \*

+ 6032600

TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR SWEDEN

+ 6032700

STAGE 3

+ 6032800

-----  
+ 6032900

0 NO EDUCATION BEYOND SECONDARY SCHOOL (THE END OF

+ 6033000

SECONDARY SCHOOL IS TAKEN TO BE THE "STUDENT

+ 6033100

EXAMEN", I.E. MATRICULATION EXAMINATION).

+ 6033200

1 2 OR 4 YEARS' TRAINING TO BECOME ELEMENTARY

+ 6033300

SCHOOL TEACHER.

+ 6033400

2 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHER WITH FURTHER TRAINING

+ 6033500

(ASSISTANT MASTER QUALIFICATIONS, TEACHER OF

+ 6033600

|   |            |         |
|---|------------|---------|
| A SPECIAL SUBJECT).                           |            |         |
| +   | 6033700    |         |
| 3 FIRST LEVEL UNIVERSITY DEGREE (FIL.MAG.,    |            |         |
| +   | 6033800    |         |
| TEKN.MAG., FIL.KAND.).                        |            |         |
| +   | 6033900    |         |
| 4 ADVANCED UNIVERSITY DEGREE (LICENTATE'S OR  |            |         |
| +   | 6034000    |         |
| DOCTOR'S DEGREE).                             |            |         |
| +   | 6034100    |         |
| 5 OTHER.                                      |            |         |
| +   | 6034200    |         |
| 1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL             |            | PAGE 68 |
| APPENDIX                                      | 75- 8-26   |         |
|   | FILE T3000 |         |
| * NOTE F052 *                                 |            |         |
| +   | 6035700    |         |
| TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR THAILAND |            |         |
| +   | 6035800    |         |
| STAGE 3                                       |            |         |
| +   | 6035900    |         |
| -----   |            |         |
| +   | 6036000    |         |
| 0 NONE.                                       |            |         |
| +   | 6036100    |         |
| 1 BELOW BACHELOR'S DEGREE (LOWEST).           |            |         |
| +   | 6036200    |         |
| 2 BELOW BACHELOR'S DEGREE (MIDDLE).           |            |         |
| +   | 6036300    |         |
| 3 BELOW BACHELOR'S DEGREE (HIGHEST).          |            |         |
| +   | 6036400    |         |
| 4 BACHELOR'S DEGREE FROM TECHNICAL COLLEGE,   |            |         |
| +   | 6036500    |         |
| BUSINESS SCHOOL (LOWEST).                     |            |         |
| +   | 6036600    |         |
| 5 BACHELOR'S DEGREE FROM TECHNICAL COLLEGE,   |            |         |
| +   | 6036700    |         |
| BUSINESS SCHOOL (MIDDLE).                     |            |         |
| +   | 6036800    |         |
| 6 BACHELOR'S DEGREE FROM TECHNICAL COLLEGE,   |            |         |
| +   | 6036900    |         |
| BUSINESS SCHOOL (HIGHEST).                    |            |         |
| +   | 6037000    |         |

7 UNIVERSITY (BACHELOR).  
+ 6037100

8 UNIVERSITY (MASTER).  
+ 6037200

9 UNIVERSITY (DOCTORATE).  
+ 6037300

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL      PAGE 69  
APPENDIX      75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

\* NOTE F054 \*  
+ 6037400

TEACHER'S TYPE OF EDUCATION CODE FOR USA  
+ 6037500

-----  
+ 6037600

0 NO TRAINING BEYOND HIGH SCHOOL.  
+ 6037700

1 NORMAL SCHOOL.  
+ 6037800

2 PUBLIC COLLEGE.  
+ 6037900

3 PRIVATE COLLEGE.  
+ 6038000

4 PUBLIC UNIVERSITY.  
+ 6038100

5 PRIVATE UNIVERSITY.  
+ 6038200

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL      PAGE 70  
APPENDIX      75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

\* NOTE G018 \*  
+ 7022300

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR BELGIUM, FRENCH  
+ 7022400

ENGLISH F.LANG. POPULATION 2  
+ 7022500

EXECUTION: THE PERCENT OF REFUSALS WAS REPORTED TO BE  
+ 7022502

LARGE.  
+ 7022504

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS AGED 14 - 15 ON JANUARY 1,  
+ 7022506  
1972, ATTENDING GRADE 8 OR 9 AND TAKING ENGLISH AS A  
+ 7022508  
FIRST FOREIGN LANGUAGE.  
+ 7022510

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE ATTENDING VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS  
+ 7022512  
(ECOLES PROFESSIONNELLES, NOT ECOLES TECHNIQUES) OR  
+ 7022514  
VOCATIONAL FORMS, AND THOSE IN SCHOOLS FOR THE MENTALLY  
+ 7022516  
HANDICAPPED, AS WELL AS THOSE NOT IN THE ABOVE-MENTIONED  
+ 7022518  
GRADES.  
+ 7022520

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND  
+ 7022522  
THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-  
+ 7022524  
TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD  
+ 7022526  
BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE  
+ 7022528  
INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE  
+ 7022530  
ACTUAL SAMPLE.  
+ 7022532

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS  
+ 7022534  
(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF  
+ 7022536  
STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE  
+ 7022538  
DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING  
+ 7022540  
SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS  
+ 7022542  
UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING  
+ 7022544  
THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE  
+ 7022546  
POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND  
+ 7022548  
THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.  
+ 7022550  
NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION

+ 7022552  
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,  
 + 7022554  
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
 + 7022556  
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON  
 + 7022558  
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.  
 + 7022560

| STR | SUPSTR | STRATUM NAME                | STRWGT  | N | NSCH |
|-----|--------|-----------------------------|---------|---|------|
|     |        |                             | 7022600 |   |      |
|     |        |                             | 7022700 |   |      |
|     |        | ( SSWGT DN DNSCH N IN POP ) |         |   |      |
|     |        |                             | 7022750 |   |      |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 71  
 APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
 FILE T3000

0 (CONTINUED)  
 -----

|   |   |                             |         |     |    |
|---|---|-----------------------------|---------|-----|----|
|   |   |                             | 7022760 |     |    |
| 1 | 1 | STATE AND LOCAL AUTHORITY,  | 1.05    | 402 | 21 |
|   |   | ACADEMIC SCHOOLS            | 7022800 |     |    |
|   |   | ( 1.00 3,772 )              | 7022900 |     |    |
|   |   |                             | 7022950 |     |    |
| 2 | 1 | CATHOLIC, ACADEMIC SCHOOLS  | 0.94    | 170 | 15 |
|   |   | ( 1.00 1,429 )              | 7023000 |     |    |
|   |   |                             | 7023050 |     |    |
| 3 | 1 | STATE AND LOCAL AUTHORITY,  | 1.09    | 120 | 7  |
|   |   | TECHNICAL SCHOOLS           | 7023100 |     |    |
|   |   | ( 1.00 1,166 )              | 7023200 |     |    |
|   |   |                             | 7023250 |     |    |
| 4 | 1 | CATHOLIC, TECHNICAL SCHOOLS | 0.30    | 33  | 1  |
|   |   | ( 1.00 87 )                 | 7023300 |     |    |
|   |   |                             | 7023350 |     |    |

|  |  |                 |         |    |  |
|--|--|-----------------|---------|----|--|
|  |  | TOTAL ( 6,454 ) | 725     | 44 |  |
|  |  |                 | 7023400 |    |  |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 72  
 APPENDIX 75- 8-26



FILE T3000

\* NOTE G020 \*

+ 7023500

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR BELGIUM, FRENCH

+ 7023600

ENGLISH F.LANG. POPULATION 4

+ 7023700

EXECUTION: THE PERCENT OF REFUSALS WAS REPORTED TO BE

+ 7023702

LARGE.

+ 7023704

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS IN THE LAST YEAR OF SECONDARY

+ 7023706

SCHOOL WHO WERE STUDYING ENGLISH AS A FIRST OR SECOND

+ 7023708

FOREIGN LANGUAGE.

+ 7023710

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE ATTENDING VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

+ 7023712

(ECOLES PROFESSIONNELLES, NOT ECOLES TECHNIQUES) OR

+ 7023714

VOCATIONAL FORMS, AND THOSE IN SCHOOLS FOR THE MENTALLY

+ 7023716

HANDICAPPED.

+ 7023718

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND

+ 7023720

THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-

+ 7023722

TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD

+ 7023724

BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE

+ 7023726

INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE

+ 7023728

ACTUAL SAMPLE.

+ 7023730

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS

+ 7023732

(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF

+ 7023734

STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE

+ 7023736

DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING  
 + 7023738  
 SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS  
 + 7023740  
 UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING  
 + 7023742  
 THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE  
 + 7023744  
 POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND  
 + 7023746  
 THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.  
 + 7023748  
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION  
 + 7023750  
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,  
 + 7023752  
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
 + 7023754  
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON  
 + 7023756  
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.  
 + 7023758

| STR | SUPSTR | STRATUM NAME                 | STRWGT | N | NSCH    |
|-----|--------|------------------------------|--------|---|---------|
| +   |        |                              |        |   | 7023800 |
| +   |        |                              |        |   | 7023900 |
| +   |        | ( SSWGTT DN DNSCH N IN POP ) |        |   | 7023950 |
| +   |        |                              |        |   | 7023960 |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 73  
 APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
 FILE T3000

0 (CONTINUED)  
 -----

|   |   |                            |      |     |         |
|---|---|----------------------------|------|-----|---------|
| 1 | 1 | STATE AND LOCAL AUTHORITY, | 0.83 | 571 | 17      |
| + |   |                            |      |     | 7024000 |
| + |   | ACADEMIC SCHOOLS           |      |     | 7024100 |
| + |   | ( 1.00 4,987 )             |      |     | 7024150 |
| 2 | 1 | CATHOLIC, ACADEMIC SCHOOLS | 1.46 | 383 | 15      |
| + |   |                            |      |     | 7024200 |
| + |   | ( 1.00 5,848 )             |      |     | 7024250 |
| 3 | 1 | STATE AND LOCAL AUTHORITY, | 0.69 | 348 | 15      |
| + |   |                            |      |     | 7024300 |
| + |   | TECHNICAL SCHOOLS          |      |     | 7024400 |



+ 7044528  
 UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING  
 + 7044530  
 THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE  
 + 7044532  
 POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND  
 + 7044534  
 THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.  
 + 7044536  
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION  
 + 7044538  
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,  
 + 7044540  
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
 + 7044542  
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON  
 + 7044544  
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.  
 + 7044546

| STR | SUPSTR | STRATUM NAME                                       | STRWGT  | N   | NSCH |
|-----|--------|--|---------|-----|------|
| +   |        |  | 7044600 |     |      |
| +   |        | ( SSWG T DN DNSCH N IN POP )                       | 7044700 |     |      |
| +   |        |  | 7044750 |     |      |
| +   |        |  | 7044760 |     |      |
| 25  | 1      | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I, LARGE,<br>ACADEMIC, PUBLIC   | 1.00    | 494 | 15   |
| +   |        |  | 7044800 |     |      |
| +   |        | ( 1.00 12,679 )                                    | 7044900 |     |      |
| +   |        |  | 7044950 |     |      |
| 26  | 3      | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I, LARGE,<br>VOCATIONAL, PUBLIC | 1.04    | 91  | 4    |
| +   |        |  | 7045000 |     |      |
| +   |        | ( 1.00 2,437 )                                     | 7045100 |     |      |
| +   |        |  | 7045150 |     |      |

|    |   |  |         |      |    |
|----|---|--|---------|------|----|
| 27 | 1 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I, MEDIUM-<br>IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL<br>APPENDIX | 0.83    | 337  | 10 |
| +  |   |  | 7045200 |      |    |
|    |   | 75- 8-26   |         |      |    |
|    |   | FILE T3000   |         |      |    |
|    |   |  |         | PAGE | 75 |

0 (CONTINUED)

|   |  |                         |         |  |  |
|---|--|-------------------------|---------|--|--|
| + |  | SIZED, ACADEMIC, PUBLIC | 7045300 |  |  |
| + |  | ( 1.00 7,168 )          |         |  |  |



|    |   |                                   |      |      |    |
|----|---|-----------------------------------|------|------|----|
| 40 | 7 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, MEDIUM-    | 1.52 | 107  | 5  |
| +  |   | 7047000                           |      |      |    |
|    |   | SIZED, VOCATIONAL, PUBLIC         |      |      |    |
| +  |   | 7047100                           |      |      |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            4,180 )         |      |      |    |
| +  |   | 7047150                           |      |      |    |
| 41 | 5 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, SMALL,     | 0.79 | 91   | 3  |
| +  |   | 7047200                           |      |      |    |
|    |   | ACADEMIC, PUBLIC                  |      |      |    |
| +  |   | 7047300                           |      |      |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            1,858 )         |      |      |    |
| +  |   | 7047350                           |      |      |    |
| 42 | 7 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, SMALL,     | 2.33 | 15   | 1  |
| +  |   | 7047400                           |      |      |    |
|    |   | VOCATIONAL, PUBLIC                |      |      |    |
| +  |   | 7047500                           |      |      |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            901 )           |      |      |    |
| +  |   | 7047550                           |      |      |    |
| 45 | 6 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, MEDIUM-    | 1.29 | 45   | 2  |
| +  |   | 7047600                           |      |      |    |
|    |   | 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL |      |      |    |
|    |   | APPENDIX                          |      |      |    |
|    |   | 75- 8-26                          |      |      |    |
|    |   | FILE T3000                        |      |      |    |
|    |   |                                   |      | PAGE | 76 |

0 (CONTINUED)

-----

|    |   |                               |      |    |   |
|----|---|-------------------------------|------|----|---|
|    |   | SIZED, ACADEMIC, PRIVATE      |      |    |   |
| +  |   | 7047700                       |      |    |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00            1,492 )     |      |    |   |
| +  |   | 7047750                       |      |    |   |
| 47 | 6 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, SMALL, | 1.02 | 81 | 3 |
| +  |   | 7047800                       |      |    |   |
|    |   | ACADEMIC, PRIVATE             |      |    |   |
| +  |   | 7047900                       |      |    |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00            2,119 )     |      |    |   |
| +  |   | 7047950                       |      |    |   |
| 48 | 8 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, SMALL, | 0.83 | 23 | 1 |
| +  |   | 7048000                       |      |    |   |
|    |   | VOCATIONAL, PRIVATE           |      |    |   |
| +  |   | 7048100                       |      |    |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00            492 )       |      |    |   |
| +  |   | 7048150                       |      |    |   |
| 29 |   | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I, SMALL,  |      |    | 0 |
| +  |   | 7048200                       |      |    |   |
|    |   | ACADEMIC, PUBLIC              |      |    |   |
| +  |   | 7048300                       |      |    |   |
|    |   | (                    945 )    |      |    |   |
| +  |   | 7048302                       |      |    |   |

|    |                                |         |    |
|----|--------------------------------|---------|----|
| 31 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I, LARGE,   |         |    |
| +  |                                | 7048305 |    |
|    | ACADEMIC, PRIVATE *            |         |    |
| +  |                                | 7048310 |    |
|    | ( 0 )                          |         |    |
| +  |                                | 7048315 |    |
| 32 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I, LARGE,   |         |    |
| +  |                                | 7048320 |    |
|    | VOCATIONAL, PRIVATE *          |         |    |
| +  |                                | 7048325 |    |
|    | ( 0 )                          |         |    |
| +  |                                | 7048330 |    |
| 38 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, LARGE,  |         | 0  |
| +  |                                | 7048400 |    |
|    | VOCATIONAL, PUBLIC             |         |    |
| +  |                                | 7048500 |    |
|    | ( 966 )                        |         |    |
| +  |                                | 7048502 |    |
| 43 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, LARGE,  |         |    |
| +  |                                | 7048505 |    |
|    | ACADEMIC, PRIVATE *            |         |    |
| +  |                                | 7048510 |    |
|    | ( 0 )                          |         |    |
| +  |                                | 7048515 |    |
| 44 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, LARGE,  |         |    |
| +  |                                | 7048520 |    |
|    | VOCATIONAL, PRIVATE *          |         |    |
| +  |                                | 7048525 |    |
|    | ( 0 )                          |         |    |
| +  |                                | 7048530 |    |
| 46 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, MEDIUM- |         |    |
| +  |                                | 7048535 |    |
|    | SIZED, VOCATIONAL, PRIVATE *   |         |    |
| +  |                                | 7048540 |    |
|    | ( 0 )                          |         |    |
| +  |                                | 7048545 |    |
|    | TOTAL ( 61,463 )               | 2314    | 81 |
| +  |                                | 7048600 |    |

\* EMPTY STRATUM. NO STUDENTS IN POPULATION.

|   |  |         |  |
|---|--|---------|--|
| + |  | 7048650 |  |
|---|--|---------|--|

GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I: THE PROVINCES OF SANTIAGO, VALPARAISO

|   |  |         |  |
|---|--|---------|--|
| + |  | 7048700 |  |
|---|--|---------|--|

AND CONCEPCION, WHICH CONTAIN THE LARGEST URBAN CENTERS OF

|   |  |         |  |
|---|--|---------|--|
| + |  | 7048800 |  |
|---|--|---------|--|

0 (CONTINUED)  
-----

CHILE.

+ 7048900

GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II: THE OTHER PROVINCES.

+ 7049000

LARGE: MORE THAN 120 STUDENTS PER GRADE, WITH AN ESTIMATED

+ 7049100

AVERAGE OF 150 STUDENTS PER GRADE.

+ 7049200

MEDIUM-SIZED: 40 - 120 STUDENTS PER GRADE, WITH AN ESTIMATED

+ 7049300

AVERAGE OF 65 STUDENTS PER GRADE.

+ 7049400

SMALL: LESS THAN 40 STUDENTS PER GRADE, WITH AN ESTIMATED

+ 7049500

AVERAGE OF 20 STUDENTS PER GRADE.

+ 7049600

ACADEMIC: CIENTIFICO HUMANISTA

+ 7049605

VOCATIONAL: TECNICO PROFESIONAL

+ 7049610

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 78

APPENDIX 75- 8-26

FILE T3000

\* NOTE G030 \*

+ 7049700

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR CHILE

+ 7049800

FRENCH F.LANG. POPULATION 4

+ 7049900

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS IN THE LAST YEAR OF SECONDARY

+ 7049902

EDUCATION IN ACADEMIC PROGRAMS WHO WERE STUDYING FRENCH

+ 7049904

(VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS DO NOT GENERALLY OFFER FRENCH).

+ 7049906



THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND  
 + 7049908  
 THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-  
 + 7049910  
 TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD  
 + 7049912  
 BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE  
 + 7049914  
 INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE  
 + 7049916  
 ACTUAL SAMPLE.  
 + 7049918

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS  
 + 7049920  
 (DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF  
 + 7049922  
 STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE  
 + 7049924  
 DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING  
 + 7049926  
 SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS  
 + 7049928  
 UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING  
 + 7049930  
 THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE  
 + 7049932  
 POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND  
 + 7049934  
 THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.  
 + 7049936  
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION  
 + 7049938  
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,  
 + 7049940  
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
 + 7049942  
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON  
 + 7049944  
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.  
 + 7049946

| STR | SUPSTR | STRATUM NAME                 | STRWGT  | N   | NSCH |
|-----|--------|------------------------------|---------|-----|------|
| +   |        |                              | 7050000 |     |      |
| +   |        |                              | 7050100 |     |      |
| +   |        | ( SSWGT DN DNSCH N IN POP )  | 7050150 |     |      |
| +   |        |                              | 7050160 |     |      |
| 25  | 1      | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I, LARGE, | 1.07    | 393 | 15   |
| +   |        | ACADEMIC, PUBLIC             | 7050200 |     |      |

|    |   |                                   |            |      |     |   |         |
|----|---|-----------------------------------|------------|------|-----|---|---------|
| +  |   |                                   |            |      |     |   | 7050300 |
|    | ( | 1.00                              | 12,679 )   |      |     |   |         |
| +  |   |                                   |            |      |     |   | 7050350 |
| 27 | 1 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I, MEDIUM-     |            | 0.86 | 277 | 9 |         |
| +  |   |                                   |            |      |     |   | 7050400 |
|    |   | SIZED, ACADEMIC, PUBLIC           |            |      |     |   |         |
| +  |   |                                   |            |      |     |   | 7050500 |
|    | ( | 1.00                              | 7,168 )    |      |     |   |         |
| +  |   |                                   |            |      |     |   | 7050550 |
| 33 | 2 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I, MEDIUM-     |            | 1.46 | 117 | 7 |         |
| +  |   |                                   |            |      |     |   | 7050600 |
|    |   | 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL |            |      |     |   | PAGE 79 |
|    |   | APPENDIX                          |            |      |     |   |         |
|    |   |                                   | 75- 8-26   |      |     |   |         |
|    |   |                                   | FILE T3000 |      |     |   |         |

0 (CONTINUED)

-----

|    |   |                                |         |      |     |    |         |
|----|---|--------------------------------|---------|------|-----|----|---------|
|    |   | SIZED, ACADEMIC, PRIVATE       |         |      |     |    |         |
| +  |   |                                |         |      |     |    | 7050700 |
|    | ( | 1.00                           | 5,162 ) |      |     |    |         |
| +  |   |                                |         |      |     |    | 7050750 |
| 35 | 2 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I, SMALL,   |         | 0.80 | 215 | 6  |         |
| +  |   |                                |         |      |     |    | 7050800 |
|    |   | ACADEMIC, PRIVATE              |         |      |     |    |         |
| +  |   |                                |         |      |     |    | 7050900 |
|    | ( | 1.00                           | 5,208 ) |      |     |    |         |
| +  |   |                                |         |      |     |    | 7050950 |
| 36 | 4 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I, SMALL,   |         | 1.00 | 1   | 1  |         |
| +  |   |                                |         |      |     |    | 7051000 |
|    |   | VOCATIONAL, PRIVATE *          |         |      |     |    |         |
| +  |   |                                |         |      |     |    | 7051100 |
|    | ( | 1.00                           | 0 )     |      |     |    |         |
| +  |   |                                |         |      |     |    | 7051150 |
| 37 | 5 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, LARGE,  |         | 1.17 | 105 | 5  |         |
| +  |   |                                |         |      |     |    | 7051200 |
|    |   | ACADEMIC, PUBLIC               |         |      |     |    |         |
| +  |   |                                |         |      |     |    | 7051300 |
|    | ( | 1.00                           | 3,701 ) |      |     |    |         |
| +  |   |                                |         |      |     |    | 7051350 |
| 39 | 5 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, MEDIUM- |         | 1.03 | 218 | 10 |         |
| +  |   |                                |         |      |     |    | 7051400 |
|    |   | SIZED, ACADEMIC, PUBLIC        |         |      |     |    |         |
| +  |   |                                |         |      |     |    | 7051500 |
|    | ( | 1.00                           | 6,811 ) |      |     |    |         |
| +  |   |                                |         |      |     |    | 7051550 |
| 41 | 5 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, SMALL,  |         | 0.72 | 85  | 3  |         |
| +  |   |                                |         |      |     |    | 7051600 |
|    |   | ACADEMIC, PUBLIC               |         |      |     |    |         |

|    |   |                                |        |      |    |   |         |
|----|---|--------------------------------|--------|------|----|---|---------|
| +  |   |                                |        |      |    |   | 7051700 |
|    | ( | 1.00                           | 1,858) |      |    |   |         |
| +  |   |                                |        |      |    |   | 7051750 |
| 45 | 6 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, MEDIUM- |        | 1.23 | 40 | 2 |         |
| +  |   |                                |        |      |    |   | 7051800 |
|    |   | SIZED, ACADEMIC, PRIVATE       |        |      |    |   |         |
| +  |   |                                |        |      |    |   | 7051900 |
|    | ( | 1.00                           | 1,492) |      |    |   |         |
| +  |   |                                |        |      |    |   | 7051950 |
| 47 | 6 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, SMALL,  |        | 0.90 | 78 | 3 |         |
| +  |   |                                |        |      |    |   | 7052000 |
|    |   | ACADEMIC, PRIVATE              |        |      |    |   |         |
| +  |   |                                |        |      |    |   | 7052100 |
|    | ( | 1.00                           | 2,119) |      |    |   |         |
| +  |   |                                |        |      |    |   | 7052102 |
| 26 |   | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I, LARGE,   |        |      |    |   |         |
| +  |   |                                |        |      |    |   | 7052105 |
|    |   | VOCATIONAL, PUBLIC *           |        |      |    |   |         |
| +  |   |                                |        |      |    |   | 7052110 |
|    | ( |                                | 0)     |      |    |   |         |
| +  |   |                                |        |      |    |   | 7052115 |
| 28 |   | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I, MEDIUM-  |        |      |    |   |         |
| +  |   |                                |        |      |    |   | 7052120 |
|    |   | SIZED, VOCATIONAL, PUBLIC *    |        |      |    |   |         |
| +  |   |                                |        |      |    |   | 7052125 |
|    | ( |                                | 0)     |      |    |   |         |
| +  |   |                                |        |      |    |   | 7052130 |
| 29 |   | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I, SMALL,   |        |      |    | 0 |         |
| +  |   |                                |        |      |    |   | 7052200 |
|    |   | ACADEMIC, PUBLIC               |        |      |    |   |         |
| +  |   |                                |        |      |    |   | 7052300 |
|    | ( |                                | 945)   |      |    |   |         |
| +  |   |                                |        |      |    |   | 7052302 |
| 30 |   | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I, SMALL,   |        |      |    |   |         |
| +  |   |                                |        |      |    |   | 7052305 |
|    |   | VOCATIONAL, PUBLIC *           |        |      |    |   |         |
| +  |   |                                |        |      |    |   | 7052310 |
|    | ( |                                | 0)     |      |    |   |         |
| +  |   |                                |        |      |    |   | 7052315 |
| 31 |   | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I, LARGE,   |        |      |    |   |         |
| +  |   |                                |        |      |    |   | 7052320 |

0 (CONTINUED)  
-----

ACADEMIC, PRIVATE \*

|    |                                |         |
|----|--------------------------------|---------|
| +  |                                | 7052325 |
| +  | ( 0 )                          | 7052330 |
| 32 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I, LARGE,   | 7052335 |
| +  | VOCATIONAL, PRIVATE *          | 7052340 |
| +  | ( 0 )                          | 7052345 |
| 34 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I, MEDIUM-  | 7052347 |
| +  | SIZED, VOCATIONAL, PRIVATE *   | 7052349 |
| +  | ( 0 )                          | 7052351 |
| 38 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, LARGE,  | 7052359 |
| +  | VOCATIONAL, PUBLIC *           | 7052361 |
| +  | ( 0 )                          | 7052363 |
| 40 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, MEDIUM- | 7052365 |
| +  | SIZED, VOCATIONAL, PUBLIC *    | 7052367 |
| +  | ( 0 )                          | 7052369 |
| 42 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, SMALL,  | 7052371 |
| +  | VOCATIONAL, PUBLIC *           | 7052373 |
| +  | ( 0 )                          | 7052375 |
| 43 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, LARGE,  | 7052377 |
| +  | ACADEMIC, PRIVATE *            | 7052379 |
| +  | ( 0 )                          | 7052381 |
| 44 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, LARGE,  | 7052383 |
| +  | VOCATIONAL, PRIVATE *          | 7052385 |
| +  | ( 0 )                          | 7052387 |
| 46 | GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, MEDIUM- | 7052389 |
| +  | SIZED, VOCATIONAL, PRIVATE *   | 7052391 |

( 0 )  
 + 7052393  
 48 GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II, SMALL,  
 + 7052395  
 VOCATIONAL, PRIVATE \*  
 + 7052397  
 ( 0 )  
 + 7052399

TOTAL ( 47,143 ) 1529 61  
 + 7052400

\* EMPTY STRATUM. NO STUDENTS IN POPULATION.  
 + 7052450

GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP I: THE PROVINCES OF SANTIAGO, VALPARAISO  
 + 7052500  
 AND CONCEPCION, WHICH CONTAIN THE LARGEST URBAN CENTERS OF  
 + 7052600  
 IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 81  
 APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
 FILE T3000

0 (CONTINUED)  
 -----

CHILE.  
 + 7052700

GEOGRAPHICAL GROUP II: THE OTHER PROVINCES.  
 + 7052800

LARGE: MORE THAN 120 STUDENTS PER GRADE, WITH AN ESTIMATED  
 + 7052900  
 AVERAGE OF 150 STUDENTS PER GRADE.  
 + 7053000

MEDIUM-SIZED: 40 - 120 STUDENTS PER GRADE, WITH AN ESTIMATED  
 + 7053100  
 AVERAGE OF 65 STUDENTS PER GRADE.  
 + 7053200

SMALL: LESS THAN 40 STUDENTS PER GRADE, WITH AN ESTIMATED  
 + 7053300  
 AVERAGE OF 20 STUDENTS PER GRADE.  
 + 7053400

ACADEMIC: CIENTIFICO HUMANISTA  
 + 7053405

VOCATIONAL: TECNICO PROFESIONAL  
+ 7053410

NOTE THAT STRATUM 36 IS REALLY EMPTY IN THE POPULATION SINCE  
+ 7053415  
VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS DO NOT OFFER FRENCH. THE SINGLE RECORD  
+ 7053420  
APPEARING HERE QUITE POSSIBLY RESULTS FROM ACCIDENTALLY  
+ 7053425  
PACKAGING ONE SET OF CARDS FROM THE POPULATION IV ENGLISH  
+ 7053430  
SAMPLE WITH THOSE FROM THE FRENCH.

+ 7053435  
IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 82  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

\* NOTE G038 \*  
+ 7077500

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR ENGLAND-WALES  
+ 7077600  
FRENCH F.LANG. POPULATION 2  
+ 7077700

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS CURRENTLY STUDYING FRENCH WHO  
+ 7077702  
WERE AGED 14:00 - 14:11 ON MARCH 1, 1971.  
+ 7077704

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE UNABLE TO ATTEND SCHOOL OR  
+ 7077706  
EDUCATED BY PARENTS OR GUARDIANS. ALSO THOSE ATTENDING  
+ 7077708  
SCHOOLS FOR HANDICAPPED CHILDREN OR SCHOOLS WHICH HAD  
+ 7077710  
FEWER THAN 21 STUDENTS IN THE AGE GROUP.  
+ 7077712

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND  
+ 7077714  
THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-  
+ 7077716  
TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD  
+ 7077718  
BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE  
+ 7077720  
INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE  
+ 7077722  
ACTUAL SAMPLE.  
+ 7077724



|    |   |                                    |      |           |    |  |  |
|----|---|------------------------------------|------|-----------|----|--|--|
| +  |   |                                    |      | 7078150   |    |  |  |
| 5  | 2 | LARGE GRAMMAR SCHOOLS, GIRLS       | 0.55 | 30        | 3  |  |  |
| +  |   |                                    |      | 7078200   |    |  |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00                             |      | 4,583 )   |    |  |  |
| +  |   |                                    |      | 7078250   |    |  |  |
| 6  | 2 | LARGE GRAMMAR SCHOOLS, COEDUCA-    | 0.87 | 42        | 3  |  |  |
| +  |   | TIONAL                             |      | 7078300   |    |  |  |
| +  |   |                                    |      | 7078305   |    |  |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00                             |      | 10,148 )  |    |  |  |
| +  |   |                                    |      | 7078350   |    |  |  |
| 7  | 3 | LARGE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOLS, BOYS  | 1.85 | 26        | 2  |  |  |
| +  |   |                                    |      | 7078400   |    |  |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00                             |      | 13,386 )  |    |  |  |
| +  |   |                                    |      | 7078450   |    |  |  |
| 8  | 3 | LARGE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOLS, GIRLS | 2.17 | 23        | 1  |  |  |
| +  |   |                                    |      | 7078500   |    |  |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00                             |      | 13,898 )  |    |  |  |
| +  |   |                                    |      | 7078550   |    |  |  |
| 9  | 3 | LARGE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOLS,       | 0.77 | 593       | 40 |  |  |
| +  |   | COEDUCATIONAL                      |      | 7078600   |    |  |  |
| +  |   |                                    |      | 7078700   |    |  |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00                             |      | 127,059 ) |    |  |  |
| +  |   |                                    |      | 7078750   |    |  |  |
| 12 | 4 | LARGE OTHER-MAINTAINED SCHOOLS,    | 2.80 | 25        | 3  |  |  |
| +  |   | COEDUCATIONAL                      |      | 7078800   |    |  |  |
| +  |   |                                    |      | 7078900   |    |  |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00                             |      | 19,546 )  |    |  |  |
| +  |   |                                    |      | 7078950   |    |  |  |
| 13 | 5 | LARGE NONMAINTAINED SCHOOLS, BOYS  | 0.85 | 26        | 2  |  |  |
| +  |   |                                    |      | 7079000   |    |  |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00                             |      | 6,132 )   |    |  |  |
| +  |   |                                    |      | 7079050   |    |  |  |
| 16 | 1 | MEDIUM-SIZED MODERN SCHOOLS, BOYS  | 1.38 | 65        | 5  |  |  |
| +  |   |                                    |      | 7079100   |    |  |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00                             |      | 25,112 )  |    |  |  |
| +  |   |                                    |      | 7079150   |    |  |  |
| 17 | 1 | MEDIUM-SIZED MODERN SCHOOLS, GIRLS | 2.83 | 34        | 3  |  |  |
| +  |   |                                    |      | 7079200   |    |  |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00                             |      | 26,798 )  |    |  |  |
| +  |   |                                    |      | 7079250   |    |  |  |
| 18 | 1 | MEDIUM-SIZED MODERN SCHOOLS,       | 1.65 | 188       | 10 |  |  |
| +  |   | COEDUCATIONAL                      |      | 7079300   |    |  |  |
| +  |   |                                    |      | 7079400   |    |  |  |



|                                   |   |  |          |            |   |         |  |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|----------|------------|---|---------|--|
|                                   |   | ( 1.00                                   | 86,424 ) |            |   |         |  |
| +                                 |   |  |          |            |   | 7079450 |  |
| 19                                | 2 | MEDIUM-SIZED GRAMMAR SCHOOLS, BOYS       | 0.77     | 106        | 7 |         |  |
| +                                 |   |  |          |            |   | 7079500 |  |
|                                   |   | ( 1.00                                   | 22,869 ) |            |   |         |  |
| +                                 |   |  |          |            |   | 7079550 |  |
| 20                                | 2 | MEDIUM-SIZED GRAMMAR SCHOOLS, GIRLS      | 0.60     | 151        | 9 |         |  |
| +                                 |   |  |          |            |   | 7079600 |  |
|                                   |   | ( 1.00                                   | 25,389 ) |            |   |         |  |
| +                                 |   |  |          |            |   | 7079650 |  |
| 21                                | 2 | MEDIUM-SIZED GRAMMAR SCHOOLS,            | 0.54     | 135        | 9 |         |  |
| +                                 |   |  |          |            |   | 7079700 |  |
|                                   |   | COEDUCATIONAL                            |          |            |   |         |  |
| +                                 |   |  |          |            |   | 7079800 |  |
|                                   |   | ( 1.00                                   | 20,372 ) |            |   |         |  |
| +                                 |   |  |          |            |   | 7079850 |  |
| 23                                | 3 | MEDIUM-SIZED COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOLS, 0.34 |          | 23         | 1 |         |  |
| +                                 |   |  |          |            |   | 7079900 |  |
|                                   |   | GIRLS                                    |          |            |   |         |  |
| +                                 |   |  |          |            |   | 7080000 |  |
| 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL |   |  |          | PAGE       |   | 84      |  |
| APPENDIX                          |   |  |          | 75- 8-26   |   |         |  |
|                                   |   |  |          | FILE T3000 |   |         |  |
| 0                                 |   | (CONTINUED)                              |          |            |   |         |  |
|                                   |   | -----                                    |          |            |   |         |  |
|                                   |   | ( 1.00                                   | 2,167 )  |            |   |         |  |
| +                                 |   |  |          |            |   | 7080050 |  |
| 24                                | 3 | MEDIUM-SIZED COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOLS, 0.81 |          | 90         | 6 |         |  |
| +                                 |   |  |          |            |   | 7080100 |  |
|                                   |   | COEDUCATIONAL                            |          |            |   |         |  |
| +                                 |   |  |          |            |   | 7080200 |  |
|                                   |   | ( 1.00                                   | 20,363 ) |            |   |         |  |
| +                                 |   |  |          |            |   | 7080250 |  |
| 25                                | 4 | MEDIUM-SIZED OTHER-MAINTAINED            | 0.79     | 20         | 1 |         |  |
| +                                 |   |  |          |            |   | 7080300 |  |
|                                   |   | SCHOOLS, BOYS                            |          |            |   |         |  |
| +                                 |   |  |          |            |   | 7080400 |  |
|                                   |   | ( 1.00                                   | 4,414 )  |            |   |         |  |
| +                                 |   |  |          |            |   | 7080450 |  |
| 26                                | 4 | MEDIUM-SIZED OTHER-MAINTAINED            | 0.55     | 24         | 1 |         |  |
| +                                 |   |  |          |            |   | 7080500 |  |
|                                   |   | SCHOOLS, GIRLS                           |          |            |   |         |  |
| +                                 |   |  |          |            |   | 7080600 |  |
|                                   |   | ( 1.00                                   | 3,657 )  |            |   |         |  |
| +                                 |   |  |          |            |   | 7080650 |  |
| 27                                | 4 | MEDIUM-SIZED OTHER-MAINTAINED            | 0.77     | 51         | 3 |         |  |



|    |                                     |         |   |
|----|-------------------------------------|---------|---|
| 0  | (CONTINUED)                         |         |   |
|    | -----                               |         |   |
|    | ( 1.00 2,608 )                      |         |   |
| +  |                                     | 7082250 |   |
| 1  | LARGE MODERN SCHOOLS, BOYS          |         | 0 |
| +  |                                     | 7082300 |   |
|    | ( 11,802 )                          |         |   |
| +  |                                     | 7082350 |   |
| 4  | LARGE GRAMMAR SCHOOLS, BOYS         |         | 0 |
| +  |                                     | 7082400 |   |
|    | ( 5,337 )                           |         |   |
| +  |                                     | 7082450 |   |
| 10 | LARGE OTHER-MAINTAINED SCHOOLS,     |         | 0 |
| +  |                                     | 7082500 |   |
|    | BOYS                                |         |   |
| +  |                                     | 7082600 |   |
|    | ( 3,390 )                           |         |   |
| +  |                                     | 7082650 |   |
| 11 | LARGE OTHER-MAINTAINED SCHOOLS,     |         | 0 |
| +  |                                     | 7082700 |   |
|    | GIRLS                               |         |   |
| +  |                                     | 7082800 |   |
|    | ( 3,049 )                           |         |   |
| +  |                                     | 7082850 |   |
| 14 | LARGE NONMAINTAINED SCHOOLS, GIRLS  |         | 0 |
| +  |                                     | 7082900 |   |
|    | ( 1,150 )                           |         |   |
| +  |                                     | 7082950 |   |
| 15 | LARGE NONMAINTAINED SCHOOLS,        |         | 0 |
| +  |                                     | 7083000 |   |
|    | COEDUCATIONAL                       |         |   |
| +  |                                     | 7083100 |   |
|    | ( 280 )                             |         |   |
| +  |                                     | 7083150 |   |
| 22 | MEDIUM-SIZED COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOLS, |         | 0 |
| +  |                                     | 7083200 |   |
|    | BOYS                                |         |   |
| +  |                                     | 7083300 |   |
|    | ( 2,408 )                           |         |   |
| +  |                                     | 7083350 |   |
| 31 | SMALL MODERN SCHOOLS, BOYS          |         | 0 |
| +  |                                     | 7083400 |   |

|                                   |       |                                    |         |         |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|
|                                   | (     | 3,036 )                            |         |         |
| +                                 |       |                                    | 7083450 |         |
| 32                                |       | SMALL MODERN SCHOOLS, GIRLS        |         | 0       |
| +                                 |       |                                    | 7083500 |         |
|                                   | (     | 3,520 )                            |         |         |
| +                                 |       |                                    | 7083550 |         |
| 36                                |       | SMALL GRAMMAR SCHOOLS, COEDUCA-    |         | 0       |
| +                                 |       | TIONAL                             | 7083600 |         |
| +                                 |       |                                    | 7083605 |         |
|                                   | (     | 1,843 )                            |         |         |
| +                                 |       |                                    | 7083650 |         |
| 37                                |       | SMALL COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOLS, BOYS  |         | 0       |
| +                                 |       |                                    | 7083700 |         |
|                                   | (     | 353 )                              |         |         |
| +                                 |       |                                    | 7083750 |         |
| 38                                |       | SMALL COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOLS, GIRLS |         | 0       |
| +                                 |       |                                    | 7083800 |         |
|                                   | (     | 136 )                              |         |         |
| +                                 |       |                                    | 7083850 |         |
| 40                                |       | SMALL OTHER-MAINTAINED SCHOOLS,    |         | 0       |
| +                                 |       | BOYS                               | 7083900 |         |
| +                                 |       |                                    | 7084000 |         |
|                                   | (     | 721 )                              |         |         |
| +                                 |       |                                    | 7084050 |         |
| 41                                |       | SMALL OTHER-MAINTAINED SCHOOLS,    |         | 0       |
| +                                 |       |                                    | 7084100 |         |
| IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL |       |                                    |         | PAGE 86 |
| APPENDIX                          |       |                                    |         |         |
| 75- 8-26                          |       |                                    |         |         |
| FILE T3000                        |       |                                    |         |         |
| 0                                 | (     | CONTINUED)                         |         |         |
|                                   | ----- |                                    |         |         |
|                                   |       | GIRLS                              |         |         |
| +                                 |       |                                    | 7084200 |         |
|                                   | (     | 247 )                              |         |         |
| +                                 |       |                                    | 7084250 |         |
| 42                                |       | SMALL OTHER-MAINTAINED SCHOOLS,    |         | 0       |
| +                                 |       | COEDUCATIONAL                      | 7084300 |         |
| +                                 |       |                                    | 7084400 |         |
|                                   | (     | 733 )                              |         |         |
| +                                 |       |                                    | 7084450 |         |
| 44                                |       | SMALL NONMAINTAINED SCHOOLS, GIRLS |         | 0       |
| +                                 |       |                                    | 7084500 |         |
|                                   | (     | 9,367 )                            |         |         |

+ 7084550

TOTAL ( 633,460 ) 2101 141  
+ 7084600

SMALL: 21 - 60 14-YEAR OLDS.  
+ 7084700

MEDIUM-SIZED: 61 - 120 14-YEAR OLDS.  
+ 7084800

LARGE: MORE THAN 120 14-YEAR OLDS.  
+ 7084900

NONMAINTAINED: INCLUDING DIRECT GRANT SCHOOLS AND RECOGNISED  
+ 7085000  
INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS.  
+ 7085100

WEIGHTS ARE BASED ON THE TOTAL NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN EACH  
+ 7085200  
STRATUM, NOT ON THE NUMBER OF FRENCH LEARNERS.  
+ 7085300

IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 87  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

\* NOTE G040 \*  
+ 7085400

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR ENGLAND-WALES  
+ 7085500  
FRENCH F.LANG. POPULATION 4  
+ 7085600

DESIGN: THE SCHOOLS DRAWN FOR POPULATION II WERE ALSO  
+ 7085602  
USED FOR POPULATION IV. THERE WAS NO STUDENT SUB-  
+ 7085604  
SAMPLING WITHIN SCHOOLS EVEN THOUGH THE SAME SAMPLE  
+ 7085606  
WAS USED FOR BOTH POPULATIONS II AND IV, SO THE  
+ 7085608  
SAMPLING FRACTION FOR THIS POPULATION CANNOT BE  
+ 7085610  
CONSTANT.  
+ 7085612

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS IN THE SECOND OR THIRD YEAR

+ 7085614  
OF THE SIXTH FORM WHO WERE CURRENTLY STUDYING FRENCH  
+ 7085616  
AND HAD DONE SO FOR TWO NOT NECESSARILY CONSECUTIVE  
+ 7085618  
ACADEMIC YEARS PREVIOUSLY.  
+ 7085620

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE UNABLE TO ATTEND SCHOOL OR  
+ 7085622  
EDUCATED BY PARENTS OR GUARDIANS. ALSO THOSE ATTENDING  
+ 7085624  
SCHOOLS FOR HANDICAPPED CHILDREN OR SCHOOLS WHICH HAD  
+ 7085626  
FEWER THAN 21 STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION II AGE GROUP.  
+ 7085628

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND  
+ 7085630  
THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-  
+ 7085632  
TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD  
+ 7085634  
BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE  
+ 7085636  
INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE  
+ 7085638  
ACTUAL SAMPLE.  
+ 7085640

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS  
+ 7085642  
(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF  
+ 7085644  
STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE  
+ 7085646  
DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING  
+ 7085648  
SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS  
+ 7085650  
UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING  
+ 7085652  
THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE  
+ 7085654  
POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND  
+ 7085656  
THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.  
+ 7085658  
NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION  
+ 7085660  
OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,  
+ 7085662  
THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
+ 7085664

THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON

+ 7085666

PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.

+ 7085668

IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 88

APPENDIX 75- 8-26

FILE T3000

0 (CONTINUED)

-----

| STR | SUPSTR | STRATUM NAME                       | STRWGT  | N   | NSCH |
|-----|--------|------------------------------------|---------|-----|------|
| +   |        |                                    | 7085700 |     |      |
| +   |        |                                    | 7085800 |     |      |
| +   |        | ( SSWG T DN DNSCH N IN POP )       |         |     |      |
| +   |        |                                    | 7085850 |     |      |
| +   |        |                                    | 7085860 |     |      |
| 3   | 1      | LARGE MODERN SCHOOLS,              | 0.27    | 13  | 2    |
| +   |        |                                    | 7085900 |     |      |
| +   |        | COEDUCATIONAL                      |         |     |      |
| +   |        | ( 1.00 540 )                       |         |     |      |
| +   |        |                                    | 7086000 |     |      |
| +   |        |                                    | 7086050 |     |      |
| 5   | 2      | LARGE GRAMMAR SCHOOLS, GIRLS       | 0.48    | 46  | 3    |
| +   |        |                                    | 7086100 |     |      |
| +   |        | ( 1.00 3,360 )                     |         |     |      |
| +   |        |                                    | 7086150 |     |      |
| 6   | 2      | LARGE GRAMMAR SCHOOLS,             | 1.25    | 36  | 3    |
| +   |        |                                    | 7086200 |     |      |
| +   |        | COEDUCATIONAL                      |         |     |      |
| +   |        | ( 1.00 6,810 )                     |         |     |      |
| +   |        |                                    | 7086300 |     |      |
| +   |        |                                    | 7086350 |     |      |
| 7   | 3      | LARGE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOLS, BOYS  | 1.79    | 6   | 2    |
| +   |        |                                    | 7086400 |     |      |
| +   |        | ( 1.00 1,632 )                     |         |     |      |
| +   |        |                                    | 7086450 |     |      |
| 8   | 3      | LARGE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOLS, GIRLS | 1.32    | 9   | 1    |
| +   |        |                                    | 7086500 |     |      |
| +   |        | ( 1.00 1,800 )                     |         |     |      |
| +   |        |                                    | 7086550 |     |      |
| 9   | 3      | LARGE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOLS,       | 0.63    | 150 | 21   |
| +   |        |                                    | 7086600 |     |      |
| +   |        | COEDUCATIONAL                      |         |     |      |
| +   |        | ( 1.00 14,424 )                    |         |     |      |
| +   |        |                                    | 7086700 |     |      |





|    |        |                                     |         |    |   |  |
|----|--------|-------------------------------------|---------|----|---|--|
|    |        | SCHOOLS, BOYS                       |         |    |   |  |
| +  |        |                                     | 7088100 |    |   |  |
|    | ( 1.00 | 1,269 )                             |         |    |   |  |
| +  |        |                                     | 7088150 |    |   |  |
| 26 | 4      | MEDIUM-SIZED OTHER-MAINTAINED       | 6.76    | 1  | 1 |  |
| +  |        |                                     | 7088200 |    |   |  |
|    |        | SCHOOLS, GIRLS                      |         |    |   |  |
| +  |        |                                     | 7088300 |    |   |  |
|    | ( 1.00 | 1,026 )                             |         |    |   |  |
| +  |        |                                     | 7088350 |    |   |  |
| 28 | 5      | MEDIUM-SIZED NONMAINTAINED SCHOOLS, | 1.19    | 54 | 4 |  |
| +  |        |                                     | 7088400 |    |   |  |
|    |        | BOYS                                |         |    |   |  |
| +  |        |                                     | 7088500 |    |   |  |
|    | ( 1.00 | 9,728 )                             |         |    |   |  |
| +  |        |                                     | 7088550 |    |   |  |
| 29 | 5      | MEDIUM-SIZED NONMAINTAINED SCHOOLS, | 6.76    | 8  | 1 |  |
| +  |        |                                     | 7088600 |    |   |  |
|    |        | GIRLS                               |         |    |   |  |
| +  |        |                                     | 7088700 |    |   |  |
|    | ( 1.00 | 8,208 )                             |         |    |   |  |
| +  |        |                                     | 7088750 |    |   |  |
| 30 | 5      | MEDIUM-SIZED NONMAINTAINED SCHOOLS, | 0.19    | 27 | 1 |  |
| +  |        |                                     | 7088800 |    |   |  |
|    |        | COEDUCATIONAL                       |         |    |   |  |
| +  |        |                                     | 7088900 |    |   |  |
|    | ( 1.00 | 760 )                               |         |    |   |  |
| +  |        |                                     | 7088950 |    |   |  |
| 34 | 2      | SMALL GRAMMAR SCHOOLS, BOYS         | 4.07    | 3  | 1 |  |
| +  |        |                                     | 7089000 |    |   |  |
|    | ( 1.00 | 1,855 )                             |         |    |   |  |
| +  |        |                                     | 7089050 |    |   |  |
| 35 | 2      | SMALL GRAMMAR SCHOOLS, GIRLS        | 1.94    | 5  | 1 |  |
| +  |        |                                     | 7089100 |    |   |  |
|    | ( 1.00 | 1,470 )                             |         |    |   |  |
| +  |        |                                     | 7089150 |    |   |  |
| 39 | 3      | SMALL COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOLS,        | 1.00    | 1  | 1 |  |
| +  |        |                                     | 7089200 |    |   |  |
|    |        | COEDUCATIONAL *                     |         |    |   |  |
| +  |        |                                     | 7089300 |    |   |  |
|    | ( 1.00 | 0 )                                 |         |    |   |  |
| +  |        |                                     | 7089350 |    |   |  |
| 43 | 5      | SMALL NONMAINTAINED SCHOOLS, BOYS   | 1.13    | 11 | 3 |  |
| +  |        |                                     | 7089400 |    |   |  |
|    | ( 1.00 | 1,880 )                             |         |    |   |  |
| +  |        |                                     | 7089450 |    |   |  |
| 1  |        | LARGE MODERN SCHOOLS, BOYS          |         |    | 0 |  |
| +  |        |                                     | 7089500 |    |   |  |

|                                   |                                    |         |            |         |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------|---------|
|                                   | (                                  | 83 )    |            |         |
| +                                 |                                    |         | 7089550    |         |
| 2                                 | LARGE MODERN SCHOOLS, GIRLS        |         |            | 0       |
| +                                 |                                    |         | 7089600    |         |
|                                   | (                                  | 73 )    |            |         |
| +                                 |                                    |         | 7089650    |         |
| 4                                 | LARGE GRAMMAR SCHOOLS, BOYS        |         |            | 0       |
| +                                 |                                    |         | 7089700    |         |
|                                   | (                                  | 3,744 ) |            |         |
| +                                 |                                    |         | 7089750    |         |
| 10                                | LARGE OTHER-MAINTAINED SCHOOLS,    |         |            | 0       |
| +                                 |                                    |         | 7089800    |         |
|                                   | BOYS                               |         |            |         |
| +                                 |                                    |         | 7089900    |         |
| 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL |                                    |         |            | PAGE 90 |
| APPENDIX                          |                                    |         |            |         |
|                                   |                                    |         | 75- 8-26   |         |
|                                   |                                    |         | FILE T3000 |         |
| 0                                 | (CONTINUED)                        |         |            |         |
|                                   | -----                              |         |            |         |
|                                   | (                                  | 552 )   |            |         |
| +                                 |                                    |         | 7089950    |         |
| 11                                | LARGE OTHER-MAINTAINED SCHOOLS,    |         |            | 0       |
| +                                 |                                    |         | 7090000    |         |
|                                   | GIRLS                              |         |            |         |
| +                                 |                                    |         | 7090100    |         |
|                                   | (                                  | 460 )   |            |         |
| +                                 |                                    |         | 7090150    |         |
| 12                                | LARGE OTHER-MAINTAINED SCHOOLS,    |         |            | 0       |
| +                                 |                                    |         | 7090200    |         |
|                                   | COEDUCATIONAL                      |         |            |         |
| +                                 |                                    |         | 7090300    |         |
|                                   | (                                  | 2,747 ) |            |         |
| +                                 |                                    |         | 7090350    |         |
| 14                                | LARGE NONMAINTAINED SCHOOLS, GIRLS |         |            | 0       |
| +                                 |                                    |         | 7090400    |         |
|                                   | (                                  | 1,280 ) |            |         |
| +                                 |                                    |         | 7090450    |         |
| 15                                | LARGE NONMAINTAINED SCHOOLS,       |         |            | 0       |
| +                                 |                                    |         | 7090500    |         |
|                                   | COEDUCATIONAL                      |         |            |         |
| +                                 |                                    |         | 7090600    |         |
|                                   | (                                  | 320 )   |            |         |
| +                                 |                                    |         | 7090650    |         |
| 16                                | MEDIUM-SIZED MODERN SCHOOLS, BOYS  |         |            | 0       |
| +                                 |                                    |         | 7090700    |         |
|                                   | (                                  | 283 )   |            |         |

|    |                                     |         |   |
|----|-------------------------------------|---------|---|
| +  |                                     | 7090750 |   |
| 17 | MEDIUM-SIZED MODERN SCHOOLS, GIRLS  |         | 0 |
| +  |                                     | 7090800 |   |
| +  | ( 300 )                             |         |   |
| +  |                                     | 7090850 |   |
| 22 | MEDIUM-SIZED COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOLS, |         | 0 |
| +  |                                     | 7090900 |   |
| +  | BOYS                                |         |   |
| +  |                                     | 7091000 |   |
| +  | ( 575 )                             |         |   |
| +  |                                     | 7091050 |   |
| 27 | MEDIUM-SIZED OTHER-MAINTAINED       |         | 0 |
| +  |                                     | 7091100 |   |
| +  | SCHOOLS, COEDUCATIONAL              |         |   |
| +  |                                     | 7091200 |   |
| +  | ( 3,159 )                           |         |   |
| +  |                                     | 7091250 |   |
| 31 | SMALL MODERN SCHOOLS, BOYS *        |         |   |
| +  |                                     | 7091300 |   |
| +  | ( 0 )                               |         |   |
| +  |                                     | 7091350 |   |
| 32 | SMALL MODERN SCHOOLS, GIRLS *       |         |   |
| +  |                                     | 7091400 |   |
| +  | ( 0 )                               |         |   |
| +  |                                     | 7091450 |   |
| 33 | SMALL MODERN SCHOOLS,               |         |   |
| +  |                                     | 7091500 |   |
| +  | COEDUCATIONAL *                     |         |   |
| +  |                                     | 7091600 |   |
| +  | ( 0 )                               |         |   |
| +  |                                     | 7091650 |   |
| 36 | SMALL GRAMMAR SCHOOLS,              |         | 0 |
| +  |                                     | 7091700 |   |
| +  | COEDUCATIONAL                       |         |   |
| +  |                                     | 7091800 |   |
| +  | ( 1,330 )                           |         |   |
| +  |                                     | 7091850 |   |
| 37 | SMALL COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOLS,        |         |   |
| +  |                                     | 7091900 |   |
| +  | BOYS *                              |         |   |
| +  |                                     | 7092000 |   |
| +  | ( 0 )                               |         |   |
| +  |                                     | 7092050 |   |

0 (CONTINUED)

-----

|    |                                      |         |   |
|----|--------------------------------------|---------|---|
| 38 | SMALL COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOLS,         |         |   |
| +  |                                      | 7092100 |   |
|    | GIRLS *                              |         |   |
| +  |                                      | 7092200 |   |
|    | ( 0 )                                |         |   |
| +  |                                      | 7092250 |   |
| 40 | SMALL OTHER-MAINTAINED SCHOOLS,      |         |   |
| +  |                                      | 7092300 |   |
|    | BOYS *                               |         |   |
| +  |                                      | 7092400 |   |
|    | ( 0 )                                |         |   |
| +  |                                      | 7092450 |   |
| 41 | SMALL OTHER-MAINTAINED SCHOOLS,      |         |   |
| +  |                                      | 7092500 |   |
|    | GIRLS *                              |         |   |
| +  |                                      | 7092600 |   |
|    | ( 0 )                                |         |   |
| +  |                                      | 7092650 |   |
| 42 | SMALL OTHER-MAINTAINED SCHOOLS,      |         |   |
| +  |                                      | 7092700 |   |
|    | COEDUCATIONAL *                      |         |   |
| +  |                                      | 7092800 |   |
|    | ( 0 )                                |         |   |
| +  |                                      | 7092850 |   |
| 44 | SMALL NONMAINTAINED SCHOOLS, GIRLS   |         | 0 |
| +  |                                      | 7092900 |   |
|    | ( 3,780 )                            |         |   |
| +  |                                      | 7092950 |   |
| 45 | SMALL NONMAINTAINED SCHOOLS,         |         | 0 |
| +  |                                      | 7093000 |   |
|    | COEDUCATIONAL                        |         |   |
| +  |                                      | 7093100 |   |
|    | ( 1,170 )                            |         |   |
| +  |                                      | 7093150 |   |
|    | TOTAL ( 129,514 )                    | 723 78  |   |
| +  |                                      | 7093200 |   |
|    | LARGE: MORE THAN 120 14-YEAR OLDS.   |         |   |
| +  |                                      | 7093300 |   |
|    | MEDIUM-SIZED: 61 - 120 14-YEAR OLDS. |         |   |
| +  |                                      | 7093400 |   |
|    | SMALL: 21 - 60 14-YEAR OLDS.         |         |   |
| +  |                                      | 7093500 |   |

NONMAINTAINED: INCLUDES DIRECT GRANT SCHOOLS AND RECOGNIZED  
+ 7093600  
INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS.  
+ 7093700

\* EMPTY STRATUM. NO STUDENTS IN POPULATION.  
+ 7093800

WEIGHTS ARE BASED ON THE TOTAL NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN EACH  
+ 7093900  
STRATUM, NOT ON THE NUMBER OF FRENCH LEARNERS.  
+ 7094000

NOTE THAT STRATUM 39 IS REALLY EMPTY (NPOP = 0), BUT THAT  
+ 7094005  
ONE STUDENT APPEARS IN THE DATA THERE. PRESUMABLY THIS IS  
+ 7094010  
THE RESULT OF A CODING ERROR.

+ 7094015  
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 92  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

\* NOTE G048 \*  
+ 7114200

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR FED REP GERMANY  
+ 7114300  
CIVICS POPULATION 1  
+ 7114400

DESIGN: 20 STUDENTS PER SCHOOL.  
+ 7114402

EXECUTION: MANY SCHOOLS APPROACHED DID NOT CONTAIN  
+ 7114404  
STUDENTS IN THE TARGET POPULATION, BUT THE DESIGN HAD  
+ 7114406  
BEEN INCREASED TO COMPENSATE FOR THIS SINCE THE  
+ 7114408  
DIFFICULTY HAD BEEN EXPECTED. A LARGE NUMBER OF  
+ 7114410  
SCHOOLS REFUSED TO PARTICIPATE IN THE CIVICS TESTING,  
+ 7114412  
INCLUDING ALL BUT TWO OF THE NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN SCHOOLS.  
+ 7114414

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS BORN BETWEEN JUNE 1, 1960 AND

+ 7114416  
MAY 31, 1961.

+ 7114418

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE IN MOST NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN  
+ 7114420  
SCHOOLS, ALL PRIVATE SCHOOLS (2.5%) AND ALL SCHOOLS FOR  
+ 7114422  
THE MENTALLY RETARDED OR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED (ABOUT  
+ 7114424  
4%).  
+ 7114426

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND  
+ 7114428  
THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-  
+ 7114430  
TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD  
+ 7114432  
BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE  
+ 7114434  
INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE  
+ 7114436  
ACTUAL SAMPLE.  
+ 7114438

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS  
+ 7114440  
(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF  
+ 7114442  
STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE  
+ 7114444  
DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING  
+ 7114446  
SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS  
+ 7114448  
UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING  
+ 7114450  
THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE  
+ 7114452  
POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND  
+ 7114454  
THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.  
+ 7114456  
NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION  
+ 7114458  
OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,  
+ 7114460  
THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
+ 7114462  
THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON  
+ 7114464  
PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.  
+ 7114466

0 (CONTINUED)  
 -----

| STR | SUPSTR | STRATUM | NAME                             | STRWGT  | N   | NSCH |
|-----|--------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|-----|------|
| +   |        |         |                                  | 7114500 |     |      |
| +   |        |         |                                  | 7114600 |     |      |
|     |        |         | ( SSWGT DN DNSCH N IN POP )      |         |     |      |
| +   |        |         |                                  | 7114650 |     |      |
| +   |        |         |                                  | 7114660 |     |      |
| 4   | 1      |         | VOLKSSCHULE, BAYERN              | 2.08    | 146 | 5    |
| +   |        |         |                                  | 7114700 |     |      |
|     |        |         | ( 1.00 129,400 )                 |         |     |      |
| +   |        |         |                                  | 7114750 |     |      |
| 5   | 1      |         | SMALL VOLKSSCHULE, BADEN-        | 0.91    | 102 | 3    |
| +   |        |         | WURTTENBERG                      | 7114800 |     |      |
| +   |        |         |                                  | 7114900 |     |      |
|     |        |         | ( 1.00 39,600 )                  |         |     |      |
| +   |        |         |                                  | 7114950 |     |      |
| 6   | 1      |         | MEDIUM-SIZED VOLKSSCHULE, BADEN- | 1.20    | 77  | 4    |
| +   |        |         | WURTTENBERG                      | 7115000 |     |      |
| +   |        |         |                                  | 7115100 |     |      |
|     |        |         | ( 1.00 39,600 )                  |         |     |      |
| +   |        |         |                                  | 7115150 |     |      |
| 7   | 1      |         | LARGE VOLKSSCHULE, BADEN-        | 0.53    | 174 | 7    |
| +   |        |         | WURTTENBERG                      | 7115200 |     |      |
| +   |        |         |                                  | 7115300 |     |      |
|     |        |         | ( 1.00 39,600 )                  |         |     |      |
| +   |        |         |                                  | 7115350 |     |      |
| 9   | 1      |         | MEDIUM-SIZED VOLKSSCHULE,        | 1.15    | 61  | 2    |
| +   |        |         | NIEDERSACHSEN                    | 7115400 |     |      |
| +   |        |         |                                  | 7115500 |     |      |
|     |        |         | ( 1.00 29,900 )                  |         |     |      |
| +   |        |         |                                  | 7115550 |     |      |
| 10  | 1      |         | LARGE VOLKSSCHULE, NIEDERSACHSEN | 0.71    | 99  | 3    |
| +   |        |         |                                  | 7115600 |     |      |
|     |        |         | ( 1.00 29,900 )                  |         |     |      |
| +   |        |         |                                  | 7115650 |     |      |





|    |   |                                  |      |    |   |
|----|---|----------------------------------|------|----|---|
| 23 | 1 | VOLKSSCHULE, HANSESTADT BREMEN   | 0.41 | 49 | 2 |
| +  |   | 7117000                          |      |    |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00 8,500 )                   |      |    |   |
| +  |   | 7117050                          |      |    |   |
| 24 | 2 | REALSCHULE, NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN  | 1.06 | 11 | 1 |
| +  |   | 7117100                          |      |    |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00 5,000 )                   |      |    |   |
| +  |   | 7117150                          |      |    |   |
| 26 | 2 | REALSCHULE, BAYERN, BADEN-       | 0.14 | 45 | 1 |
| +  |   | 7117200                          |      |    |   |
|    |   | WURTTEMBERG, HESSEN, RHEINLAND-  |      |    |   |
| +  |   | 7117300                          |      |    |   |
|    |   | PFALZ, SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN,       |      |    |   |
| +  |   | 7117400                          |      |    |   |
|    |   | SAARLAND, HANSESTADT HAMBURG,    |      |    |   |
| +  |   | 7117500                          |      |    |   |
|    |   | BERLIN (WEST), HANSESTADT BREMEN |      |    |   |
| +  |   | 7117600                          |      |    |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00 2,600 )                   |      |    |   |
| +  |   | 7117650                          |      |    |   |
| 27 | 3 | GYMNASIUM, NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN   | 0.86 | 25 | 1 |
| +  |   | 7117700                          |      |    |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00 9,200 )                   |      |    |   |
| +  |   | 7117750                          |      |    |   |
| 29 | 3 | GYMNASIUM, NIEDERSACHSEN         | 0.73 | 9  | 1 |
| +  |   | 7117800                          |      |    |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00 2,800 )                   |      |    |   |
| +  |   | 7117850                          |      |    |   |
| 1  |   | SMALL VOLKSSCHULE, NORDRHEIN-    |      |    | 0 |
| +  |   | 7117900                          |      |    |   |
|    |   | WESTFALEN                        |      |    |   |
| +  |   | 7118000                          |      |    |   |
|    |   | ( 70,700 )                       |      |    |   |
| +  |   | 7118050                          |      |    |   |
| 2  |   | MEDIUM-SIZED VOLKSSCHULE,        |      |    | 0 |
| +  |   | 7118100                          |      |    |   |
|    |   | NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN              |      |    |   |
| +  |   | 7118200                          |      |    |   |
|    |   | ( 70,700 )                       |      |    |   |
| +  |   | 7118250                          |      |    |   |
| 3  |   | LARGE VOLKSSCHULE, NORDRHEIN-    |      |    | 0 |
| +  |   | 7118300                          |      |    |   |
|    |   | WESTFALEN                        |      |    |   |
| +  |   | 7118400                          |      |    |   |
|    |   | ( 70,700 )                       |      |    |   |
| +  |   | 7118450                          |      |    |   |
| 8  |   | SMALL VOLKSSCHULE, NIEDERSACHSEN |      |    | 0 |
| +  |   | 7118500                          |      |    |   |



TOTAL ( 791,300 ) 1083 39  
+ 7119800

GRUNDSCHULEN AND HAUPTSCHULEN ARE INCLUDED IN THE VOLKSSCHULE  
+ 7119900  
STRATA.  
+ 7120000

NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN DECLINED TO PARTICIPATE, BUT TWO SCHOOLS  
+ 7120100  
HAD ALREADY BEEN SUCCESSFULLY CONTACTED SO TESTING WAS  
+ 7120200  
CARRIED OUT IN THOSE SCHOOLS ANYWAY.  
+ 7120205

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 96  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

\* NOTE G050 \*  
+ 7120300

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR FED REP GERMANY  
+ 7120400  
CIVICS POPULATION 2  
+ 7120500

DESIGN: 20 STUDENTS PER SCHOOL.  
+ 7120502

EXECUTION: MANY SCHOOLS APPROACHED DID NOT CONTAIN  
+ 7120504  
STUDENTS IN THE TARGET POPULATION, BUT THE DESIGN HAD  
+ 7120506  
BEEN INCREASED TO COMPENSATE FOR THIS SINCE THE  
+ 7120508  
DIFFICULTY HAD BEEN EXPECTED. A LARGE NUMBER OF  
+ 7120510  
SCHOOLS REFUSED TO PARTICIPATE IN THE CIVICS TESTING,  
+ 7120512  
INCLUDING ALL BUT TWO OF THE NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN SCHOOLS.  
+ 7120514

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS BORN BETWEEN JUNE 1, 1956  
+ 7120516  
AND MAY 31, 1957.  
+ 7120518

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE IN MOST NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN  
+ 7120520

SCHOOLS, ALL PRIVATE SCHOOLS (4.1%) AND ALL SCHOOLS  
+ 7120522  
FOR THE MENTALLY RETARDED OR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED  
+ 7120524  
(ABOUT 3.7%).  
+ 7120526

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND  
+ 7120528  
THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-  
+ 7120530  
TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD  
+ 7120532  
BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE  
+ 7120534  
INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE  
+ 7120536  
ACTUAL SAMPLE.  
+ 7120538

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS  
+ 7120540  
(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF  
+ 7120542  
STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE  
+ 7120544  
DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING  
+ 7120546  
SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS  
+ 7120548  
UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING  
+ 7120550  
THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE  
+ 7120552  
POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND  
+ 7120554  
THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.  
+ 7120556  
NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION  
+ 7120558  
OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,  
+ 7120560  
THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
+ 7120562  
THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON  
+ 7120564  
PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.  
+ 7120566

0 (CONTINUED)

```
-----  
STR SUPSTR STRATUM NAME STRWGT N NSCH  
+ 7120600  
-----  
+ 7120700  
+ ( SSWGTT DN DNSCH N IN POP )  
+ 7120750  
+ -----  
+ 7120760  
4 1 VOLKSSCHULE, BAYERN 2.80 41 2  
+ 7120800  
+ ( 1.00 25,700 )  
+ 7120850  
6 1 MEDIUM-SIZED VOLKSSCHULE, BADEN- 1.71 61 3  
+ 7120900  
+ WURTTEMBERG  
+ 7121000  
+ ( 1.00 23,400 )  
+ 7121050  
7 1 LARGE VOLKSSCHULE, BADEN- 0.82 128 6  
+ 7121100  
+ WURTTEMBERG  
+ 7121200  
+ ( 1.00 23,400 )  
+ 7121250  
9 1 MEDIUM-SIZED VOLKSSCHULE, 1.18 80 3  
+ 7121300  
+ NIEDERSACHSEN  
+ 7121400  
+ ( 1.00 21,200 )  
+ 7121450  
10 1 LARGE VOLKSSCHULE, NIEDERSACHSEN 4.31 22 1  
+ 7121500  
+ ( 1.00 21,200 )  
+ 7121550  
11 1 SMALL VOLKSSCHULE, HESSEN 2.22 25 1  
+ 7121600  
+ ( 1.00 12,400 )  
+ 7121650  
12 1 MEDIUM-SIZED VOLKSSCHULE, HESSEN 1.50 37 2  
+ 7121700  
+ ( 1.00 12,400 )  
+ 7121750  
13 1 LARGE VOLKSSCHULE, HESSEN 2.92 19 1  
+ 7121800  
+ ( 1.00 12,400 )  
+ 7121850
```

|    |   |                               |      |     |   |
|----|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|---|
| 14 | 1 | SMALL VOLKSSCHULE, RHEINLAND- | 8.49 | 5   | 1 |
| +  |   | 7121900                       |      |     |   |
|    |   | PFALZ                         |      |     |   |
| +  |   | 7122000                       |      |     |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00 9,500 )                |      |     |   |
| +  |   | 7122050                       |      |     |   |
| 15 | 1 | MEDIUM-SIZED VOLKSSCHULE,     | 1.37 | 31  | 1 |
| +  |   | 7122100                       |      |     |   |
|    |   | RHEINLAND-PFALZ               |      |     |   |
| +  |   | 7122200                       |      |     |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00 9,500 )                |      |     |   |
| +  |   | 7122250                       |      |     |   |
| 16 | 1 | LARGE VOLKSSCHULE, RHEINLAND- | 0.41 | 103 | 3 |
| +  |   | 7122300                       |      |     |   |
|    |   | PFALZ                         |      |     |   |
| +  |   | 7122400                       |      |     |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00 9,500 )                |      |     |   |
| +  |   | 7122450                       |      |     |   |
| 18 | 1 | MEDIUM-SIZED VOLKSSCHULE,     | 0.46 | 56  | 2 |
| +  |   | 7122500                       |      |     |   |
|    |   | SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN            |      |     |   |
| +  |   | 7122600                       |      |     |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00 5,700 )                |      |     |   |
| +  |   | 7122650                       |      |     |   |

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 98  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

0 (CONTINUED)  
-----

|    |   |                                |      |    |   |
|----|---|--------------------------------|------|----|---|
| 19 | 1 | LARGE VOLKSSCHULE, SCHLESWIG-  | 0.57 | 45 | 2 |
| +  |   | 7122700                        |      |    |   |
|    |   | HOLSTEIN                       |      |    |   |
| +  |   | 7122800                        |      |    |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00 5,700 )                 |      |    |   |
| +  |   | 7122850                        |      |    |   |
| 23 | 1 | VOLKSSCHULE, HANSESTADT BREMEN | 0.80 | 25 | 1 |
| +  |   | 7122900                        |      |    |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00 4,500 )                 |      |    |   |
| +  |   | 7122950                        |      |    |   |
| 24 | 2 | SMALL REALSCHULE, NORDRHEIN-   | 0.79 | 46 | 1 |
| +  |   | 7123000                        |      |    |   |
|    |   | WESTFALEN                      |      |    |   |
| +  |   | 7123100                        |      |    |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00 8,100 )                 |      |    |   |
| +  |   | 7123150                        |      |    |   |
| 26 | 2 | LARGE REALSCHULE, NORDRHEIN-   | 1.21 | 30 | 1 |



|                                   |        |                   |            |      |    |
|-----------------------------------|--------|-------------------|------------|------|----|
|                                   | ( 1.00 | 11,000 )          |            |      |    |
| +                                 |        |                   | 7124550    |      |    |
| 49                                | 3      | GYMNASIUM, HESSEN | 0.53       | 82   | 2  |
| +                                 |        |                   | 7124600    |      |    |
| 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL |        |                   |            | PAGE | 99 |
| APPENDIX                          |        |                   | 75- 8-26   |      |    |
|                                   |        |                   | FILE T3000 |      |    |

0 (CONTINUED)

-----

|    |        |                                  |         |    |   |
|----|--------|----------------------------------|---------|----|---|
|    | ( 1.00 | 9,800 )                          |         |    |   |
| +  |        |                                  | 7124650 |    |   |
| 51 | 3      | GYMNASIUM, SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN    | 0.61    | 27 | 1 |
| +  |        |                                  | 7124700 |    |   |
|    | ( 1.00 | 3,700 )                          |         |    |   |
| +  |        |                                  | 7124750 |    |   |
| 1  |        | SMALL VOLKSSCHULE, NORDRHEIN-    |         | 0  |   |
| +  |        | WESTFALEN                        | 7124800 |    |   |
| +  |        |                                  | 7124900 |    |   |
|    | (      | 30,900 )                         |         |    |   |
| +  |        |                                  | 7124950 |    |   |
| 2  |        | MEDIUM-SIZED VOLKSSCHULE,        |         | 0  |   |
| +  |        | NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN              | 7125000 |    |   |
| +  |        |                                  | 7125100 |    |   |
|    | (      | 30,900 )                         |         |    |   |
| +  |        |                                  | 7125150 |    |   |
| 3  |        | LARGE VOLKSSCHULE, NORDRHEIN-    |         | 0  |   |
| +  |        | WESTFALEN                        | 7125200 |    |   |
| +  |        |                                  | 7125300 |    |   |
|    | (      | 30,900 )                         |         |    |   |
| +  |        |                                  | 7125350 |    |   |
| 5  |        | SMALL VOLKSSCHULE, BADEN-        |         | 0  |   |
| +  |        | WURTTEMBERG                      | 7125400 |    |   |
| +  |        |                                  | 7125500 |    |   |
|    | (      | 23,400 )                         |         |    |   |
| +  |        |                                  | 7125550 |    |   |
| 8  |        | SMALL VOLKSSCHULE, NIEDERSACHSEN |         | 0  |   |
| +  |        |                                  | 7125600 |    |   |
|    | (      | 21,200 )                         |         |    |   |
| +  |        |                                  | 7125650 |    |   |
| 17 |        | SMALL VOLKSSCHULE, SCHLESWIG-    |         | 0  |   |
| +  |        | HOLSTEIN                         | 7125700 |    |   |



|                                   |                                 |          |          |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|----------|
| +                                 |                                 | 7125800  |          |
|                                   | (                               | 5,700 )  |          |
| +                                 |                                 | 7125850  |          |
| 20                                | VOLKSSCHULE, SAARLAND           |          | 0        |
| +                                 |                                 | 7125900  |          |
|                                   | (                               | 12,000 ) |          |
| +                                 |                                 | 7125950  |          |
| 21                                | VOLKSSCHULE, HANSESTADT HAMBURG |          | 0        |
| +                                 |                                 | 7126000  |          |
|                                   | (                               | 9,700 )  |          |
| +                                 |                                 | 7126050  |          |
| 22                                | VOLKSSCHULE, BERLIN (WEST)      |          | 0        |
| +                                 |                                 | 7126100  |          |
|                                   | (                               | 8,000 )  |          |
| +                                 |                                 | 7126150  |          |
| 25                                | MEDIUM-SIZED REALSCHULE,        |          | 0        |
| +                                 |                                 | 7126200  |          |
|                                   | NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN             |          |          |
| +                                 |                                 | 7126300  |          |
|                                   | (                               | 8,100 )  |          |
| +                                 |                                 | 7126350  |          |
| 27                                | SMALL REALSCHULE, BAYERN        |          | 0        |
| +                                 |                                 | 7126400  |          |
|                                   | (                               | 6,200 )  |          |
| +                                 |                                 | 7126450  |          |
| 29                                | LARGE REALSCHULE, BAYERN        |          | 0        |
| +                                 |                                 | 7126500  |          |
|                                   | (                               | 6,200 )  |          |
| +                                 |                                 | 7126550  |          |
| 31                                | SMALL REALSCHULE, NIEDERSACHSEN |          | 0        |
| +                                 |                                 | 7126600  |          |
| 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL |                                 |          | PAGE 100 |
| APPENDIX                          |                                 |          |          |
| 75- 8-26                          |                                 |          |          |
| FILE T3000                        |                                 |          |          |
| 0                                 | (CONTINUED)                     |          |          |
|                                   | -----                           |          |          |
|                                   | (                               | 4,300 )  |          |
| +                                 |                                 | 7126650  |          |
| 32                                | MEDIUM-SIZED REALSCHULE,        |          | 0        |
| +                                 |                                 | 7126700  |          |
|                                   | NIEDERSACHSEN                   |          |          |
| +                                 |                                 | 7126800  |          |
|                                   | (                               | 4,300 )  |          |
| +                                 |                                 | 7126850  |          |
| 36                                | REALSCHULE, HANSESTADT HAMBURG  |          | 0        |

|    |                              |          |   |
|----|------------------------------|----------|---|
| +  |                              | 7126900  |   |
|    | (                            | 2,800 )  |   |
| +  |                              | 7126950  |   |
| 37 | REALSCHULE, BERLIN (WEST)    |          | 0 |
| +  |                              | 7127000  |   |
|    | (                            | 3,700 )  |   |
| +  |                              | 7127050  |   |
| 38 | REALSCHULE, RHEINLAND-PFALZ, |          | 0 |
| +  |                              | 7127100  |   |
|    | SAARLAND, HANSESTADT BREMEN  |          |   |
| +  |                              | 7127200  |   |
|    | (                            | 5,700 )  |   |
| +  |                              | 7127250  |   |
| 39 | SMALL GYMNASIUM, NORDRHEIN-  |          | 0 |
| +  |                              | 7127300  |   |
|    | WESTFALEN                    |          |   |
| +  |                              | 7127400  |   |
|    | (                            | 10,000 ) |   |
| +  |                              | 7127450  |   |
| 40 | MEDIUM-SIZED GYMNASIUM,      |          | 0 |
| +  |                              | 7127500  |   |
|    | NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN          |          |   |
| +  |                              | 7127600  |   |
|    | (                            | 10,000 ) |   |
| +  |                              | 7127650  |   |
| 41 | LARGE GYMNASIUM, NORDRHEIN-  |          | 0 |
| +  |                              | 7127700  |   |
|    | WESTFALEN                    |          |   |
| +  |                              | 7127800  |   |
|    | (                            | 10,000 ) |   |
| +  |                              | 7127850  |   |
| 44 | LARGE GYMNASIUM, BAYERN      |          | 0 |
| +  |                              | 7127900  |   |
|    | (                            | 5,400 )  |   |
| +  |                              | 7127950  |   |
| 47 | LARGE GYMNASIUM, BADEN-      |          | 0 |
| +  |                              | 7128000  |   |
|    | WURTTEMBERG                  |          |   |
| +  |                              | 7128100  |   |
|    | (                            | 5,900 )  |   |
| +  |                              | 7128150  |   |
| 50 | GYMNASIUM, RHEINLAND-PFALZ   |          | 0 |
| +  |                              | 7128200  |   |
|    | (                            | 8,000 )  |   |
| +  |                              | 7128250  |   |
| 52 | GYMNASIUM, SAARLAND          |          | 0 |
| +  |                              | 7128300  |   |
|    | (                            | 3,000 )  |   |



+ 7129304  
STUDENTS IN THE TARGET POPULATION, BUT THE DESIGN HAD  
+ 7129306  
BEEN INCREASED TO COMPENSATE FOR THIS SINCE THE  
+ 7129308  
DIFFICULTY HAD BEEN EXPECTED. A LARGE NUMBER OF  
+ 7129310  
SCHOOLS REFUSED TO PARTICIPATE IN THE CIVICS TESTING,  
+ 7129312  
INCLUDING ALL BUT TWO OF THE NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN SCHOOLS.  
+ 7129314

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS IN THE LAST ("ARBITUR")  
+ 7129316  
GRADE OF THE GYMNASIUM.  
+ 7129318

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE ATTENDING PRIVATE SCHOOLS (ABOUT  
+ 7129320  
10%), AND THOSE ATTENDING SCHOOLS IN NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN.  
+ 7129322

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND  
+ 7129324  
THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-  
+ 7129326  
TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD  
+ 7129328  
BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE  
+ 7129330  
INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE  
+ 7129332  
ACTUAL SAMPLE.  
+ 7129334

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS  
+ 7129336  
(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF  
+ 7129338  
STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE  
+ 7129340  
DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING  
+ 7129342  
SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS  
+ 7129344  
UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING  
+ 7129346  
THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE  
+ 7129348  
POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND  
+ 7129350  
THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.  
+ 7129352

NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION  
 + 7129354  
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,  
 + 7129356  
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
 + 7129358  
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON  
 + 7129360  
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.  
 + 7129362

0 (CONTINUED)  
 -----

| STR | SUPSTR | STRATUM NAME                                  | STRWGT  | N   | NSCH |
|-----|--------|---|---------|-----|------|
|     |        |   | 7129400 |     |      |
|     |        |   | 7129500 |     |      |
|     |        | ( SSWGTT DN DNSCH N IN POP )                  | 7129550 |     |      |
|     |        |   | 7129560 |     |      |
| 4   | 1      | LARGE GYMNASIUM, BAYERN                       | 1.92    | 51  | 2    |
|     |        |   | 7129600 |     |      |
|     |        | ( 1.00 2,600 )                                | 7129650 |     |      |
| 5   | 1      | MEDIUM-SIZED GYMNASIUM, BAYERN                | 1.20    | 82  | 3    |
|     |        |   | 7129700 |     |      |
|     |        | ( 1.00 2,600 )                                | 7129750 |     |      |
| 6   | 1      | SMALL GYMNASIUM, BAYERN                       | 1.07    | 92  | 4    |
|     |        |   | 7129800 |     |      |
|     |        | ( 1.00 2,600 )                                | 7129850 |     |      |
| 7   | 1      | LARGE GYMNASIUM, BADEN-<br>WURTTENBERG        | 0.61    | 148 | 6    |
|     |        |   | 7129900 |     |      |
|     |        |   | 7130000 |     |      |
|     |        | ( 1.00 2,400 )                                | 7130050 |     |      |
| 8   | 1      | MEDIUM-SIZED GYMNASIUM, BADEN-<br>WURTTENBERG | 1.44    | 63  | 3    |
|     |        |   | 7130100 |     |      |
|     |        |   | 7130200 |     |      |
|     |        | ( 1.00 2,400 )                                | 7130250 |     |      |

|    |   |                                  |         |    |   |
|----|---|----------------------------------|---------|----|---|
| 9  | 1 | SMALL GYMNASIUM, BADEN-          | 1.35    | 67 | 2 |
| +  |   | WURTTENBERG                      | 7130300 |    |   |
| +  |   | ( 1.00 2,400 )                   | 7130400 |    |   |
| +  |   |                                  | 7130450 |    |   |
| 10 | 1 | LARGE GYMNASIUM, NIEDERSACHSEN   | 0.95    | 79 | 3 |
| +  |   |                                  | 7130500 |    |   |
| +  |   | ( 1.00 2,000 )                   | 7130550 |    |   |
| 11 | 1 | MEDIUM-SIZED GYMNASIUM,          | 1.18    | 64 | 2 |
| +  |   | NIEDERSACHSEN                    | 7130600 |    |   |
| +  |   | ( 1.00 2,000 )                   | 7130700 |    |   |
| +  |   |                                  | 7130750 |    |   |
| 12 | 1 | SMALL GYMNASIUM, NIEDERSACHSEN   | 1.03    | 73 | 2 |
| +  |   |                                  | 7130800 |    |   |
| +  |   | ( 1.00 2,000 )                   | 7130850 |    |   |
| 13 | 1 | LARGE GYMNASIUM, HESSEN          | 1.11    | 61 | 2 |
| +  |   |                                  | 7130900 |    |   |
| +  |   | ( 1.00 1,800 )                   | 7130950 |    |   |
| 14 | 1 | MEDIUM-SIZED GYMNASIUM, HESSEN   | 0.78    | 87 | 3 |
| +  |   |                                  | 7131000 |    |   |
| +  |   | ( 1.00 1,800 )                   | 7131050 |    |   |
| 15 | 1 | SMALL GYMNASIUM, HESSEN          | 0.88    | 77 | 2 |
| +  |   |                                  | 7131100 |    |   |
| +  |   | ( 1.00 1,800 )                   | 7131150 |    |   |
| 16 | 1 | LARGE GYMNASIUM, RHEINLAND-PFALZ | 0.77    | 49 | 2 |
| +  |   |                                  | 7131200 |    |   |
| +  |   | ( 1.00 1,000 )                   | 7131250 |    |   |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 104  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

0 (CONTINUED)  
-----

|    |   |                         |         |    |   |
|----|---|-------------------------|---------|----|---|
| 17 | 1 | MEDIUM-SIZED GYMNASIUM, | 0.92    | 41 | 2 |
| +  |   | RHEINLAND-PFALZ         | 7131300 |    |   |
| +  |   |                         | 7131400 |    |   |

|    |   |                                  |         |         |   |  |
|----|---|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---|--|
|    |   | ( 1.00                           | 1,000 ) |         |   |  |
| +  |   |                                  |         | 7131450 |   |  |
| 18 | 1 | SMALL GYMNASIUM, RHEINLAND-PFALZ | 3.14    | 12      | 1 |  |
| +  |   |                                  |         | 7131500 |   |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00                           | 1,000 ) |         |   |  |
| +  |   |                                  |         | 7131550 |   |  |
| 20 | 1 | MEDIUM-SIZED GYMNASIUM,          | 1.51    | 20      | 1 |  |
| +  |   |                                  |         | 7131600 |   |  |
|    |   | SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN               |         |         |   |  |
| +  |   |                                  |         | 7131700 |   |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00                           | 800 )   |         |   |  |
| +  |   |                                  |         | 7131750 |   |  |
| 22 | 1 | LARGE GYMNASIUM, SAARLAND        | 0.21    | 55      | 2 |  |
| +  |   |                                  |         | 7131800 |   |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00                           | 300 )   |         |   |  |
| +  |   |                                  |         | 7131850 |   |  |
| 23 | 1 | MEDIUM-SIZED GYMNASIUM, SAARLAND | 0.45    | 25      | 1 |  |
| +  |   |                                  |         | 7131900 |   |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00                           | 300 )   |         |   |  |
| +  |   |                                  |         | 7131950 |   |  |
| 26 | 1 | SMALL GYMNASIUM, BERLIN (WEST)   | 0.63    | 42      | 2 |  |
| +  |   |                                  |         | 7132000 |   |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00                           | 700 )   |         |   |  |
| +  |   |                                  |         | 7132050 |   |  |
| 1  |   | LARGE GYMNASIUM, NORDRHEIN-      |         |         | 0 |  |
| +  |   |                                  |         | 7132100 |   |  |
|    |   | WESTFALEN                        |         |         |   |  |
| +  |   |                                  |         | 7132200 |   |  |
|    |   | ( )                              |         |         |   |  |
| +  |   |                                  |         | 7132250 |   |  |
| 2  |   | MEDIUM-SIZED GYMNASIUM,          |         |         | 0 |  |
| +  |   |                                  |         | 7132300 |   |  |
|    |   | NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN              |         |         |   |  |
| +  |   |                                  |         | 7132400 |   |  |
|    |   | ( )                              |         |         |   |  |
| +  |   |                                  |         | 7132450 |   |  |
| 3  |   | SMALL GYMNASIUM, NORDRHEIN-      |         |         | 0 |  |
| +  |   |                                  |         | 7132500 |   |  |
|    |   | WESTFALEN                        |         |         |   |  |
| +  |   |                                  |         | 7132600 |   |  |
|    |   | ( )                              |         |         |   |  |
| +  |   |                                  |         | 7132650 |   |  |
| 19 |   | LARGE GYMNASIUM, SCHLESWIG-      |         |         | 0 |  |
| +  |   |                                  |         | 7132700 |   |  |
|    |   | HOLSTEIN                         |         |         |   |  |
| +  |   |                                  |         | 7132800 |   |  |
|    |   | ( 800 )                          |         |         |   |  |
| +  |   |                                  |         | 7132850 |   |  |

|    |                             |   |
|----|-----------------------------|---|
| 21 | SMALL GYMNASIUM, SCHLESWIG- | 0 |
| +  | 7132900                     |   |
|    | HOLSTEIN                    |   |
| +  | 7133000                     |   |
|    | ( 800 )                     |   |
| +  | 7133050                     |   |
| 24 | MEDIUM-SIZED GYMNASIUM,     | 0 |
| +  | 7133100                     |   |
|    | HANSESTADT HAMBURG          |   |
| +  | 7133200                     |   |
|    | ( 600 )                     |   |
| +  | 7133250                     |   |
| 25 | SMALL GYMNASIUM, HANSESTADT | 0 |
| +  | 7133300                     |   |
|    | HAMBURG                     |   |
| +  | 7133400                     |   |
|    | ( 600 )                     |   |
| +  | 7133450                     |   |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 105  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

0 (CONTINUED)  
-----

|    |                             |   |
|----|-----------------------------|---|
| 27 | LARGE GYMNASIUM, HANSESTADT | 0 |
| +  | 7133500                     |   |
|    | BREMEN                      |   |
| +  | 7133600                     |   |
|    | ( 300 )                     |   |
| +  | 7133650                     |   |

|       |            |         |
|-------|------------|---------|
| TOTAL | ( 34,600 ) | 1188 45 |
| +     |            | 7133700 |

STRATUM NUMBERS ASSIGNED TO NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN WERE NOT NEEDED  
+ 7133800  
SINCE THIS STATE DECLINED TO PARTICIPATE. FOR THIS REASON  
+ 7133900  
NPOP FIGURES WERE NOT SUPPLIED TO IEA.  
+ 7133905

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 106  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| * NOTE G054 * |         |
| +             | 7134000 |

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR FED REP GERMANY



+ 7134100  
ENGLISH F.LANG. POPULATION 2  
+

DESIGN: 20 STUDENTS PER SCHOOL.  
+

EXECUTION: MANY SCHOOLS APPROACHED DID NOT CONTAIN  
+ 7134204  
STUDENTS IN THE TARGET POPULATION, BUT THE DESIGN  
+ 7134206  
HAD BEEN INCREASED TO COMPENSATE FOR THIS SINCE  
+ 7134208  
THE DIFFICULTY HAD BEEN EXPECTED.  
+

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS BORN BETWEEN JUNE 1, 1956  
+ 7134212  
AND MAY 31, 1957 WHO ARE TAKING ENGLISH AS A FIRST  
+ 7134214  
FOREIGN LANGUAGE.  
+

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE IN PRIVATE SCHOOLS AND SCHOOLS  
+ 7134218  
FOR THE MENTALLY RETARDED OR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED.  
+

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND  
+ 7134222  
THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-  
+ 7134224  
TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD  
+ 7134226  
BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE  
+ 7134228  
INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE  
+ 7134230  
ACTUAL SAMPLE.  
+

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS  
+ 7134234  
(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF  
+ 7134236  
STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE  
+ 7134238  
DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING  
+ 7134240  
SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS  
+

UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING  
 + 7134244  
 THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE  
 + 7134246  
 POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND  
 + 7134248  
 THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.  
 + 7134250  
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION  
 + 7134252  
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,  
 + 7134254  
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
 + 7134256  
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON  
 + 7134258  
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.  
 + 7134260

STR SUPSTR STRATUM NAME STRWGT N NSCH  
 + 7134300  
 IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 107  
 APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
 FILE T3000

0 (CONTINUED)

|   |   | SSWGT  | DN | DNSCH    | N    | IN POP |         |
|---|---|--------|----|----------|------|--------|---------|
|   |   |        |    |          |      |        | 7134400 |
|   |   |        |    |          |      |        | 7134450 |
|   |   |        |    |          |      |        | 7134460 |
| 1 | 1 |        |    |          | 5.67 | 18     | 1       |
|   |   |        |    |          |      |        | 7134500 |
|   |   |        |    |          |      |        | 7134600 |
|   |   | ( 1.00 |    | 29,200 ) |      |        | 7134650 |
| 2 | 1 |        |    |          | 7.29 | 14     | 1       |
|   |   |        |    |          |      |        | 7134700 |
|   |   |        |    |          |      |        | 7134800 |
|   |   | ( 1.00 |    | 29,200 ) |      |        | 7134850 |
| 3 | 1 |        |    |          | 7.86 | 13     | 1       |
|   |   |        |    |          |      |        | 7134900 |
|   |   |        |    |          |      |        | 7135000 |
|   |   | ( 1.00 |    | 29,200 ) |      |        | 7135050 |

|    |   |                                  |         |     |   |
|----|---|----------------------------------|---------|-----|---|
| 4  | 1 | VOLKSSCHULE, BAYERN              | 2.06    | 30  | 1 |
| +  |   |                                  | 7135100 |     |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00            17,700 )       |         |     |   |
| +  |   |                                  | 7135150 |     |   |
| 6  | 1 | MEDIUM-SIZED VOLKSSCHULE, BADEN- | 0.92    | 50  | 4 |
| +  |   | WURTTENBERG                      | 7135200 |     |   |
|    |   |                                  | 7135300 |     |   |
| +  |   | ( 1.00            13,100 )       |         |     |   |
| +  |   |                                  | 7135350 |     |   |
| 7  | 1 | LARGE VOLKSSCHULE, BADEN-        | 0.39    | 117 | 7 |
| +  |   | WURTTENBERG                      | 7135400 |     |   |
|    |   |                                  | 7135500 |     |   |
| +  |   | ( 1.00            13,100 )       |         |     |   |
| +  |   |                                  | 7135550 |     |   |
| 9  | 1 | MEDIUM-SIZED VOLKSSCHULE,        | 0.92    | 57  | 2 |
| +  |   | NIEDERSACHSEN                    | 7135600 |     |   |
|    |   |                                  | 7135700 |     |   |
| +  |   | ( 1.00            15,000 )       |         |     |   |
| +  |   |                                  | 7135750 |     |   |
| 11 | 1 | SMALL VOLKSSCHULE, HESSEN        | 6.21    | 4   | 1 |
| +  |   |                                  | 7135800 |     |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00            7,100 )        |         |     |   |
| +  |   |                                  | 7135850 |     |   |
| 12 | 1 | MEDIUM-SIZED VOLKSSCHULE, HESSEN | 2.26    | 11  | 2 |
| +  |   |                                  | 7135900 |     |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00            7,100 )        |         |     |   |
| +  |   |                                  | 7135950 |     |   |
| 15 | 1 | MEDIUM-SIZED VOLKSSCHULE,        | 2.30    | 7   | 1 |
| +  |   | RHEINLAND-PFALZ                  | 7136000 |     |   |
|    |   |                                  | 7136100 |     |   |
| +  |   | ( 1.00            4,600 )        |         |     |   |
| +  |   |                                  | 7136150 |     |   |
| 16 | 1 | LARGE VOLKSSCHULE, RHEINLAND-    | 1.46    | 11  | 1 |
| +  |   | PFALZ                            | 7136200 |     |   |
|    |   |                                  | 7136300 |     |   |
| +  |   | ( 1.00            4,600 )        |         |     |   |
| +  |   |                                  | 7136350 |     |   |
| 18 | 1 | MEDIUM-SIZED VOLKSSCHULE,        | 0.79    | 24  | 1 |
| +  |   | SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN               | 7136400 |     |   |
|    |   |                                  | 7136500 |     |   |
| +  |   | ( 1.00            5,400 )        |         |     |   |
| +  |   |                                  | 7136550 |     |   |

0 (CONTINUED)  
 -----

|    |   |                                 |      |    |   |
|----|---|---------------------------------|------|----|---|
| 19 | 1 | LARGE VOLKSSCHULE, SCHLESWIG-   | 0.82 | 23 | 1 |
| +  |   | 7136600                         |      |    |   |
|    |   | HOLSTEIN                        |      |    |   |
| +  |   | 7136700                         |      |    |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00 5,400 )                  |      |    |   |
| +  |   | 7136750                         |      |    |   |
| 22 | 1 | VOLKSSCHULE, BERLIN (WEST)      | 1.16 | 23 | 1 |
| +  |   | 7136800                         |      |    |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00 7,600 )                  |      |    |   |
| +  |   | 7136850                         |      |    |   |
| 24 | 2 | SMALL REALSCHULE, NORDRHEIN-    | 0.91 | 31 | 1 |
| +  |   | 7136900                         |      |    |   |
|    |   | WESTFALEN                       |      |    |   |
| +  |   | 7137000                         |      |    |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00 8,100 )                  |      |    |   |
| +  |   | 7137050                         |      |    |   |
| 25 | 2 | MEDIUM-SIZED REALSCHULE,        | 0.39 | 72 | 2 |
| +  |   | 7137100                         |      |    |   |
|    |   | NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN             |      |    |   |
| +  |   | 7137200                         |      |    |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00 8,100 )                  |      |    |   |
| +  |   | 7137250                         |      |    |   |
| 26 | 2 | LARGE REALSCHULE, NORDRHEIN-    | 1.09 | 26 | 1 |
| +  |   | 7137300                         |      |    |   |
|    |   | WESTFALEN                       |      |    |   |
| +  |   | 7137400                         |      |    |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00 8,100 )                  |      |    |   |
| +  |   | 7137450                         |      |    |   |
| 28 | 2 | MEDIUM-SIZED REALSCHULE, BAYERN | 0.62 | 35 | 1 |
| +  |   | 7137500                         |      |    |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00 6,200 )                  |      |    |   |
| +  |   | 7137550                         |      |    |   |
| 30 | 2 | REALSCHULE, BADEN-WURTTENBERG   | 1.46 | 22 | 1 |
| +  |   | 7137600                         |      |    |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00 9,200 )                  |      |    |   |
| +  |   | 7137650                         |      |    |   |
| 31 | 2 | SMALL REALSCHULE, NIEDERSACHSEN | 0.47 | 32 | 1 |
| +  |   | 7137700                         |      |    |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00 4,300 )                  |      |    |   |
| +  |   | 7137750                         |      |    |   |



|    |                 |                                  |         |    |   |
|----|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------|----|---|
| +  |                 |                                  | 7139000 |    |   |
|    | WURTTENBERG     |                                  |         |    |   |
| +  |                 |                                  | 7139100 |    |   |
|    | ( 1.00 5,900 )  |                                  |         |    |   |
| +  |                 |                                  | 7139150 |    |   |
| 47 | 3               | LARGE GYMNASIUM, BADEN-          | 0.56    | 37 | 2 |
| +  |                 |                                  | 7139200 |    |   |
|    | WURTTENBERG     |                                  |         |    |   |
| +  |                 |                                  | 7139300 |    |   |
|    | ( 1.00 5,900 )  |                                  |         |    |   |
| +  |                 |                                  | 7139350 |    |   |
| 48 | 3               | GYMNASIUM, NIEDERSACHSEN         | 0.89    | 43 | 2 |
| +  |                 |                                  | 7139400 |    |   |
|    | ( 1.00 11,000 ) |                                  |         |    |   |
| +  |                 |                                  | 7139450 |    |   |
| 49 | 3               | GYMNASIUM, HESSEN                | 0.88    | 39 | 2 |
| +  |                 |                                  | 7139500 |    |   |
|    | ( 1.00 9,800 )  |                                  |         |    |   |
| +  |                 |                                  | 7139550 |    |   |
| 5  |                 | SMALL VOLKSSCHULE, BADEN-        |         |    | 0 |
| +  |                 |                                  | 7139600 |    |   |
|    | WURTTENBERG     |                                  |         |    |   |
| +  |                 |                                  | 7139700 |    |   |
|    | ( 13,100 )      |                                  |         |    |   |
| +  |                 |                                  | 7139750 |    |   |
| 8  |                 | SMALL VOLKSSCHULE, NIEDERSACHSEN |         |    | 0 |
| +  |                 |                                  | 7139800 |    |   |
|    | ( 15,000 )      |                                  |         |    |   |
| +  |                 |                                  | 7139850 |    |   |
| 10 |                 | LARGE VOLKSSCHULE, NIEDERSACHSEN |         |    | 0 |
| +  |                 |                                  | 7139900 |    |   |
|    | ( 15,000 )      |                                  |         |    |   |
| +  |                 |                                  | 7139950 |    |   |
| 13 |                 | LARGE VOLKSSCHULE, HESSEN        |         |    | 0 |
| +  |                 |                                  | 7140000 |    |   |
|    | ( 7,100 )       |                                  |         |    |   |
| +  |                 |                                  | 7140050 |    |   |
| 14 |                 | SMALL VOLKSSCHULE, RHEINLAND-    |         |    | 0 |
| +  |                 |                                  | 7140100 |    |   |
|    | PFALZ           |                                  |         |    |   |
| +  |                 |                                  | 7140200 |    |   |
|    | ( 4,600 )       |                                  |         |    |   |
| +  |                 |                                  | 7140250 |    |   |
| 17 |                 | SMALL VOLKSSCHULE, SCHLESWIG-    |         |    | 0 |
| +  |                 |                                  | 7140300 |    |   |
|    | HOLSTEIN        |                                  |         |    |   |
| +  |                 |                                  | 7140400 |    |   |
|    | ( 5,400 )       |                                  |         |    |   |

|    |   |                                 |         |   |
|----|---|---------------------------------|---------|---|
|    | + |                                 | 7140450 |   |
| 20 |   | VOLKSSCHULE, SAARLAND *         |         |   |
|    | + |                                 | 7140500 |   |
|    |   | ( 0 )                           |         |   |
|    | + |                                 | 7140550 |   |
| 21 |   | VOLKSSCHULE, HANSESTADT HAMBURG |         | 0 |
|    | + |                                 | 7140600 |   |
|    |   | ( 8,300 )                       |         |   |
|    | + |                                 | 7140650 |   |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 110  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

0 (CONTINUED)  
-----

|    |   |                                |         |   |
|----|---|--------------------------------|---------|---|
| 23 |   | VOLKSSCHULE, HANSESTADT BREMEN |         | 0 |
|    | + |                                | 7140700 |   |
|    |   | ( 4,300 )                      |         |   |
|    | + |                                | 7140750 |   |
| 27 |   | SMALL REALSCHULE, BAYERN       |         | 0 |
|    | + |                                | 7140800 |   |
|    |   | ( 6,200 )                      |         |   |
|    | + |                                | 7140850 |   |
| 29 |   | LARGE REALSCHULE, BAYERN       |         | 0 |
|    | + |                                | 7140900 |   |
|    |   | ( 6,200 )                      |         |   |
|    | + |                                | 7140950 |   |
| 35 |   | REALSCHULE, SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN |         | 0 |
|    | + |                                | 7141000 |   |
|    |   | ( 5,100 )                      |         |   |
|    | + |                                | 7141050 |   |
| 37 |   | REALSCHULE, BERLIN (WEST)      |         | 0 |
|    | + |                                | 7141100 |   |
|    |   | ( 3,700 )                      |         |   |
|    | + |                                | 7141150 |   |
| 39 |   | SMALL GYMNASIUM, NORDRHEIN-    |         | 0 |
|    | + |                                | 7141200 |   |
|    |   | WESTFALEN                      |         |   |
|    | + |                                | 7141300 |   |
|    |   | ( 10,000 )                     |         |   |
|    | + |                                | 7141350 |   |
| 42 |   | SMALL GYMNASIUM, BAYERN        |         | 0 |
|    | + |                                | 7141400 |   |
|    |   | ( 5,400 )                      |         |   |
|    | + |                                | 7141450 |   |

|    |                                |         |
|----|--------------------------------|---------|
| 43 | MEDIUM-SIZED GYMNASIUM, BAYERN | 0       |
| +  | 7141500                        |         |
|    | ( 5,400 )                      |         |
| +  | 7141550                        |         |
| 45 | SMALL GYMNASIUM, BADEN-        | 0       |
| +  | 7141600                        |         |
|    | WURTTENBERG                    |         |
| +  | 7141700                        |         |
|    | ( 5,900 )                      |         |
| +  | 7141750                        |         |
| 50 | GYMNASIUM, RHEINLAND-PFALZ     | 0       |
| +  | 7141800                        |         |
|    | ( 8,000 )                      |         |
| +  | 7141850                        |         |
| 51 | GYMNASIUM, SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN  | 0       |
| +  | 7141900                        |         |
|    | ( 3,700 )                      |         |
| +  | 7141950                        |         |
| 52 | GYMNASIUM, SAARLAND            | 0       |
| +  | 7142000                        |         |
|    | ( 3,000 )                      |         |
| +  | 7142050                        |         |
| 53 | GYMNASIUM, BERLIN (WEST)       | 0       |
| +  | 7142100                        |         |
|    | ( 3,400 )                      |         |
| +  | 7142150                        |         |
| 54 | GYMNASIUM, HANSESTADT HAMBURG, | 0       |
| +  | 7142200                        |         |
|    | HANSESTADT BREMEN              |         |
| +  | 7142300                        |         |
|    | ( 4,100 )                      |         |
| +  | 7142350                        |         |
|    | TOTAL ( 460,300 )              | 1110 51 |
| +  |                                | 7142400 |

0 (CONTINUED)

HAUPTSCHULEN ARE INCLUDED IN THE VOLKSSCHULE STRATA.  
+ 7142500

\* EMPTY STRATUM. NO STUDENTS IN POPULATION.



\* NOTE G056 \*

+ 7142700

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR FED REP GERMANY

+ 7142800

ENGLISH F.LANG. POPULATION 4

+ 7142900

DESIGN: 20 STUDENTS PER SCHOOL.

+ 7142902

EXECUTION: MANY SCHOOLS APPROACHED DID NOT CONTAIN

+ 7142904

STUDENTS IN THE TARGET POPULATION, BUT THE DESIGN

+ 7142906

HAD BEEN INCREASED TO COMPENSATE FOR THIS SINCE

+ 7142908

THE DIFFICULTY HAD BEEN EXPECTED.

+ 7142910

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS IN THE LAST ("ARBITUR")

+ 7142912

GRADE OF THE GYMNASIUM.

+ 7142914

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE ATTENDING PRIVATE SCHOOLS (10%).

+ 7142916

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND

+ 7142918

THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-

+ 7142920

TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD

+ 7142922

BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE

+ 7142924

INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE

+ 7142926

ACTUAL SAMPLE.

+ 7142928

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS

+ 7142930

(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF

+ 7142932  
 STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE  
 + 7142934  
 DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING  
 + 7142936  
 SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS  
 + 7142938  
 UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING  
 + 7142940  
 THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE  
 + 7142942  
 POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND  
 + 7142944  
 THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.  
 + 7142946  
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION  
 + 7142948  
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,  
 + 7142950  
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
 + 7142952  
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON  
 + 7142954  
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.  
 + 7142956

| STR | SUPSTR | STRATUM NAME                      | STRWGT   | N | NSCH     |
|-----|--------|-----------------------------------|----------|---|----------|
| +   |        |                                   | 7143000  |   |          |
| +   |        |                                   | 7143100  |   |          |
|     |        | ( SSWGT DN DNSCH N IN POP )       |          |   |          |
| +   |        |                                   | 7143150  |   |          |
|     |        | 1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL |          |   | PAGE 113 |
|     |        | APPENDIX                          | 75- 8-26 |   |          |
|     |        | FILE T3000                        |          |   |          |

0 (CONTINUED)

|   |   |                             |         |    |   |
|---|---|-----------------------------|---------|----|---|
| + |   |                             | 7143160 |    |   |
| 1 | 1 | LARGE GYMNASIUM, NORDRHEIN- | 2.42    | 54 | 2 |
| + |   | WESTFALEN                   | 7143200 |    |   |
| + |   |                             | 7143300 |    |   |
|   |   | ( 1.00 4,300 )              |         |    |   |
| + |   |                             | 7143350 |    |   |
| 2 | 1 | MEDIUM-SIZED GYMNASIUM,     | 1.45    | 90 | 4 |
| + |   | NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN         | 7143400 |    |   |
| + |   |                             | 7143500 |    |   |
|   |   | ( 1.00 4,300 )              |         |    |   |
| + |   |                             | 7143550 |    |   |

|    |   |                                |      |     |   |
|----|---|--------------------------------|------|-----|---|
| 3  | 1 | SMALL GYMNASIUM, NORDRHEIN-    | 0.78 | 168 | 7 |
| +  |   | WESTFALEN                      |      |     |   |
|    |   |                                |      |     |   |
| +  |   | ( 1.00 4,300 )                 |      |     |   |
|    |   |                                |      |     |   |
| +  |   |                                |      |     |   |
| 4  | 1 | LARGE GYMNASIUM, BAYERN        | 1.88 | 42  | 2 |
| +  |   |                                |      |     |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00 2,600 )                 |      |     |   |
| +  |   |                                |      |     |   |
| +  |   |                                |      |     |   |
| 5  | 1 | MEDIUM-SIZED GYMNASIUM, BAYERN | 1.84 | 43  | 2 |
| +  |   |                                |      |     |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00 2,600 )                 |      |     |   |
| +  |   |                                |      |     |   |
| +  |   |                                |      |     |   |
| 6  | 1 | SMALL GYMNASIUM, BAYERN        | 1.24 | 64  | 4 |
| +  |   |                                |      |     |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00 2,600 )                 |      |     |   |
| +  |   |                                |      |     |   |
| +  |   |                                |      |     |   |
| 7  | 1 | LARGE GYMNASIUM, BADEN-        | 1.12 | 65  | 4 |
| +  |   | WURTTENBERG                    |      |     |   |
|    |   |                                |      |     |   |
| +  |   | ( 1.00 2,400 )                 |      |     |   |
| +  |   |                                |      |     |   |
| +  |   |                                |      |     |   |
| 8  | 1 | MEDIUM-SIZED GYMNASIUM, BADEN- | 0.88 | 83  | 3 |
| +  |   | WURTTENBERG                    |      |     |   |
|    |   |                                |      |     |   |
| +  |   | ( 1.00 2,400 )                 |      |     |   |
| +  |   |                                |      |     |   |
| +  |   |                                |      |     |   |
| 9  | 1 | SMALL GYMNASIUM, BADEN-        | 1.16 | 63  | 3 |
| +  |   | WURTTENBERG                    |      |     |   |
|    |   |                                |      |     |   |
| +  |   | ( 1.00 2,400 )                 |      |     |   |
| +  |   |                                |      |     |   |
| +  |   |                                |      |     |   |
| 10 | 1 | LARGE GYMNASIUM, NIEDERSACHSEN | 0.82 | 74  | 4 |
| +  |   |                                |      |     |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00 2,000 )                 |      |     |   |
| +  |   |                                |      |     |   |
| +  |   |                                |      |     |   |
| 11 | 1 | MEDIUM-SIZED GYMNASIUM,        | 1.05 | 58  | 2 |
| +  |   | NIEDERSACHSEN                  |      |     |   |
|    |   |                                |      |     |   |
| +  |   | ( 1.00 2,000 )                 |      |     |   |
| +  |   |                                |      |     |   |
| +  |   |                                |      |     |   |
| 12 | 1 | SMALL GYMNASIUM, NIEDERSACHSEN | 0.81 | 75  | 4 |





FILE T3000

\* NOTE G064 \*

+ 7161600

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR FINLAND

+ 7161700

CIVICS POPULATION 2

+ 7161800

DESIGN: SINCE THE SAME SCHOOLS WERE USED TO TEST BOTH

+ 7161802

CIVICS AND ENGLISH, ANY SCHOOL DRAWN WHICH DID NOT

+ 7161804

TEACH ENGLISH WAS DISCARDED AND REPLACED BY A SCHOOL

+ 7161806

TEACHING ENGLISH.

+ 7161808

EXECUTION: THE SUBSAMPLING FRACTION WAS CHANGED WHEN THE

+ 7161810

NUMBER OF STUDENTS TAKING ENGLISH WAS LESS THAN 25.

+ 7161812

TARGET POPULATION: ALL FINNISH-SPEAKING 14-YEAR-OLDS

+ 7161814

ATTENDING EITHER A PRIMARY/CIVIC SCHOOL OR A SECONDARY

+ 7161816

SCHOOL.

+ 7161818

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE WHO ARE SWEDISH-SPEAKING OR WHO

+ 7161820

ATTEND SPECIAL SCHOOLS OR SCHOOLS FOR THE HANDICAPPED.

+ 7161822

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND

+ 7161824

THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-

+ 7161826

TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD

+ 7161828

BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE

+ 7161830

INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE

+ 7161832

ACTUAL SAMPLE.

+ 7161834

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS  
 + 7161836  
 (DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF  
 + 7161838  
 STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE  
 + 7161840  
 DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING  
 + 7161842  
 SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS  
 + 7161844  
 UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING  
 + 7161846  
 THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE  
 + 7161848  
 POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND  
 + 7161850  
 THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.  
 + 7161852  
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION  
 + 7161854  
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,  
 + 7161856  
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
 + 7161858  
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON  
 + 7161860  
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.  
 + 7161862

0 (CONTINUED)  
 -----

| STR | SUPSTR | STRATUM NAME                 | STRWGT  | N   | NSCH |
|-----|--------|------------------------------|---------|-----|------|
|     |        |                              | 7161900 |     |      |
|     |        |                              | 7162000 |     |      |
|     |        | ( SSWGTT DN DNSCH N IN POP ) |         |     |      |
|     |        |                              | 7162050 |     |      |
|     |        |                              | 7162060 |     |      |
| 13  | 1      | URBAN CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 2  | 1.90    | 31  | 1    |
|     |        | ( 1.00 1,607 )               | 7162100 |     |      |
|     |        |                              | 7162150 |     |      |
| 14  | 1      | URBAN CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 3  | 0.55    | 137 | 4    |
|     |        | ( 1.00 2,042 )               | 7162200 |     |      |
|     |        |                              | 7162250 |     |      |

|    |   |                                |      |     |   |
|----|---|--------------------------------|------|-----|---|
| 15 | 1 | URBAN CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 4    | 0.45 | 148 | 5 |
| +  |   |                                |      |     |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00 1,813 )                 |      |     |   |
| +  |   |                                |      |     |   |
|    |   |                                |      |     |   |
| 16 | 1 | URBAN CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 5    | 1.17 | 61  | 2 |
| +  |   |                                |      |     |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00 1,944 )                 |      |     |   |
| +  |   |                                |      |     |   |
|    |   |                                |      |     |   |
| 17 | 1 | URBAN CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 6    | 0.74 | 66  | 2 |
| +  |   |                                |      |     |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00 1,337 )                 |      |     |   |
| +  |   |                                |      |     |   |
|    |   |                                |      |     |   |
| 22 | 2 | STATE URBAN SECONDARY SCHOOLS, | 2.13 | 32  | 1 |
| +  |   | SIZE 2                         |      |     |   |
| +  |   |                                |      |     |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00 1,860 )                 |      |     |   |
| +  |   |                                |      |     |   |
|    |   |                                |      |     |   |
| 23 | 2 | STATE URBAN SECONDARY SCHOOLS, | 0.82 | 259 | 8 |
| +  |   | SIZE 3                         |      |     |   |
| +  |   |                                |      |     |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00 5,781 )                 |      |     |   |
| +  |   |                                |      |     |   |
|    |   |                                |      |     |   |
| 24 | 2 | STATE URBAN SECONDARY SCHOOLS, | 1.80 | 35  | 1 |
| +  |   | SIZE 4                         |      |     |   |
| +  |   |                                |      |     |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00 1,717 )                 |      |     |   |
| +  |   |                                |      |     |   |
|    |   |                                |      |     |   |
| 26 | 3 | PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) URBAN    | 0.52 | 28  | 1 |
| +  |   | SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 1      |      |     |   |
| +  |   |                                |      |     |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00 395 )                   |      |     |   |
| +  |   |                                |      |     |   |
|    |   |                                |      |     |   |
| 27 | 3 | PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) URBAN    | 0.59 | 165 | 5 |
| +  |   | SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 2      |      |     |   |
| +  |   |                                |      |     |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00 2,675 )                 |      |     |   |
| +  |   |                                |      |     |   |
|    |   |                                |      |     |   |
| 28 | 3 | PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) URBAN    | 1.41 | 147 | 5 |
| +  |   | SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 3      |      |     |   |
| +  |   |                                |      |     |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00 5,650 )                 |      |     |   |
| +  |   |                                |      |     |   |
|    |   |                                |      |     |   |





|    |   |                                  |         |     |   |   |
|----|---|----------------------------------|---------|-----|---|---|
| +  |   |                                  | 7165000 |     |   |   |
|    | ( | 1.00                             | 3,188)  |     |   |   |
| +  |   |                                  | 7165050 |     |   |   |
| 48 | 6 | MUNICIPAL MIDDLE SCHOOLS, SIZE 1 | 1.58    | 31  | 1 |   |
| +  |   |                                  | 7165100 |     |   |   |
|    | ( | 1.00                             | 1,337)  |     |   |   |
| +  |   |                                  | 7165150 |     |   |   |
| 49 | 6 | MUNICIPAL MIDDLE SCHOOLS, SIZE 2 | 0.77    | 120 | 4 |   |
| +  |   |                                  | 7165200 |     |   |   |
|    | ( | 1.00                             | 2,516)  |     |   |   |
| +  |   |                                  | 7165250 |     |   |   |
| 50 | 6 | MUNICIPAL MIDDLE SCHOOLS, SIZE 3 | 0.64    | 55  | 2 |   |
| +  |   |                                  | 7165300 |     |   |   |
|    | ( | 1.00                             | 956)    |     |   |   |
| +  |   |                                  | 7165350 |     |   |   |
| 12 |   | URBAN CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 1      |         |     |   | 0 |
| +  |   |                                  | 7165400 |     |   |   |
|    | ( |                                  | 627)    |     |   |   |
| +  |   |                                  | 7165450 |     |   |   |
| 18 |   | URBAN CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 7      |         |     |   | 0 |
| +  |   |                                  | 7165500 |     |   |   |
|    | ( |                                  | 1,531)  |     |   |   |
| +  |   |                                  | 7165550 |     |   |   |
| 19 |   | URBAN CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 10     |         |     |   | 0 |
| +  |   |                                  | 7165600 |     |   |   |
|    | ( |                                  | 1,110)  |     |   |   |
| +  |   |                                  | 7165650 |     |   |   |
| 20 |   | URBAN CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 12     |         |     |   | 0 |
| +  |   |                                  | 7165700 |     |   |   |
|    | ( |                                  | 477)    |     |   |   |
| +  |   |                                  | 7165750 |     |   |   |

0 (CONTINUED)

-----

|    |   |                                |         |  |  |   |
|----|---|--------------------------------|---------|--|--|---|
| 21 |   | STATE URBAN SECONDARY SCHOOLS, |         |  |  | 0 |
| +  |   |                                | 7165800 |  |  |   |
|    |   | SIZE 1                         |         |  |  |   |
| +  |   |                                | 7165900 |  |  |   |
|    | ( |                                | 59)     |  |  |   |
| +  |   |                                | 7165950 |  |  |   |
| 30 |   | PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) URBAN    |         |  |  | 0 |
| +  |   |                                | 7166000 |  |  |   |
|    |   | SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 5      |         |  |  |   |

|    |                                  |         |   |
|----|----------------------------------|---------|---|
| +  |                                  | 7166100 |   |
|    | (                                | 349 )   |   |
| +  |                                  | 7166150 |   |
| 31 | MUNICIPAL MIDDLE SCHOOLS, SIZE 1 |         | 0 |
| +  |                                  | 7166200 |   |
|    | (                                | 85 )    |   |
| +  |                                  | 7166250 |   |
| 32 | MUNICIPAL MIDDLE SCHOOLS, SIZE 2 |         | 0 |
| +  |                                  | 7166300 |   |
|    | (                                | 74 )    |   |
| +  |                                  | 7166350 |   |
| 33 | MUNICIPAL MIDDLE SCHOOLS, SIZE 4 |         | 0 |
| +  |                                  | 7166400 |   |
|    | (                                | 138 )   |   |
| +  |                                  | 7166450 |   |
| 38 | RURAL CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 5      |         | 0 |
| +  |                                  | 7166500 |   |
|    | (                                | 1,778 ) |   |
| +  |                                  | 7166550 |   |
| 40 | STATE RURAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS,   |         | 0 |
| +  |                                  | 7166600 |   |
|    | SIZE 1                           |         |   |
| +  |                                  | 7166700 |   |
|    | (                                | 350 )   |   |
| +  |                                  | 7166750 |   |
| 41 | STATE RURAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS,   |         | 0 |
| +  |                                  | 7166800 |   |
|    | SIZE 2                           |         |   |
| +  |                                  | 7166900 |   |
|    | (                                | 552 )   |   |
| +  |                                  | 7166950 |   |
| 42 | STATE RURAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS,   |         | 0 |
| +  |                                  | 7167000 |   |
|    | SIZE 3                           |         |   |
| +  |                                  | 7167100 |   |
|    | (                                | 283 )   |   |
| +  |                                  | 7167150 |   |
| 46 | PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) RURAL      |         | 0 |
| +  |                                  | 7167200 |   |
|    | SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 4        |         |   |
| +  |                                  | 7167300 |   |
|    | (                                | 273 )   |   |
| +  |                                  | 7167350 |   |
| 47 | PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) RURAL      |         | 0 |
| +  |                                  | 7167400 |   |
|    | SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 5        |         |   |
| +  |                                  | 7167500 |   |
|    | (                                | 161 )   |   |

|    |                                  |         |         |
|----|----------------------------------|---------|---------|
|    |                                  |         | 7167550 |
| 51 | MUNICIPAL MIDDLE SCHOOLS, SIZE 4 |         | 0       |
| +  |                                  |         | 7167600 |
|    | ( 125 )                          |         |         |
| +  |                                  |         | 7167650 |
|    | TOTAL ( 73,462 )                 | 2401 78 |         |
| +  |                                  |         | 7167700 |

SIZE 1: UP TO 40 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.  
+ 7167800

IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 120  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

0 (CONTINUED)  
-----

SIZE 2: 41 - 80 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.  
+ 7167900

SIZE 3: 81 - 120 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.  
+ 7168000

SIZE 4: 121 - 160 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.  
+ 7168100

SIZE 5: 161 - 200 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.  
+ 7168200

SIZE 6: 201 - 240 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.  
+ 7168300

SIZE 7: 241 - 280 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.  
+ 7168400

SIZE 10: 361 - 400 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.  
+ 7168500

SIZE 12: 441 - 480 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.  
+ 7168600

IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 121  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

\* NOTE G066 \*  
+ 7168700

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR FINLAND  
+ 7168800

CIVICS POPULATION 4

+ 7168900

DESIGN: SINCE THE SAME SCHOOLS WERE USED TO TEST BOTH

+ 7168902

CIVICS AND ENGLISH, ANY SCHOOL DRAWN WHICH DID NOT

+ 7168904

TEACH ENGLISH WAS DISCARDED AND REPLACED BY A SCHOOL

+ 7168906

TEACHING ENGLISH.

+ 7168908

TARGET POPULATION: ALL FINNISH-SPEAKING STUDENTS AT

+ 7168910

THE PRE-UNIVERSITY ("ARBITUR") GRADE OF SECONDARY SCHOOL.

+ 7168912

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE WHO ARE SWEDISH-SPEAKING OR WHO

+ 7168914

ATTEND SPECIAL SCHOOLS OR SCHOOLS FOR THE HANDICAPPED.

+ 7168916

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND

+ 7168918

THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-

+ 7168920

TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD

+ 7168922

BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE

+ 7168924

INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE

+ 7168926

ACTUAL SAMPLE.

+ 7168928

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS

+ 7168930

(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF

+ 7168932

STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE

+ 7168934

DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING

+ 7168936

SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS

+ 7168938

UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING

+ 7168940

THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE

+ 7168942

POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND

+ 7168944

THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.

+ 7168946  
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION  
 + 7168948  
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,  
 + 7168950  
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
 + 7168952  
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON  
 + 7168954  
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.  
 + 7168956

| STR SUPSTR STRATUM NAME        | STRWGT  | N | NSCH |
|--------------------------------|---------|---|------|
| + -----                        | 7169000 |   |      |
| + ( SSWGTT DN DNSCH N IN POP ) | 7169100 |   |      |
| + -----                        | 7169150 |   |      |
| + -----                        | 7169160 |   |      |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 122  
 APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
 FILE T3000

0 (CONTINUED)  
 -----

|           |   |  |      |     |    |
|-----------|---|--|------|-----|----|
| 21        | 2 | STATE URBAN SECONDARY SCHOOLS,<br>SIZE 1 | 0.56 | 29  | 1  |
| + 7169200 |   |  |      |     |    |
| + 7169300 |   | ( 1.00 141 )                             |      |     |    |
| + 7169350 |   |  |      |     |    |
| 22        | 2 | STATE URBAN SECONDARY SCHOOLS,<br>SIZE 2 | 0.87 | 461 | 15 |
| + 7169400 |   |  |      |     |    |
| + 7169500 |   | ( 1.00 3,500 )                           |      |     |    |
| + 7169550 |   |  |      |     |    |
| 23        | 2 | STATE URBAN SECONDARY SCHOOLS,<br>SIZE 3 | 1.43 | 246 | 8  |
| + 7169600 |   |  |      |     |    |
| + 7169700 |   | ( 1.00 3,055 )                           |      |     |    |
| + 7169750 |   |  |      |     |    |
| 24        | 2 | STATE URBAN SECONDARY SCHOOLS,<br>SIZE 4 | 1.00 | 27  | 1  |
| + 7169800 |   |  |      |     |    |
| + 7169900 |   | ( 1.00 486 )                             |      |     |    |
| + 7169950 |   |  |      |     |    |

|    |   |                                |      |     |    |
|----|---|--------------------------------|------|-----|----|
| 26 | 3 | PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) URBAN    | 0.34 | 286 | 9  |
| +  |   | 7170000                        |      |     |    |
|    |   | SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 1      |      |     |    |
| +  |   | 7170100                        |      |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            844 )        |      |     |    |
| +  |   | 7170150                        |      |     |    |
| 27 | 3 | PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) URBAN    | 0.99 | 379 | 13 |
| +  |   | 7170200                        |      |     |    |
|    |   | SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 2      |      |     |    |
| +  |   | 7170300                        |      |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            3,266 )      |      |     |    |
| +  |   | 7170350                        |      |     |    |
| 28 | 3 | PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) URBAN    | 2.94 | 118 | 4  |
| +  |   | 7170400                        |      |     |    |
|    |   | SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 3      |      |     |    |
| +  |   | 7170500                        |      |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            3,020 )      |      |     |    |
| +  |   | 7170550                        |      |     |    |
| 29 | 3 | PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) URBAN    | 1.25 | 62  | 2  |
| +  |   | 7170600                        |      |     |    |
|    |   | SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 4      |      |     |    |
| +  |   | 7170700                        |      |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            672 )        |      |     |    |
| +  |   | 7170750                        |      |     |    |
| 30 | 3 | PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) URBAN    | 0.51 | 39  | 1  |
| +  |   | 7170800                        |      |     |    |
|    |   | SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 5      |      |     |    |
| +  |   | 7170900                        |      |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            172 )        |      |     |    |
| +  |   | 7170950                        |      |     |    |
| 40 | 2 | STATE RURAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS, | 0.27 | 72  | 2  |
| +  |   | 7171000                        |      |     |    |
|    |   | SIZE 1                         |      |     |    |
| +  |   | 7171100                        |      |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            168 )        |      |     |    |
| +  |   | 7171150                        |      |     |    |
| 43 | 5 | PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) RURAL    | 0.76 | 315 | 11 |
| +  |   | 7171200                        |      |     |    |
|    |   | SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 1      |      |     |    |
| +  |   | 7171300                        |      |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            2,085 )      |      |     |    |
| +  |   | 7171350                        |      |     |    |
| 44 | 5 | PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) RURAL    | 1.19 | 324 | 11 |
| +  |   | 7171400                        |      |     |    |
|    |   | SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 2      |      |     |    |
| +  |   | 7171500                        |      |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            3,368 )      |      |     |    |
| +  |   | 7171550                        |      |     |    |

0 (CONTINUED)  
-----

|    |                                |   |
|----|--------------------------------|---|
| 41 | STATE RURAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS, | 0 |
| +  | 7171600                        |   |
|    | SIZE 2                         |   |
| +  | 7171700                        |   |
|    | ( 269 )                        |   |
| +  | 7171750                        |   |
| 42 | STATE RURAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS, | 0 |
| +  | 7171800                        |   |
|    | SIZE 3                         |   |
| +  | 7171900                        |   |
|    | ( 106 )                        |   |
| +  | 7171950                        |   |
| 45 | PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) RURAL    | 0 |
| +  | 7172000                        |   |
|    | SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 3      |   |
| +  | 7172100                        |   |
|    | ( 196 )                        |   |
| +  | 7172150                        |   |

|         |          |         |    |
|---------|----------|---------|----|
| TOTAL ( | 21,348 ) | 2358    | 78 |
| +       |          | 7172200 |    |

SIZE 1: UP TO 40 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.  
+ 7172300

SIZE 2: 41 - 80 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.  
+ 7172400

SIZE 3: 81 - 120 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.  
+ 7172500

SIZE 4: 121 - 160 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.  
+ 7172600

SIZE 5: 161 - 200 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.  
+ 7172700

\* NOTE G068 \*  
+ 7172800



STRATIFICATION CODE FOR FINLAND

+ 7172900  
ENGLISH F.LANG. POPULATION 2  
+ 7173000

DESIGN: SINCE THE SAME SCHOOLS WERE USED TO TEST BOTH

+ 7173002  
CIVICS AND ENGLISH, ANY SCHOOL DRAWN WHICH DID NOT  
+ 7173004  
TEACH ENGLISH WAS DISCARDED AND REPLACED BY A SCHOOL  
+ 7173006  
TEACHING ENGLISH.  
+ 7173008

EXECUTION: THE SUBSAMPLING FRACTION WAS CHANGED WHEN THE

+ 7173010  
NUMBER OF STUDENTS TAKING ENGLISH WAS LESS THAN 25.  
+ 7173012

TARGET POPULATION: ALL FINNISH-SPEAKING 14-YEAR-OLDS

+ 7173014  
ATTENDING EITHER A PRIMARY/CIVIC SCHOOL OR A SECONDARY  
+ 7173016  
SCHOOL WHO WERE CURRENTLY TAKING ENGLISH.  
+ 7173018

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE WHO ARE SWEDISH-SPEAKING OR WHO

+ 7173020  
ATTEND SPECIAL SCHOOLS OR SCHOOLS FOR THE HANDICAPPED.  
+ 7173022

NOTE THAT BECAUSE EVERY STUDENT WAS CONSIDERED TO BE

+ 7173024  
TAKING SOME KIND OF CIVICS, WHILE ONLY A SUBSET OF THOSE  
+ 7173026  
WERE ENROLLED IN ENGLISH COURSES, THE SUBSAMPLING WAS  
+ 7173028  
BASED ON THE CIVICS SAMPLE. THAT IS, ALL STUDENTS  
+ 7173030  
DRAWN FOR CIVICS TESTING WHO WERE ENROLLED IN ENGLISH  
+ 7173032  
COURSES AUTOMATICALLY BECAME PART OF THE ENGLISH  
+ 7173034  
SAMPLE. WHERE THIS METHOD DID NOT PROVIDE THE DESIGNED  
+ 7173036  
NUMBER OF ENGLISH STUDENTS, A SUPPLEMENTARY SUBSAMPLE  
+ 7173038  
OF ENGLISH STUDENTS WAS DRAWN FOR TESTING IN ENGLISH  
+ 7173040  
ONLY.  
+ 7173042

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND  
 + 7173044  
 THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-  
 + 7173046  
 TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD  
 + 7173048  
 BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE  
 + 7173050  
 INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE  
 + 7173052  
 ACTUAL SAMPLE.  
 + 7173054

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS  
 + 7173056  
 (DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF  
 + 7173058  
 STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE  
 + 7173060  
 DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING  
 + 7173062  
 SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS  
 + 7173064

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 125  
 APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
 FILE T3000

0 (CONTINUED)  
 -----

UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING  
 + 7173066  
 THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE  
 + 7173068  
 POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND  
 + 7173070  
 THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.  
 + 7173072  
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION  
 + 7173074  
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,  
 + 7173076  
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
 + 7173078  
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON  
 + 7173080  
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.  
 + 7173082

| STR SUPSTR STRATUM NAME     | STRWGT  | N | NSCH |
|-----------------------------|---------|---|------|
| + -----                     | 7173100 |   |      |
| + -----                     | 7173200 |   |      |
| ( SSWGT DN DNSCH N IN POP ) |         |   |      |

|    |   |                                |      |         |   |  |  |  |  |         |
|----|---|--------------------------------|------|---------|---|--|--|--|--|---------|
| +  |   |                                |      |         |   |  |  |  |  | 7173250 |
|    |   |                                |      |         |   |  |  |  |  | -----   |
| +  |   |                                |      |         |   |  |  |  |  | 7173260 |
| 13 | 1 | URBAN CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 2    | 1.00 | 27      | 1 |  |  |  |  |         |
| +  |   |                                |      |         |   |  |  |  |  | 7173300 |
|    |   | ( 1.00                         |      | 1,607 ) |   |  |  |  |  |         |
| +  |   |                                |      |         |   |  |  |  |  | 7173350 |
| 14 | 1 | URBAN CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 3    | 1.00 | 121     | 4 |  |  |  |  |         |
| +  |   |                                |      |         |   |  |  |  |  | 7173400 |
|    |   | ( 1.00                         |      | 2,042 ) |   |  |  |  |  |         |
| +  |   |                                |      |         |   |  |  |  |  | 7173450 |
| 15 | 1 | URBAN CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 4    | 1.00 | 83      | 3 |  |  |  |  |         |
| +  |   |                                |      |         |   |  |  |  |  | 7173500 |
|    |   | ( 1.00                         |      | 1,813 ) |   |  |  |  |  |         |
| +  |   |                                |      |         |   |  |  |  |  | 7173550 |
| 16 | 1 | URBAN CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 5    | 1.00 | 51      | 2 |  |  |  |  |         |
| +  |   |                                |      |         |   |  |  |  |  | 7173600 |
|    |   | ( 1.00                         |      | 1,944 ) |   |  |  |  |  |         |
| +  |   |                                |      |         |   |  |  |  |  | 7173650 |
| 17 | 1 | URBAN CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 6    | 1.00 | 67      | 2 |  |  |  |  |         |
| +  |   |                                |      |         |   |  |  |  |  | 7173700 |
|    |   | ( 1.00                         |      | 1,337 ) |   |  |  |  |  |         |
| +  |   |                                |      |         |   |  |  |  |  | 7173750 |
| 22 | 2 | STATE URBAN SECONDARY SCHOOLS, | 1.00 | 24      | 1 |  |  |  |  |         |
| +  |   | SIZE 2                         |      |         |   |  |  |  |  | 7173800 |
|    |   |                                |      |         |   |  |  |  |  | 7173900 |
|    |   | ( 1.00                         |      | 1,860 ) |   |  |  |  |  |         |
| +  |   |                                |      |         |   |  |  |  |  | 7173950 |
| 23 | 2 | STATE URBAN SECONDARY SCHOOLS, | 1.00 | 243     | 8 |  |  |  |  |         |
| +  |   | SIZE 3                         |      |         |   |  |  |  |  | 7174000 |
|    |   |                                |      |         |   |  |  |  |  | 7174100 |
|    |   | ( 1.00                         |      | 5,781 ) |   |  |  |  |  |         |
| +  |   |                                |      |         |   |  |  |  |  | 7174150 |
| 24 | 2 | STATE URBAN SECONDARY SCHOOLS, | 1.00 | 28      | 1 |  |  |  |  |         |
| +  |   | SIZE 4                         |      |         |   |  |  |  |  | 7174200 |
|    |   |                                |      |         |   |  |  |  |  | 7174300 |
|    |   | ( 1.00                         |      | 1,717 ) |   |  |  |  |  |         |
| +  |   |                                |      |         |   |  |  |  |  | 7174350 |
| 26 | 3 | PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) URBAN    | 1.00 | 28      | 1 |  |  |  |  |         |
| +  |   | SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 1      |      |         |   |  |  |  |  | 7174400 |
|    |   |                                |      |         |   |  |  |  |  | 7174500 |
|    |   | ( 1.00                         |      | 395 )   |   |  |  |  |  |         |
| +  |   |                                |      |         |   |  |  |  |  | 7174550 |

0 (CONTINUED)  
 -----

SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 2  
 + 7174700  
 ( 1.00 2,675 )  
 + 7174750

28 3 PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) URBAN 1.00 131 5  
 + 7174800  
 SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 3  
 + 7174900  
 ( 1.00 5,650 )  
 + 7174950

29 3 PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) URBAN 1.00 23 1  
 + 7175000  
 SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 4  
 + 7175100  
 ( 1.00 1,866 )  
 + 7175150

34 4 RURAL CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 1 1.00 198 7  
 + 7175200  
 ( 1.00 2,880 )  
 + 7175250

35 4 RURAL CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 2 1.00 250 10  
 + 7175300  
 ( 1.00 9,083 )  
 + 7175350

36 4 RURAL CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 3 1.00 142 5  
 + 7175400  
 ( 1.00 6,050 )  
 + 7175450

37 4 RURAL CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 4 1.00 70 2  
 + 7175500  
 ( 1.00 3,100 )  
 + 7175550

39 2 RURAL CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 6 1.00 37 1  
 + 7175600  
 ( 1.00 892 )  
 + 7175650

41 7 STATE RURAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS, 1.00 25 1  
 + 7175700  
 SIZE 2



|    |                                  |         |   |
|----|----------------------------------|---------|---|
| +  |                                  | 7176900 |   |
|    | (                                | 477 )   |   |
| +  |                                  | 7176950 |   |
| 21 | STATE URBAN SECONDARY SCHOOLS,   |         | 0 |
| +  |                                  | 7177000 |   |
|    | SIZE 1                           |         |   |
| +  |                                  | 7177100 |   |
|    | (                                | 59 )    |   |
| +  |                                  | 7177150 |   |
| 30 | PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) URBAN      |         | 0 |
| +  |                                  | 7177200 |   |
|    | SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 5        |         |   |
| +  |                                  | 7177300 |   |
|    | (                                | 349 )   |   |
| +  |                                  | 7177350 |   |
| 31 | MUNICIPAL MIDDLE SCHOOLS, SIZE 1 |         | 0 |
| +  |                                  | 7177400 |   |
|    | (                                | 85 )    |   |
| +  |                                  | 7177450 |   |
| 32 | MUNICIPAL MIDDLE SCHOOLS, SIZE 2 |         | 0 |
| +  |                                  | 7177500 |   |
|    | (                                | 74 )    |   |
| +  |                                  | 7177550 |   |
| 33 | MUNICIPAL MIDDLE SCHOOLS, SIZE 4 |         | 0 |
| +  |                                  | 7177600 |   |
|    | (                                | 138 )   |   |
| +  |                                  | 7177650 |   |
| 38 | RURAL CIVIC SCHOOLS, SIZE 5      |         | 0 |
| +  |                                  | 7177700 |   |
|    | (                                | 1,778 ) |   |
| +  |                                  | 7177750 |   |
| 40 | STATE RURAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS,   |         | 0 |
| +  |                                  | 7177800 |   |
|    | SIZE 1                           |         |   |
| +  |                                  | 7177900 |   |
|    | (                                | 350 )   |   |
| +  |                                  | 7177950 |   |
| 42 | STATE RURAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS,   |         | 0 |
| +  |                                  | 7178000 |   |
|    | SIZE 3                           |         |   |
| +  |                                  | 7178100 |   |
|    | (                                | 283 )   |   |
| +  |                                  | 7178150 |   |
| 43 | PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) RURAL      |         | 0 |
| +  |                                  | 7178200 |   |
|    | SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 1        |         |   |
| +  |                                  | 7178300 |   |
|    | (                                | 1,217 ) |   |

|    |                                   |            |          |
|----|-----------------------------------|------------|----------|
| +  |                                   | 7178350    |          |
| 46 | PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) RURAL       |            | 0        |
| +  |                                   | 7178400    |          |
|    | SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 4         |            |          |
| +  |                                   | 7178500    |          |
|    | ( 273 )                           |            |          |
| +  |                                   | 7178550    |          |
| 47 | PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) RURAL       |            | 0        |
| +  |                                   | 7178600    |          |
|    | 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL |            | PAGE 128 |
|    | APPENDIX                          | 75- 8-26   |          |
|    |                                   | FILE T3000 |          |

0 (CONTINUED)

|    |                                  |         |   |
|----|----------------------------------|---------|---|
|    | SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 5        |         |   |
| +  |                                  | 7178700 |   |
|    | ( 161 )                          |         |   |
| +  |                                  | 7178750 |   |
| 51 | MUNICIPAL MIDDLE SCHOOLS, SIZE 4 |         | 0 |
| +  |                                  | 7178800 |   |
|    | ( 125 )                          |         |   |
| +  |                                  | 7178850 |   |
|    | TOTAL ( 73,462 )                 | 2164 76 |   |
| +  |                                  | 7178900 |   |

SIZE 1: UP TO 40 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.

|   |  |         |  |
|---|--|---------|--|
| + |  | 7179000 |  |
|---|--|---------|--|

SIZE 2: 41 - 80 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.

|   |  |         |  |
|---|--|---------|--|
| + |  | 7179100 |  |
|---|--|---------|--|

SIZE 3: 81 - 120 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.

|   |  |         |  |
|---|--|---------|--|
| + |  | 7179200 |  |
|---|--|---------|--|

SIZE 4: 121 - 160 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.

|   |  |         |  |
|---|--|---------|--|
| + |  | 7179300 |  |
|---|--|---------|--|

SIZE 5: 161 - 200 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.

|   |  |         |  |
|---|--|---------|--|
| + |  | 7179400 |  |
|---|--|---------|--|

SIZE 6: 201 - 240 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.

|   |  |         |  |
|---|--|---------|--|
| + |  | 7179500 |  |
|---|--|---------|--|

SIZE 7: 241 - 280 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.

|   |  |         |  |
|---|--|---------|--|
| + |  | 7179600 |  |
|---|--|---------|--|

SIZE 10: 361 - 400 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.

|   |  |         |  |
|---|--|---------|--|
| + |  | 7179700 |  |
|---|--|---------|--|

SIZE 12: 441 - 480 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.

+ 7179800  
IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 129  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

\* NOTE G070 \*

+ 7179900

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR FINLAND

+ 7180000  
ENGLISH F.LANG. POPULATION 4  
+ 7180100

DESIGN: SINCE THE SAME SCHOOLS WERE USED TO TEST BOTH

+ 7180102  
CIVICS AND ENGLISH, ANY SCHOOL DRAWN WHICH DID NOT  
+ 7180104  
TEACH ENGLISH WAS DISCARDED AND REPLACED BY A SCHOOL  
+ 7180106  
TEACHING ENGLISH.  
+ 7180108

TARGET POPULATION: ALL FINNISH-SPEAKING STUDENTS AT THE

+ 7180110  
PRE-UNIVERSITY ("ARBITUR") GRADE OF SECONDARY SCHOOL  
+ 7180112  
WHO WERE CURRENTLY ENROLLED IN AN ENGLISH COURSE.  
+ 7180114

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE WHO ARE SWEDISH-SPEAKING OR WHO

+ 7180116  
ATTEND SPECIAL SCHOOLS OR SCHOOLS FOR THE HANDICAPPED.  
+ 7180118

NOTE THAT BECAUSE EVERY STUDENT WAS CONSIDERED TO BE

+ 7180120  
TAKING SOME KIND OF CIVICS, WHILE ONLY A SUBSET OF THOSE  
+ 7180122  
WERE ENROLLED IN ENGLISH COURSES, THE SUBSAMPLING WAS  
+ 7180124  
BASED ON THE CIVICS SAMPLE. THAT IS, ALL STUDENTS  
+ 7180126  
DRAWN FOR CIVICS TESTING WHO WERE ENROLLED IN ENGLISH  
+ 7180128  
COURSES AUTOMATICALLY BECAME PART OF THE ENGLISH  
+ 7180130  
SAMPLE. WHERE THIS METHOD DID NOT PROVIDE THE DESIGNED  
+ 7180132  
NUMBER OF ENGLISH STUDENTS, A SUPPLEMENTARY SUBSAMPLE  
+ 7180134



OF ENGLISH STUDENTS WAS DRAWN FOR TESTING IN ENGLISH  
+ 7180136  
ONLY.

+ 7180138

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND  
+ 7180140  
THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-  
+ 7180142  
TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD  
+ 7180144  
BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE  
+ 7180146  
INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE  
+ 7180148  
ACTUAL SAMPLE.  
+ 7180150

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS  
+ 7180152  
(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF  
+ 7180154  
STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE  
+ 7180156  
DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING  
+ 7180158  
SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS  
+ 7180160  
UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING  
+ 7180162  
THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE  
+ 7180164  
POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND  
+ 7180166  
THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.  
+ 7180168

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 130  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

0 (CONTINUED)  
-----

NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION  
+ 7180170  
OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,  
+ 7180172  
THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
+ 7180174  
THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON  
+ 7180176  
PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.  
+ 7180178

| STR | SUPSTR | STRATUM NAME                   | STRWGT  | N   | NSCH |
|-----|--------|--------------------------------|---------|-----|------|
| +   |        |                                | 7180200 |     |      |
| +   |        |                                | 7180300 |     |      |
|     |        | ( SSWGT DN DNSCH N IN POP )    |         |     |      |
| +   |        |                                | 7180350 |     |      |
| +   |        |                                | 7180360 |     |      |
| 21  | 2      | STATE URBAN SECONDARY SCHOOLS, | 1.00    | 30  | 1    |
| +   |        | SIZE 1                         | 7180400 |     |      |
| +   |        | ( 1.00 141 )                   | 7180500 |     |      |
| +   |        |                                | 7180550 |     |      |
| 22  | 2      | STATE URBAN SECONDARY SCHOOLS, | 1.00    | 453 | 15   |
| +   |        | SIZE 2                         | 7180600 |     |      |
| +   |        | ( 1.00 3,500 )                 | 7180700 |     |      |
| +   |        |                                | 7180750 |     |      |
| 23  | 2      | STATE URBAN SECONDARY SCHOOLS, | 1.00    | 248 | 8    |
| +   |        | SIZE 3                         | 7180800 |     |      |
| +   |        | ( 1.00 3,055 )                 | 7180900 |     |      |
| +   |        |                                | 7180950 |     |      |
| 24  | 2      | STATE URBAN SECONDARY SCHOOLS, | 1.00    | 27  | 1    |
| +   |        | SIZE 4                         | 7181000 |     |      |
| +   |        | ( 1.00 486 )                   | 7181100 |     |      |
| +   |        |                                | 7181150 |     |      |
| 26  | 3      | PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) URBAN    | 1.00    | 289 | 9    |
| +   |        | SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 1      | 7181200 |     |      |
| +   |        | ( 1.00 844 )                   | 7181300 |     |      |
| +   |        |                                | 7181350 |     |      |
| 27  | 3      | PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) URBAN    | 1.00    | 382 | 13   |
| +   |        | SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 2      | 7181400 |     |      |
| +   |        | ( 1.00 3,266 )                 | 7181500 |     |      |
| +   |        |                                | 7181550 |     |      |
| 28  | 3      | PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) URBAN    | 1.00    | 119 | 4    |
| +   |        | SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 3      | 7181600 |     |      |
| +   |        | ( 1.00 3,020 )                 | 7181700 |     |      |



|    |   |            |          |
|----|---|------------|----------|
| +  |   | 7183150    |          |
| 45 | PRIVATE (OR COMMUNAL) RURAL                                 |            | 0        |
| +  |   | 7183200    |          |
|    | SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SIZE 3                                   |            |          |
| +  |   | 7183300    |          |
|    | ( 196 )   |            |          |
| +  |   | 7183350    |          |
|    |   |            |          |
|    | TOTAL ( 21,348 )  | 2369 78    |          |
| +  |   | 7183400    |          |
|    |   |            |          |
|    | SIZE 1: UP TO 40 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.  |            |          |
| +  |   | 7183500    |          |
|    |   |            |          |
|    | SIZE 2: 41 - 80 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.   |            |          |
| +  |   | 7183600    |          |
|    |   |            |          |
|    | SIZE 3: 81 - 120 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT.  |            |          |
| +  |   | 7183700    |          |
|    |   |            |          |
|    | SIZE 4: 121 - 160 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT. |            |          |
| +  |   | 7183800    |          |
|    |   |            |          |
|    | SIZE 5: 161 - 200 STUDENTS IN TARGET POPULATION ENROLLMENT. |            |          |
| +  |   | 7183900    |          |
|    | 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL                           |            | PAGE 132 |
|    | APPENDIX  | 75- 8-26   |          |
|    |   | FILE T3000 |          |
|    |   |            |          |
|    | * NOTE G080 *   |            |          |
| +  |   | 7194200    |          |
|    |   |            |          |
|    | STRATIFICATION CODE FOR HUNGARY                             |            |          |
| +  |   | 7194300    |          |
|    | ENGLISH F.LANG. POPULATION 4                                |            |          |
| +  |   | 7194400    |          |
|    |   |            |          |
|    | DESIGN: CLASSES RATHER THAN SCHOOLS WERE THE PRIMARY        |            |          |
| +  |   | 7194402    |          |
|    | SAMPLING UNIT. IT APPEARS THAT ONE-STAGE CLUSTER            |            |          |
| +  |   | 7194404    |          |
|    | SAMPLING WAS USED WITH A SAMPLING FRACTION OF 1/5.          |            |          |
| +  |   | 7194406    |          |
|    |   |            |          |
|    | TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS ENROLLED IN THE TWELFTH GRADE   |            |          |
| +  |   | 7194408    |          |
|    | OF SECONDARY ACADEMIC OR VOCATIONAL SCHOOL WHO ARE          |            |          |
| +  |   | 7194410    |          |
|    | ENROLLED IN ENGLISH.  |            |          |
| +  |   | 7194412    |          |

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND  
 + 7194414  
 THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-  
 + 7194416  
 TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD  
 + 7194418  
 BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE  
 + 7194420  
 INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE  
 + 7194422  
 ACTUAL SAMPLE.  
 + 7194424

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS  
 + 7194426  
 (DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF  
 + 7194428  
 STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE  
 + 7194430  
 DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING  
 + 7194432  
 SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS  
 + 7194434  
 UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING  
 + 7194436  
 THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE  
 + 7194438  
 POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND  
 + 7194440  
 THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.  
 + 7194442  
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION  
 + 7194444  
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,  
 + 7194446  
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
 + 7194448  
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON  
 + 7194450  
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.  
 + 7194452

| STR | SUPSTR | STRATUM NAME                  | STRWGT | N   | NSCH |
|-----|--------|-------------------------------|--------|-----|------|
|     |        |                               |        |     |      |
|     |        |                               |        |     |      |
|     |        |                               |        |     |      |
|     |        |                               |        |     |      |
|     |        |                               |        |     |      |
|     |        |                               |        |     |      |
|     |        |                               |        |     |      |
|     |        |                               |        |     |      |
|     |        |                               |        |     |      |
| 1   | 1      | URBAN OR RURAL AREA SECONDARY | 0.99   | 276 | 10   |
|     |        |                               |        |     |      |

+ SCHOOLS, ENGLISH AS A SPECIAL 7194800  
 + FIELD OF CONCENTRATION 7194900  
 + ( 1.00 1,551 ) 7194950

0 (CONTINUED)

2 2 URBAN AREA SECONDARY SCHOOLS, 0.98 564 26  
 + 7195000  
 + NONSPECIALIZED CURRICULUM 7195100  
 + ( 1.00 3,107 ) 7195150  
  
 3 3 RURAL AREA SECONDARY SCHOOLS, 1.07 223 11  
 + 7195200  
 + NONSPECIALIZED CURRICULUM 7195300  
 + ( 1.00 1,347 ) 7195350  
  
 TOTAL ( 6,005 ) 1063 47  
 + 7195375

HERE "URBAN" MEANS ONLY THE CAPITAL AND COUNTY CENTERS, AND  
 + 7195400  
 "RURAL" INCLUDES ALL OTHER TOWNS AND VILLAGES.  
 + 7195500

\* NOTE G094 \*  
 + 7208700

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR IRELAND  
 + 7208800  
 CIVICS POPULATION 2  
 + 7208900

EXECUTION: 53 OF 67 SCHOOLS REFUSED, AND WITHIN THE  
 + 7208902  
 SCHOOLS WHICH PARTICIPATED, 12.5% OF THE STUDENTS TO  
 + 7208904

BE TESTED REFUSED OR WERE NOT CONTACTED.  
+ 7208906

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS IN POST-PRIMARY EDUCATION  
+ 7208908  
AGED 14 ON OCTOBER 1, 1971 (APPROXIMATELY 74% OF THE  
+ 7208910  
AGE GROUP).  
+ 7208912

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS (APPROXIMATELY  
+ 7208914  
6% OF THE AGE GROUP).  
+ 7208916

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND  
+ 7208918  
THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-  
+ 7208920  
TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD  
+ 7208922  
BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE  
+ 7208924  
INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE  
+ 7208926  
ACTUAL SAMPLE.  
+ 7208928

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS  
+ 7208930  
(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF  
+ 7208932  
STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE  
+ 7208934  
DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING  
+ 7208936  
SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS  
+ 7208938  
UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING  
+ 7208940  
THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE  
+ 7208942  
POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND  
+ 7208944  
THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.  
+ 7208946  
NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION  
+ 7208948  
OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,  
+ 7208950  
THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
+ 7208952  
THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON

| STR | SUPSTR | STRATUM NAME                | STRWGT  | N | NSCH |
|-----|--------|-----------------------------|---------|---|------|
| +   |        |                             | 7209000 |   |      |
| +   |        |                             | 7209100 |   |      |
|     |        | ( SSWGT DN DNSCH N IN POP ) |         |   |      |
| +   |        |                             | 7209150 |   |      |
| +   |        |                             | 7209160 |   |      |

0 (CONTINUED)  
 -----

|   |   |                                   |         |     |   |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|---------|-----|---|
| 1 | 1 | SECONDARY, CATHOLIC, BOYS, DUBLIN | 0.80    | 97  | 4 |
| + |   |                                   | 7209200 |     |   |
|   |   | ( 1.00 13,297 )                   |         |     |   |
| + |   |                                   | 7209250 |     |   |
| 2 | 1 | SECONDARY, CATHOLIC, BOYS,        | 0.77    | 47  | 3 |
| + |   |                                   | 7209300 |     |   |
|   |   | OTHER CITIES                      |         |     |   |
| + |   |                                   | 7209400 |     |   |
|   |   | ( 1.00 6,186 )                    |         |     |   |
| + |   |                                   | 7209450 |     |   |
| 3 | 1 | SECONDARY, CATHOLIC, BOYS,        | 1.44    | 104 | 7 |
| + |   |                                   | 7209500 |     |   |
|   |   | REST OF IRELAND                   |         |     |   |
| + |   |                                   | 7209600 |     |   |
|   |   | ( 1.00 25,422 )                   |         |     |   |
| + |   |                                   | 7209650 |     |   |
| 4 | 1 | SECONDARY, NON-CATHOLIC, BOYS,    | 0.52    | 17  | 1 |
| + |   |                                   | 7209700 |     |   |
|   |   | DUBLIN                            |         |     |   |
| + |   |                                   | 7209800 |     |   |
|   |   | ( 1.00 1,493 )                    |         |     |   |
| + |   |                                   | 7209850 |     |   |
| 5 | 1 | SECONDARY, NON-CATHOLIC, BOYS,    | 0.41    | 14  | 1 |
| + |   |                                   | 7209900 |     |   |
|   |   | OTHER CITIES AND REST OF IRELAND  |         |     |   |
| + |   |                                   | 7210000 |     |   |
|   |   | ( 1.00 985 )                      |         |     |   |
| + |   |                                   | 7210050 |     |   |
| 6 | 1 | SECONDARY, CATHOLIC, GIRLS,       | 1.56    | 56  | 3 |
| + |   |                                   | 7210100 |     |   |



|    |        |                                   |         |     |    |
|----|--------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----|----|
|    |        | DUBLIN                            |         |     |    |
| +  |        |                                   | 7210200 |     |    |
|    | ( 1.00 | 14,866 )                          |         |     |    |
| +  |        |                                   | 7210250 |     |    |
| 7  | 1      | SECONDARY, CATHOLIC, GIRLS,       | 0.85    | 43  | 3  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7210300 |     |    |
|    |        | OTHER CITIES                      |         |     |    |
| +  |        |                                   | 7210400 |     |    |
|    | ( 1.00 | 6,252 )                           |         |     |    |
| +  |        |                                   | 7210450 |     |    |
| 8  | 1      | SECONDARY, CATHOLIC, GIRLS,       | 0.79    | 247 | 15 |
| +  |        |                                   | 7210500 |     |    |
|    |        | REST OF IRELAND                   |         |     |    |
| +  |        |                                   | 7210600 |     |    |
|    | ( 1.00 | 33,392 )                          |         |     |    |
| +  |        |                                   | 7210650 |     |    |
| 9  | 1      | SECONDARY, NON-CATHOLIC, GIRLS,   | 0.52    | 17  | 1  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7210700 |     |    |
|    |        | DUBLIN                            |         |     |    |
| +  |        |                                   | 7210800 |     |    |
|    | ( 1.00 | 1,514 )                           |         |     |    |
| +  |        |                                   | 7210850 |     |    |
| 10 | 1      | SECONDARY, NON-CATHOLIC, GIRLS,   | 0.74    | 9   | 1  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7210900 |     |    |
|    |        | OTHER CITIES AND REST OF IRELAND  |         |     |    |
| +  |        |                                   | 7211000 |     |    |
|    | ( 1.00 | 1,141 )                           |         |     |    |
| +  |        |                                   | 7211050 |     |    |
| 11 | 1      | VOCATIONAL, BOYS, DUBLIN          | 1.15    | 31  | 2  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7211100 |     |    |
|    | ( 1.00 | 6,076 )                           |         |     |    |
| +  |        |                                   | 7211150 |     |    |
| 12 | 1      | VOCATIONAL, BOYS, OTHER CITIES    | 0.61    | 16  | 1  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7211200 |     |    |
|    | ( 1.00 | 1,650 )                           |         |     |    |
| +  |        |                                   | 7211250 |     |    |
| 13 | 1      | VOCATIONAL, BOYS, REST OF IRELAND | 1.34    | 82  | 6  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7211300 |     |    |
|    | ( 1.00 | 18,731 )                          |         |     |    |
| +  |        |                                   | 7211350 |     |    |

0 (CONTINUED)  
-----

14 1 VOCATIONAL, GIRLS, DUBLIN 0.80 14 1



FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS  
 + 7212024  
 (DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF  
 + 7212026  
 STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE  
 + 7212028  
 DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING  
 + 7212030  
 SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS  
 + 7212032  
 UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING  
 + 7212034  
 THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE  
 + 7212036  
 POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND  
 + 7212038  
 THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.  
 + 7212040  
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION  
 + 7212042  
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,  
 + 7212044  
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
 + 7212046  
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON  
 + 7212048  
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.  
 + 7212050

| STR | SUPSTR | STRATUM NAME                      | STRWGT  | N  | NSCH |
|-----|--------|-----------------------------------|---------|----|------|
|     |        |                                   | 7212100 |    |      |
|     |        |                                   | 7212200 |    |      |
|     |        | ( SSWGDT DN DNSCH N IN POP )      | 7212250 |    |      |
|     |        |                                   | 7212260 |    |      |
| 1   | 1      | SECONDARY, CATHOLIC, BOYS, DUBLIN | 1.12    | 93 | 4    |
|     |        |                                   | 7212300 |    |      |
|     |        | ( 1.00 5,314 )                    | 7212350 |    |      |
| 2   | 1      | SECONDARY, CATHOLIC, BOYS,        | 1.08    | 45 | 3    |
|     |        | OTHER CITIES                      | 7212400 |    |      |
|     |        |                                   | 7212500 |    |      |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 138  
 APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
 FILE T3000

0 (CONTINUED)  
 -----  
 ( 1.00 2,472 )

|    |   |                                    |         |     |    |  |
|----|---|------------------------------------|---------|-----|----|--|
| +  |   |                                    | 7212550 |     |    |  |
| 3  | 1 | SECONDARY, CATHOLIC, BOYS,         | 1.31    | 152 | 10 |  |
| +  |   |                                    | 7212600 |     |    |  |
|    |   | REST OF IRELAND                    |         |     |    |  |
| +  |   |                                    | 7212700 |     |    |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00            10,160 )         |         |     |    |  |
| +  |   |                                    | 7212750 |     |    |  |
| 4  | 1 | SECONDARY, NON-CATHOLIC, BOYS,     | 0.69    | 17  | 1  |  |
| +  |   |                                    | 7212800 |     |    |  |
|    |   | DUBLIN                             |         |     |    |  |
| +  |   |                                    | 7212900 |     |    |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00            596 )            |         |     |    |  |
| +  |   |                                    | 7212950 |     |    |  |
| 5  | 1 | SECONDARY, NON-CATHOLIC, BOYS,     | 0.45    | 17  | 1  |  |
| +  |   |                                    | 7213000 |     |    |  |
|    |   | OTHER CITIES AND REST OF IRELAND   |         |     |    |  |
| +  |   |                                    | 7213100 |     |    |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00            394 )            |         |     |    |  |
| +  |   |                                    | 7213150 |     |    |  |
| 6  | 1 | SECONDARY, CATHOLIC, GIRLS,        | 1.48    | 72  | 4  |  |
| +  |   |                                    | 7213200 |     |    |  |
|    |   | DUBLIN                             |         |     |    |  |
| +  |   |                                    | 7213300 |     |    |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00            5,446 )          |         |     |    |  |
| +  |   |                                    | 7213350 |     |    |  |
| 7  | 1 | SECONDARY, CATHOLIC, GIRLS,        | 0.70    | 64  | 4  |  |
| +  |   |                                    | 7213400 |     |    |  |
|    |   | OTHER CITIES                       |         |     |    |  |
| +  |   |                                    | 7213500 |     |    |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00            2,290 )          |         |     |    |  |
| +  |   |                                    | 7213550 |     |    |  |
| 8  | 1 | SECONDARY, CATHOLIC, GIRLS,        | 0.86    | 278 | 16 |  |
| +  |   |                                    | 7213600 |     |    |  |
|    |   | REST OF IRELAND                    |         |     |    |  |
| +  |   |                                    | 7213700 |     |    |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00            12,232 )         |         |     |    |  |
| +  |   |                                    | 7213750 |     |    |  |
| 9  | 1 | SECONDARY, NON-CATHOLIC, GIRLS,    | 0.64    | 17  | 1  |  |
| +  |   |                                    | 7213800 |     |    |  |
|    |   | DUBLIN                             |         |     |    |  |
| +  |   |                                    | 7213900 |     |    |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00            555 )            |         |     |    |  |
| +  |   |                                    | 7213950 |     |    |  |
| 11 | 1 | VOCATIONAL, DUBLIN                 | 0.48    | 15  | 2  |  |
| +  |   |                                    | 7214000 |     |    |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00            366 )            |         |     |    |  |
| +  |   |                                    | 7214050 |     |    |  |
| 13 | 1 | VOCATIONAL, BOYS, REST OF IRELAND; | 0.67    | 33  | 4  |  |

|    |                                  |         |   |
|----|----------------------------------|---------|---|
| +  |                                  | 7214100 |   |
|    | VOCATIONAL, GIRLS, OTHER CITIES  |         |   |
| +  |                                  | 7214200 |   |
|    | AND REST OF IRELAND              |         |   |
| +  |                                  | 7214300 |   |
|    | ( 1.00            1,128 )        |         |   |
| +  |                                  | 7214350 |   |
| 10 | SECONDARY, NON-CATHOLIC, GIRLS,  |         | 0 |
| +  |                                  | 7214400 |   |
|    | OTHER CITIES AND REST OF IRELAND |         |   |
| +  |                                  | 7214500 |   |
|    | (                    418 )       |         |   |
| +  |                                  | 7214550 |   |
| 12 | VOCATIONAL, BOYS, OTHER CITIES   |         | 0 |
| +  |                                  | 7214600 |   |
|    | (                    99 )        |         |   |
| +  |                                  | 7214650 |   |

|                                   |                               |            |  |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|--|
| TOTAL                             | (                    41,470 ) | 803 50     |  |
| +                                 |                               | 7214700    |  |
| 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL |                               |            |  |
| APPENDIX                          |                               | 75- 8-26   |  |
|                                   |                               | FILE T3000 |  |

\* NOTE G104 \*

|   |  |         |  |
|---|--|---------|--|
| + |  | 7225600 |  |
|---|--|---------|--|

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR ISRAEL

|   |                                |         |  |
|---|--------------------------------|---------|--|
| + |                                | 7225700 |  |
|   | CIVICS            POPULATION 1 |         |  |
| + |                                | 7225800 |  |

|     |        |         |      |        |   |
|-----|--------|---------|------|--------|---|
| STR | SUPSTR | STRATUM | NAME | STRWGT | N |
|-----|--------|---------|------|--------|---|

|    |     |       |       |         |  |
|----|-----|-------|-------|---------|--|
| +  |     |       |       | 7225900 |  |
| +  | --- | ----- | ----- | 7226000 |  |
| 99 | 99  |       | 1.00  | 433     |  |
| +  |     |       |       | 7226100 |  |

THE ABOVE IS A JUDGEMENT SAMPLE ONLY. IT WAS INTENDED TO

|   |   |         |  |
|---|---|---------|--|
| + |   | 7226200 |  |
|   | TEST IN 11 REGULAR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, 7 ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS |         |  |
| + |   | 7226300 |  |
|   | FOR THE CULTURALLY DISADVANTAGED, AND 1 OR 2 UNESTABLISHED  |         |  |
| + |   | 7226400 |  |
|   | SCHOOLS, CHOSEN BY CHANCE SAMPLING FROM THE LIST OF SCHOOLS |         |  |
| + |   | 7226500 |  |
|   | IN ISRAEL. THE ACHIEVED SAMPLE IS AS FOLLOWS:               |         |  |
| + |   | 7226600 |  |

|                                   |   |          |
|-----------------------------------|---|----------|
| SCHOOL NUMBER                     | SCHOOL TYPE                               | N        |
| + -----                           | -----                                     | 7226700  |
| + -----                           | -----                                     | 7226800  |
| 600 - 609                         | REGULAR ELEMENTARY                        | 299      |
| + -----                           | -----                                     | 7226900  |
| 610 - 612, 614, 616               | ELEMENTARY FOR THE CULTURALLY DISADV. 101 |          |
| + -----                           | -----                                     | 7227000  |
| 617                               | UNESTABLISHED                             | 33       |
| + -----                           | -----                                     | 7227100  |
| 1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL |   | PAGE 140 |
| APPENDIX                          | 75- 8-26                                  |          |
|                                   | FILE T3000                                |          |

\* NOTE G106 \*

+ 7227200

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR ISRAEL

+ 7227300

CIVICS POPULATION 2

+ 7227400

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS AGED 14 - 15 YEARS WHO ATTEND

+ 7227402

HEBREW-SPEAKING ELEMENTARY, MIDDLE OR SECONDARY SCHOOL

+ 7227404

FULL-TIME. (ABOUT 84% OF THE AGE GROUP ATTEND SCHOOL

+ 7227406

FULL-TIME.)

+ 7227408

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE ATTENDING ARABIC-SPEAKING SCHOOLS

+ 7227410

(ABOUT 10%).

+ 7227412

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND

+ 7227414

THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-

+ 7227416

TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD

+ 7227418

BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE

+ 7227420

INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE

+ 7227422

ACTUAL SAMPLE.

+ 7227424

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS  
 + 7227426  
 (DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF  
 + 7227428  
 STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE  
 + 7227430  
 DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING  
 + 7227432  
 SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS  
 + 7227434  
 UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING  
 + 7227436  
 THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE  
 + 7227438  
 POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND  
 + 7227440  
 THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.  
 + 7227442  
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION  
 + 7227444  
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,  
 + 7227446  
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
 + 7227448  
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON  
 + 7227450  
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.  
 + 7227452

| STR | SUPSTR | STRATUM NAME             | STRWGT | N | NSCH |
|-----|--------|--------------------------|--------|---|------|
|     |        |                          |        |   |      |
|     |        |                          |        |   |      |
|     |        |                          |        |   |      |
|     |        |                          |        |   |      |
|     |        |                          |        |   |      |
|     |        |                          |        |   |      |
|     |        |                          |        |   |      |
|     |        |                          |        |   |      |
|     |        |                          |        |   |      |
|     |        |                          |        |   |      |
| 10  | 1      | SMALL ACADEMIC SECONDARY | 5.66   | 8 | 1    |
|     |        |                          |        |   |      |
|     |        | SCHOOLS, COEDUCATIONAL   |        |   |      |
|     |        |                          |        |   |      |
|     |        | ( 1.00 1,963 )           |        |   |      |
|     |        |                          |        |   |      |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 141  
 APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
 FILE T3000

0 (CONTINUED)  
 -----

|    |   |                            |      |    |   |
|----|---|----------------------------|------|----|---|
| 14 | 3 | SMALL CONTINUATION SCHOOLS | 0.53 | 57 | 7 |
|    |   |                            |      |    |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00 1,302 )             |      |    |   |

|    |   |                                   |      |         |   |  |  |  |
|----|---|-----------------------------------|------|---------|---|--|--|--|
|    | + |                                   |      | 7227950 |   |  |  |  |
| 15 | 1 | SMALL TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOLS    | 0.21 | 20      | 1 |  |  |  |
|    | + |                                   |      | 7228000 |   |  |  |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00                            |      | 186 )   |   |  |  |  |
|    | + |                                   |      | 7228050 |   |  |  |  |
| 16 | 2 | SMALL VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS,         | 2.14 | 12      | 2 |  |  |  |
|    | + |                                   |      | 7228100 |   |  |  |  |
|    |   | COEDUCATIONAL                     |      |         |   |  |  |  |
|    | + |                                   |      | 7228200 |   |  |  |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00                            |      | 1,115 ) |   |  |  |  |
|    | + |                                   |      | 7228250 |   |  |  |  |
| 17 | 2 | SMALL VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS FOR BOYS | 1.73 | 10      | 1 |  |  |  |
|    | + |                                   |      | 7228300 |   |  |  |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00                            |      | 751 )   |   |  |  |  |
|    | + |                                   |      | 7228350 |   |  |  |  |
| 19 | 4 | SMALL MULTIPROGRAM SCHOOLS        | 0.81 | 9       | 1 |  |  |  |
|    | + |                                   |      | 7228400 |   |  |  |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00                            |      | 317 )   |   |  |  |  |
|    | + |                                   |      | 7228450 |   |  |  |  |
| 20 | 1 | MEDIUM-SIZED ACADEMIC SECONDARY   | 1.82 | 105     | 6 |  |  |  |
|    | + |                                   |      | 7228500 |   |  |  |  |
|    |   | SCHOOLS, COEDUCATIONAL            |      |         |   |  |  |  |
|    | + |                                   |      | 7228600 |   |  |  |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00                            |      | 8,293 ) |   |  |  |  |
|    | + |                                   |      | 7228650 |   |  |  |  |
| 21 | 1 | MEDIUM-SIZED ACADEMIC SECONDARY   | 1.14 | 23      | 2 |  |  |  |
|    | + |                                   |      | 7228700 |   |  |  |  |
|    |   | SCHOOLS FOR BOYS                  |      |         |   |  |  |  |
|    | + |                                   |      | 7228800 |   |  |  |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00                            |      | 1,140 ) |   |  |  |  |
|    | + |                                   |      | 7228850 |   |  |  |  |
| 23 | 2 | MEDIUM-SIZED AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS | 1.84 | 24      | 2 |  |  |  |
|    | + |                                   |      | 7228900 |   |  |  |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00                            |      | 1,920 ) |   |  |  |  |
|    | + |                                   |      | 7228950 |   |  |  |  |
| 24 | 3 | MEDIUM-SIZED CONTINUATION SCHOOLS | 1.47 | 7       | 1 |  |  |  |
|    | + |                                   |      | 7229000 |   |  |  |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00                            |      | 445 )   |   |  |  |  |
|    | + |                                   |      | 7229050 |   |  |  |  |
| 25 | 1 | MEDIUM-SIZED TEACHER TRAINING     | 0.93 | 44      | 2 |  |  |  |
|    | + |                                   |      | 7229100 |   |  |  |  |
|    |   | SCHOOLS                           |      |         |   |  |  |  |
|    | + |                                   |      | 7229200 |   |  |  |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00                            |      | 1,779 ) |   |  |  |  |
|    | + |                                   |      | 7229250 |   |  |  |  |
| 26 | 2 | MEDIUM-SIZED VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS,  | 0.67 | 123     | 9 |  |  |  |
|    | + |                                   |      | 7229300 |   |  |  |  |



|    |        |                                   |         |     |    |  |
|----|--------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----|----|--|
|    |        | COEDUCATIONAL                     |         |     |    |  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7229400 |     |    |  |
|    | ( 1.00 | 3,600 )                           |         |     |    |  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7229450 |     |    |  |
| 27 | 2      | MEDIUM-SIZED VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS   | 1.17    | 51  | 4  |  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7229500 |     |    |  |
|    |        | FOR BOYS                          |         |     |    |  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7229600 |     |    |  |
|    | ( 1.00 | 2,594 )                           |         |     |    |  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7229650 |     |    |  |
| 28 | 2      | MEDIUM-SIZED VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS   | 0.76    | 32  | 2  |  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7229700 |     |    |  |
|    |        | FOR GIRLS                         |         |     |    |  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7229800 |     |    |  |
|    | ( 1.00 | 1,059 )                           |         |     |    |  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7229850 |     |    |  |
| 29 | 4      | MEDIUM-SIZED MULTIPROGRAM SCHOOLS | 0.56    | 199 | 11 |  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7229900 |     |    |  |
|    | ( 1.00 | 4,814 )                           |         |     |    |  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7229950 |     |    |  |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 142  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

0 (CONTINUED)  
-----

|    |        |                                  |         |     |   |  |
|----|--------|----------------------------------|---------|-----|---|--|
| 30 | 1      | LARGE ACADEMIC SECONDARY         | 0.61    | 205 | 8 |  |
| +  |        |                                  | 7230000 |     |   |  |
|    |        | SCHOOLS, COEDUCATIONAL           |         |     |   |  |
| +  |        |                                  | 7230100 |     |   |  |
|    | ( 1.00 | 5,442 )                          |         |     |   |  |
| +  |        |                                  | 7230150 |     |   |  |
| 36 | 2      | LARGE VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS,        | 1.25    | 69  | 4 |  |
| +  |        |                                  | 7230200 |     |   |  |
|    |        | COEDUCATIONAL                    |         |     |   |  |
| +  |        |                                  | 7230300 |     |   |  |
|    | ( 1.00 | 3,728 )                          |         |     |   |  |
| +  |        |                                  | 7230350 |     |   |  |
| 40 | 5      | ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS               | 2.31    | 50  | 6 |  |
| +  |        |                                  | 7230400 |     |   |  |
|    | ( 1.00 | 5,000 )                          |         |     |   |  |
| +  |        |                                  | 7230450 |     |   |  |
| 11 |        | SMALL ACADEMIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS |         |     | 0 |  |
| +  |        |                                  | 7230500 |     |   |  |
|    |        | FOR BOYS                         |         |     |   |  |
| +  |        |                                  | 7230600 |     |   |  |
|    | (      | 581 )                            |         |     |   |  |
| +  |        |                                  | 7230650 |     |   |  |

|    |                                    |   |
|----|------------------------------------|---|
| 12 | SMALL ACADEMIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS   | 0 |
| +  | 7230700                            |   |
|    | FOR GIRLS                          |   |
| +  | 7230800                            |   |
|    | ( 827 )                            |   |
| +  | 7230850                            |   |
| 13 | SMALL AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS         | 0 |
| +  | 7230900                            |   |
|    | ( 184 )                            |   |
| +  | 7230950                            |   |
| 18 | SMALL VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS | 0 |
| +  | 7231000                            |   |
|    | ( 1,080 )                          |   |
| +  | 7231050                            |   |
| 22 | MEDIUM-SIZED ACADEMIC SECONDARY    | 0 |
| +  | 7231100                            |   |
|    | SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS                  |   |
| +  | 7231200                            |   |
|    | ( 772 )                            |   |
| +  | 7231250                            |   |
| 31 | LARGE SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR BOYS * |   |
| +  | 7231300                            |   |
|    | ( 0 )                              |   |
| +  | 7231350                            |   |
| 32 | LARGE ACADEMIC SECONDARY           | 0 |
| +  | 7231400                            |   |
|    | SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS                  |   |
| +  | 7231500                            |   |
|    | ( 192 )                            |   |
| +  | 7231550                            |   |
| 33 | LARGE AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS *       |   |
| +  | 7231600                            |   |
|    | ( 0 )                              |   |
| +  | 7231650                            |   |
| 34 | LARGE CONTINUATION SCHOOLS *       |   |
| +  | 7231700                            |   |
|    | ( 0 )                              |   |
| +  | 7231750                            |   |
| 35 | LARGE MIDDLE SCHOOLS, LARGE        | 0 |
| +  | 7231800                            |   |
|    | TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOLS           |   |
| +  | 7231900                            |   |
|    | ( 1,295 )                          |   |
| +  | 7231950                            |   |
| 37 | LARGE VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS FOR       | 0 |
| +  | 7232000                            |   |
|    | BOYS                               |   |

0 (CONTINUED)

+ ( 470 )  
 + 7232150  
 38 LARGE VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS FOR 0  
 + 7232200  
 GIRLS  
 + 7232300  
 + ( 275 )  
 + 7232350  
 39 LARGE MULTIPROGRAM SCHOOLS \*  
 + 7232400  
 + ( 0 )  
 + 7232450  
  
 TOTAL ( 51,124 ) 1048 70  
 + 7232500

ARABIC-SPEAKING SCHOOLS EXCLUDED.  
 + 7232600

SMALL: UP TO 200 STUDENTS. \*\*  
 + 7232700

MEDIUM-SIZED: 201 - 600 STUDENTS. \*\*  
 + 7232800

LARGE: MORE THAN 600 STUDENTS. \*\*  
 + 7232900

\*\* FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS AND FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS HAVING ALL  
 + 7233000  
 FOUR GRADE LEVELS, NUMBER OF STUDENTS IS THE TOTAL SCHOOL  
 + 7233100  
 ENROLLMENT. FOR THE OTHERS, NUMBER OF STUDENTS WAS DEFINED  
 + 7233200  
 AS FOUR TIMES THE NUMBER OF STUDENTS ENROLLED IN THE NINTH  
 + 7233300  
 GRADE.  
 + 7233400

\* EMPTY STRATUM. NO STUDENTS IN POPULATION.  
 + 7233500

\* NOTE G108 \*

+ 7233600

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR ISRAEL

+ 7233700

ENGLISH F.LANG. POPULATION 2

+ 7233800

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS AGED 14 - 15 YEARS WHO ATTEND

+ 7233802

ELEMENTARY, MIDDLE OR SECONDARY SCHOOL FULL-TIME.

+ 7233804

(ABOUT 84% OF THE AGE GROUP ATTEND SCHOOL FULL-TIME.)

+ 7233806

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND

+ 7233808

THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-

+ 7233810

TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD

+ 7233812

BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE

+ 7233814

INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE

+ 7233816

ACTUAL SAMPLE.

+ 7233818

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS

+ 7233820

(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF

+ 7233822

STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE

+ 7233824

DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING

+ 7233826

SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS

+ 7233828

UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING

+ 7233830

THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE

+ 7233832

POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND

+ 7233834

THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.

+ 7233836

NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION

+ 7233838

OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,

+ 7233840  
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
 + 7233842  
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON  
 + 7233844  
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.  
 + 7233846

| STR    | SUPSTR | STRATUM NAME                   | STRWGT  | N  | NSCH |
|--------|--------|--------------------------------|---------|----|------|
| +----- |        |                                |         |    |      |
|        |        |                                | 7233900 |    |      |
|        |        |                                | 7234000 |    |      |
|        |        | ( SSWGT DN DNSCH N IN POP )    |         |    |      |
|        |        |                                | 7234050 |    |      |
|        |        |                                | 7234060 |    |      |
| 10     | 1      | SMALL ACADEMIC SECONDARY       | 4.36    | 10 | 1    |
|        |        |                                | 7234100 |    |      |
|        |        | SCHOOLS, COEDUCATIONAL         |         |    |      |
|        |        | ( 1.00 1,963 )                 |         |    |      |
|        |        |                                | 7234200 |    |      |
|        |        |                                | 7234250 |    |      |
| 14     | 3      | SMALL CONTINUATION SCHOOLS     | 0.57    | 51 | 6    |
|        |        |                                | 7234300 |    |      |
|        |        | ( 1.00 1,302 )                 |         |    |      |
|        |        |                                | 7234350 |    |      |
| 15     | 1      | SMALL TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOLS | 0.21    | 20 | 1    |
|        |        |                                | 7234400 |    |      |
|        |        | ( 1.00 186 )                   |         |    |      |
|        |        |                                | 7234450 |    |      |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 145  
 APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
 FILE T3000

0 (CONTINUED)  
 -----

|    |   |                                   |         |    |   |
|----|---|-----------------------------------|---------|----|---|
| 16 | 2 | SMALL VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS,         | 2.06    | 12 | 2 |
|    |   |                                   | 7234500 |    |   |
|    |   | COEDUCATIONAL                     |         |    |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00 1,115 )                    |         |    |   |
|    |   |                                   | 7234600 |    |   |
|    |   |                                   | 7234650 |    |   |
| 17 | 2 | SMALL VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS FOR BOYS | 1.67    | 10 | 1 |
|    |   |                                   | 7234700 |    |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00 751 )                      |         |    |   |
|    |   |                                   | 7234750 |    |   |
| 18 | 2 | SMALL VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS FOR      | 3.43    | 7  | 1 |
|    |   |                                   | 7234800 |    |   |

|    |        |                                   |         |     |   |  |
|----|--------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----|---|--|
|    |        | GIRLS                             |         |     |   |  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7234900 |     |   |  |
|    | ( 1.00 | 1,080 )                           |         |     |   |  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7234950 |     |   |  |
| 19 | 4      | SMALL MULTIPROGRAM SCHOOLS        | 0.78    | 9   | 1 |  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7235000 |     |   |  |
|    | ( 1.00 | 317 )                             |         |     |   |  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7235050 |     |   |  |
| 20 | 1      | MEDIUM-SIZED ACADEMIC SECONDARY   | 1.64    | 112 | 6 |  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7235100 |     |   |  |
|    |        | SCHOOLS, COEDUCATIONAL            |         |     |   |  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7235200 |     |   |  |
|    | ( 1.00 | 8,293 )                           |         |     |   |  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7235250 |     |   |  |
| 21 | 1      | MEDIUM-SIZED ACADEMIC SECONDARY   | 1.21    | 21  | 2 |  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7235300 |     |   |  |
|    |        | SCHOOLS FOR BOYS                  |         |     |   |  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7235400 |     |   |  |
|    | ( 1.00 | 1,140 )                           |         |     |   |  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7235450 |     |   |  |
| 23 | 2      | MEDIUM-SIZED AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS | 1.64    | 26  | 2 |  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7235500 |     |   |  |
|    | ( 1.00 | 1,920 )                           |         |     |   |  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7235550 |     |   |  |
| 24 | 3      | MEDIUM-SIZED CONTINUATION SCHOOLS | 1.41    | 7   | 1 |  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7235600 |     |   |  |
|    | ( 1.00 | 445 )                             |         |     |   |  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7235650 |     |   |  |
| 25 | 1      | MEDIUM-SIZED TEACHER TRAINING     | 0.79    | 50  | 2 |  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7235700 |     |   |  |
|    |        | SCHOOLS                           |         |     |   |  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7235800 |     |   |  |
|    | ( 1.00 | 1,779 )                           |         |     |   |  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7235850 |     |   |  |
| 26 | 2      | MEDIUM-SIZED VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS,  | 0.76    | 105 | 8 |  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7235900 |     |   |  |
|    |        | COEDUCATIONAL                     |         |     |   |  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7236000 |     |   |  |
|    | ( 1.00 | 3,600 )                           |         |     |   |  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7236050 |     |   |  |
| 27 | 2      | MEDIUM-SIZED VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS   | 1.13    | 51  | 4 |  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7236100 |     |   |  |
|    |        | FOR BOYS                          |         |     |   |  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7236200 |     |   |  |
|    | ( 1.00 | 2,594 )                           |         |     |   |  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7236250 |     |   |  |
| 28 | 2      | MEDIUM-SIZED VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS   | 0.71    | 33  | 2 |  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7236300 |     |   |  |

|    |        |                                   |         |     |    |  |
|----|--------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----|----|--|
|    |        | FOR GIRLS                         |         |     |    |  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7236400 |     |    |  |
|    | ( 1.00 | 1,059 )                           |         |     |    |  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7236450 |     |    |  |
| 29 | 4      | MEDIUM-SIZED MULTIPROGRAM SCHOOLS | 0.58    | 183 | 10 |  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7236500 |     |    |  |
|    | ( 1.00 | 4,814 )                           |         |     |    |  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7236550 |     |    |  |
| 30 | 1      | LARGE ACADEMIC SECONDARY          | 0.60    | 201 | 8  |  |
| +  |        |                                   | 7236600 |     |    |  |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 146  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

0 (CONTINUED)  
-----

|    |        |                                  |         |    |   |  |
|----|--------|----------------------------------|---------|----|---|--|
|    |        | SCHOOLS, COEDUCATIONAL           |         |    |   |  |
| +  |        |                                  | 7236700 |    |   |  |
|    | ( 1.00 | 5,442 )                          |         |    |   |  |
| +  |        |                                  | 7236750 |    |   |  |
| 36 | 2      | LARGE VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS,        | 1.17    | 71 | 3 |  |
| +  |        |                                  | 7236800 |    |   |  |
|    |        | COEDUCATIONAL                    |         |    |   |  |
| +  |        |                                  | 7236900 |    |   |  |
|    | ( 1.00 | 3,728 )                          |         |    |   |  |
| +  |        |                                  | 7236950 |    |   |  |
| 40 | 5      | ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS               | 2.06    | 54 | 6 |  |
| +  |        |                                  | 7237000 |    |   |  |
|    | ( 1.00 | 5,000 )                          |         |    |   |  |
| +  |        |                                  | 7237050 |    |   |  |
| 50 | 6      | ARABIC-SPEAKING SCHOOLS          | 1.00    | 63 | 2 |  |
| +  |        |                                  | 7237100 |    |   |  |
|    | ( 1.00 | 3,700 )                          |         |    |   |  |
| +  |        |                                  | 7237150 |    |   |  |
| 11 |        | SMALL ACADEMIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS |         |    | 0 |  |
| +  |        |                                  | 7237200 |    |   |  |
|    |        | FOR BOYS                         |         |    |   |  |
| +  |        |                                  | 7237300 |    |   |  |
|    | (      | 581 )                            |         |    |   |  |
| +  |        |                                  | 7237350 |    |   |  |
| 12 |        | SMALL ACADEMIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS |         |    | 0 |  |
| +  |        |                                  | 7237400 |    |   |  |
|    |        | FOR GIRLS                        |         |    |   |  |
| +  |        |                                  | 7237500 |    |   |  |
|    | (      | 827 )                            |         |    |   |  |
| +  |        |                                  | 7237550 |    |   |  |
| 13 |        | SMALL AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS       |         |    | 0 |  |

|    |                                    |         |   |
|----|------------------------------------|---------|---|
| +  |                                    | 7237600 |   |
| +  | ( 184 )                            |         |   |
| +  |                                    | 7237650 |   |
| 22 | MEDIUM-SIZED ACADEMIC SECONDARY    |         | 0 |
| +  |                                    | 7237700 |   |
| +  | SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS                  |         |   |
| +  |                                    | 7237800 |   |
| +  | ( 772 )                            |         |   |
| +  |                                    | 7237850 |   |
| 31 | LARGE SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR BOYS * |         |   |
| +  |                                    | 7237900 |   |
| +  | ( 0 )                              |         |   |
| +  |                                    | 7237950 |   |
| 32 | LARGE ACADEMIC SECONDARY           |         | 0 |
| +  |                                    | 7238000 |   |
| +  | SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS                  |         |   |
| +  |                                    | 7238100 |   |
| +  | ( 192 )                            |         |   |
| +  |                                    | 7238150 |   |
| 33 | LARGE AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS *       |         |   |
| +  |                                    | 7238200 |   |
| +  | ( 0 )                              |         |   |
| +  |                                    | 7238250 |   |
| 34 | LARGE CONTINUATION SCHOOLS *       |         |   |
| +  |                                    | 7238300 |   |
| +  | ( 0 )                              |         |   |
| +  |                                    | 7238350 |   |
| 35 | LARGE MIDDLE SCHOOLS, LARGE        |         | 0 |
| +  |                                    | 7238400 |   |
| +  | TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOLS           |         |   |
| +  |                                    | 7238500 |   |
| +  | ( 1,295 )                          |         |   |
| +  |                                    | 7238550 |   |
| 37 | LARGE VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS FOR       |         | 0 |
| +  |                                    | 7238600 |   |
| +  | BOYS                               |         |   |
| +  |                                    | 7238700 |   |
| +  | ( 470 )                            |         |   |
| +  |                                    | 7238750 |   |

0 (CONTINUED)  
-----

|    |                              |         |   |
|----|------------------------------|---------|---|
| 38 | LARGE VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS FOR |         | 0 |
| +  |                              | 7238800 |   |





TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS WHO WERE ENROLLED IN GRADE  
+ 7240402  
12 IN ALL TYPES OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS.  
+ 7240404

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND  
+ 7240406  
THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-  
+ 7240408  
TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD  
+ 7240410  
BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE  
+ 7240412  
INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE  
+ 7240414  
ACTUAL SAMPLE.  
+ 7240416

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS  
+ 7240418  
(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF  
+ 7240420  
STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE  
+ 7240422  
DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING  
+ 7240424  
SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS  
+ 7240426  
UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING  
+ 7240428  
THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE  
+ 7240430  
POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND  
+ 7240432  
THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.  
+ 7240434  
NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION  
+ 7240436  
OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,  
+ 7240438  
THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
+ 7240440  
THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON  
+ 7240442  
PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.  
+ 7240444

| STR SUPSTR STRATUM NAME       | STRWGT N NSCH |
|-------------------------------|---------------|
| + -----                       | 7240500       |
| + ( SSWGT DN DNSCH N IN POP ) | 7240600       |
| + -----                       | 7240650       |





|    |                                    |         |   |
|----|------------------------------------|---------|---|
| 0  | (CONTINUED)                        |         |   |
|    | -----                              |         |   |
|    | COEDUCATIONAL                      |         |   |
| +  |                                    | 7243300 |   |
|    | ( 1.00            1,572 )          |         |   |
| +  |                                    | 7243350 |   |
| 10 | SMALL ACADEMIC SECONDARY           |         | 0 |
| +  |                                    | 7243400 |   |
|    | SCHOOLS, COEDUCATIONAL             |         |   |
| +  |                                    | 7243500 |   |
|    | (                    985 )         |         |   |
| +  |                                    | 7243550 |   |
| 11 | SMALL ACADEMIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS   |         | 0 |
| +  |                                    | 7243600 |   |
|    | FOR BOYS                           |         |   |
| +  |                                    | 7243700 |   |
|    | (                    318 )         |         |   |
| +  |                                    | 7243750 |   |
| 12 | SMALL ACADEMIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS   |         | 0 |
| +  |                                    | 7243800 |   |
|    | FOR GIRLS                          |         |   |
| +  |                                    | 7243900 |   |
|    | (                    459 )         |         |   |
| +  |                                    | 7243950 |   |
| 13 | SMALL AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS         |         | 0 |
| +  |                                    | 7244000 |   |
|    | (                    110 )         |         |   |
| +  |                                    | 7244050 |   |
| 16 | SMALL VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS,          |         | 0 |
| +  |                                    | 7244100 |   |
|    | COEDUCATIONAL                      |         |   |
| +  |                                    | 7244200 |   |
|    | (                    161 )         |         |   |
| +  |                                    | 7244250 |   |
| 22 | MEDIUM-SIZED ACADEMIC SECONDARY    |         | 0 |
| +  |                                    | 7244300 |   |
|    | SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS                  |         |   |
| +  |                                    | 7244400 |   |
|    | (                    395 )         |         |   |
| +  |                                    | 7244450 |   |
| 31 | LARGE SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR BOYS * |         |   |
| +  |                                    | 7244500 |   |
|    | (                    0 )           |         |   |
| +  |                                    | 7244550 |   |
| 33 | LARGE AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS *       |         |   |
| +  |                                    | 7244600 |   |
|    | (                    0 )           |         |   |

|    |                                |         |   |
|----|--------------------------------|---------|---|
| +  |                                | 7244650 |   |
| 34 | LARGE CONTINUATION SCHOOLS *   |         |   |
| +  |                                | 7244700 |   |
|    | ( 0 )                          |         |   |
| +  |                                | 7244750 |   |
| 35 | LARGE TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOLS |         | 0 |
| +  |                                | 7244800 |   |
|    | ( 159 )                        |         |   |
| +  |                                | 7244802 |   |
| 37 | LARGE VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS FOR   |         |   |
| +  |                                | 7244805 |   |
|    | BOYS *                         |         |   |
| +  |                                | 7244810 |   |
|    | ( 0 )                          |         |   |
| +  |                                | 7244815 |   |
| 38 | LARGE VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS FOR   |         | 0 |
| +  |                                | 7244900 |   |
|    | GIRLS                          |         |   |
| +  |                                | 7245000 |   |
|    | ( 49 )                         |         |   |
| +  |                                | 7245050 |   |
| 39 | LARGE MULTIPROGRAM SCHOOLS *   |         |   |
| +  |                                | 7245100 |   |
|    | ( 0 )                          |         |   |
| +  |                                | 7245150 |   |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

PAGE 151

0 (CONTINUED)

-----  
TOTAL ( 21,614 ) 614 36  
+ 7245200

ARABIC-SPEAKING SCHOOLS EXCLUDED.  
+ 7245300

SMALL: UP TO 200 STUDENTS.  
+ 7245400

MEDIUM-SIZED: 201 - 600 STUDENTS.  
+ 7245500

LARGE: MORE THAN 600 STUDENTS.  
+ 7245600

\* EMPTY STRATUM. NO STUDENTS IN POPULATION.

+ 7245700  
1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 152  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

\* NOTE G118 \*

+ 7273000

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR ITALY

+ 7273100

CIVICS POPULATION 1

+ 7273200

EXECUTION: THE TIME OF TESTING WAS DELAYED BY ABOUT

+ 7273202

ONE-HALF YEAR.

+ 7273204

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS IN GRADE 5 WHO WERE BORN

+ 7273206

BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1960 AND MARCH 31, 1961.

+ 7273208

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE NOT IN THE FIFTH GRADE (ABOUT

+ 7273210

61%) AND THOSE ENROLLED IN PRIVATE, INDEPENDENT OR

+ 7273212

ECCLESIASTICAL SCHOOLS.

+ 7273214

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND

+ 7273216

THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-

+ 7273218

TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD

+ 7273220

BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE

+ 7273222

INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE

+ 7273224

ACTUAL SAMPLE.

+ 7273226

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS

+ 7273228

(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF

+ 7273230

STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE





|   |         |                                   |      |         |     |  |  |
|---|---------|-----------------------------------|------|---------|-----|--|--|
| + |         |                                   |      | 7273900 |     |  |  |
|   | SCHOOLS |                                   |      |         |     |  |  |
| + |         |                                   |      | 7274000 |     |  |  |
|   | ( 1.00  | 44,600 )                          |      |         |     |  |  |
| + |         |                                   |      | 7274050 |     |  |  |
| 4 | 1       | CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN ITALY (PLUS  | 0.76 | 417     | 30  |  |  |
| + |         | ISLANDS): SMALL ELEMENTARY        |      |         |     |  |  |
|   |         | SCHOOLS                           |      |         |     |  |  |
| + |         |                                   |      | 7274100 |     |  |  |
| + |         |                                   |      | 7274200 |     |  |  |
| + |         |                                   |      | 7274300 |     |  |  |
|   | ( 1.00  | 63,169 )                          |      |         |     |  |  |
| + |         |                                   |      | 7274350 |     |  |  |
| 5 | 1       | CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN ITALY (PLUS  | 0.94 | 550     | 22  |  |  |
| + |         | ISLANDS): MEDIUM-SIZED ELEMENTARY |      |         |     |  |  |
|   |         | SCHOOLS                           |      |         |     |  |  |
| + |         |                                   |      | 7274400 |     |  |  |
| + |         |                                   |      | 7274500 |     |  |  |
| + |         |                                   |      | 7274600 |     |  |  |
|   | ( 1.00  | 102,969 )                         |      |         |     |  |  |
| + |         |                                   |      | 7274650 |     |  |  |
| 6 | 1       | CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN ITALY (PLUS  | 1.26 | 247     | 12  |  |  |
| + |         | ISLANDS): LARGE ELEMENTARY        |      |         |     |  |  |
|   |         | SCHOOLS                           |      |         |     |  |  |
| + |         |                                   |      | 7274700 |     |  |  |
| + |         |                                   |      | 7274800 |     |  |  |
| + |         |                                   |      | 7274900 |     |  |  |
|   | ( 1.00  | 62,055 )                          |      |         |     |  |  |
| + |         |                                   |      | 7274950 |     |  |  |
| 7 | 1       | CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN ITALY (PLUS  | 1.05 | 225     | 8   |  |  |
| + |         | ISLANDS): VERY LARGE ELEMENTARY   |      |         |     |  |  |
|   |         | SCHOOLS                           |      |         |     |  |  |
| + |         |                                   |      | 7275000 |     |  |  |
| + |         |                                   |      | 7275100 |     |  |  |
| + |         |                                   |      | 7275200 |     |  |  |
|   | ( 1.00  | 47,137 )                          |      |         |     |  |  |
| + |         |                                   |      | 7275250 |     |  |  |
|   | TOTAL ( | 482,154 )                         |      | 2423    | 128 |  |  |
| + |         |                                   |      | 7275300 |     |  |  |

NORTHERN ITALY: AOSTA VALLEY, PIEMONTE, LIGURIA, LOMBARDY,  
+ 7275400  
TRENTINO AND ALTO ADIGE, VENETO, FRIULI AND VENEZIA GIULIA,  
+ 7275500  
EMILIA AND ROMAGNA.  
+ 7275600

CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN ITALY (PLUS ISLANDS): TUSCANY, MARCHE,  
+ 7275700  
UMBRIA, LAZIO; ABRUZZI AND MOLISE, CAMPANIA, PUGLIA, BASILICATA;

+ 7275800  
SICILY, SARDINIA AND CALABRIA.  
+ 7275900

SMALL: UP TO 100 STUDENTS.  
+ 7276000

MEDIUM-SIZED: 101 - 300 STUDENTS.  
+ 7276100

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 154  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

0 (CONTINUED)  
-----

LARGE: 301 - 500 STUDENTS.  
+ 7276200

VERY LARGE: MORE THAN 500 STUDENTS.  
+ 7276300  
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 155  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

\* NOTE G120 \*  
+ 7276400

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR ITALY  
+ 7276500  
CIVICS POPULATION 2  
+ 7276600

DESIGN: ALL STUDENTS SELECTED FOR TESTING IN ENGLISH WERE  
+ 7276602  
AUTOMATICALLY IN THE CIVICS SAMPLE AS WELL.  
+ 7276604

EXECUTION: THE TIME OF TESTING WAS DELAYED BY ABOUT  
+ 7276606  
ONE-HALF YEAR.  
+ 7276608

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS IN GRADE 8 OF SECONDARY  
+ 7276610  
SCHOOL OR GRADE 9 OF SECONDARY HIGH SCHOOL WHO WERE  
+ 7276612  
BORN BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1956 AND MARCH 31, 1957 AND  
+ 7276614

WERE STUDYING ENGLISH.  
+ 7276616

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE NOT IN THE ABOVE-MENTIONED GRADES  
+ 7276618  
AND THOSE NOT STUDYING ENGLISH (ABOUT 70% OF SECONDARY  
+ 7276620  
SCHOOL STUDENTS AND 30% OF SECONDARY HIGH SCHOOL  
+ 7276622  
STUDENTS.)  
+ 7276624

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND  
+ 7276626  
THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-  
+ 7276628  
TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD  
+ 7276630  
BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE  
+ 7276632  
INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE  
+ 7276634  
ACTUAL SAMPLE.  
+ 7276636

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS  
+ 7276638  
(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF  
+ 7276640  
STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE  
+ 7276642  
DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING  
+ 7276644  
SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS  
+ 7276646  
UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING  
+ 7276648  
THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE  
+ 7276650  
POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND  
+ 7276652  
THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.  
+ 7276654  
NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION  
+ 7276656  
OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,  
+ 7276658  
THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
+ 7276660  
THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON  
+ 7276662  
PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.  
+ 7276664

0 (CONTINUED)

| STR | SUPSTR | STRATUM | NAME                              | STRWGT  | N   | NSCH |
|-----|--------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----|------|
| +   |        |         |                                   | 7276700 |     |      |
| +   |        |         |                                   | 7276800 |     |      |
| +   |        |         | ( SSWGT DN DNSCH N IN POP )       | 7276850 |     |      |
| +   |        |         |                                   | 7276860 |     |      |
| 1   | 1      |         | NORTHERN ITALY: SMALL SECONDARY   | 0.89    | 82  | 7    |
| +   |        |         | SCHOOLS                           | 7276900 |     |      |
| +   |        |         | ( 1.00 24,349 )                   | 7277000 |     |      |
| +   |        |         |                                   | 7277050 |     |      |
| 2   | 1      |         | NORTHERN ITALY: MEDIUM-SIZED      | 0.61    | 212 | 17   |
| +   |        |         | SECONDARY SCHOOLS                 | 7277100 |     |      |
| +   |        |         | ( 1.00 51,157 )                   | 7277200 |     |      |
| +   |        |         |                                   | 7277250 |     |      |
| 3   | 1      |         | NORTHERN ITALY: LARGE SECONDARY   | 3.61    | 59  | 9    |
| +   |        |         | SCHOOLS                           | 7277300 |     |      |
| +   |        |         | ( 1.00 68,232 )                   | 7277400 |     |      |
| +   |        |         |                                   | 7277450 |     |      |
| 4   | 1      |         | CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN ITALY (PLUS  | 0.37    | 250 | 16   |
| +   |        |         | ISLANDS): SMALL SECONDARY SCHOOLS | 7277500 |     |      |
| +   |        |         | ( 1.00 32,207 )                   | 7277600 |     |      |
| +   |        |         |                                   | 7277650 |     |      |
| 5   | 1      |         | CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN ITALY (PLUS  | 0.89    | 199 | 17   |
| +   |        |         | ISLANDS): MEDIUM-SIZED SECONDARY  | 7277700 |     |      |
| +   |        |         | SCHOOLS                           | 7277800 |     |      |
| +   |        |         | ( 1.00 66,757 )                   | 7277900 |     |      |
| +   |        |         |                                   | 7277950 |     |      |
| 6   | 1      |         | CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN ITALY (PLUS  | 1.84    | 137 | 14   |
| +   |        |         |                                   | 7278000 |     |      |



FILE T3000

\* NOTE G122 \*

+ 7279300

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR ITALY

+ 7279400

ENGLISH F.LANG. POPULATION 2

+ 7279500

EXECUTION: THE TIME OF TESTING WAS DELAYED BY ABOUT

+ 7279502

ONE-HALF YEAR.

+ 7279504

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS IN GRADE 8 OF SECONDARY

+ 7279506

SCHOOL OR GRADE 9 OF SECONDARY HIGH SCHOOL WHO WERE

+ 7279508

BORN BETWEEN APRIL 1, 1956 AND MARCH 31, 1957 AND

+ 7279510

WERE STUDYING ENGLISH.

+ 7279512

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE NOT IN THE ABOVE-MENTIONED

+ 7279514

GRADES.

+ 7279516

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND

+ 7279518

THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-

+ 7279520

TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD

+ 7279522

BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE

+ 7279524

INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE

+ 7279526

ACTUAL SAMPLE.

+ 7279528

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS

+ 7279530

(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF

+ 7279532

STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE

+ 7279534

DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING

+ 7279536

SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS  
 + 7279538  
 UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING  
 + 7279540  
 THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE  
 + 7279542  
 POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND  
 + 7279544  
 THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.  
 + 7279546  
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION  
 + 7279548  
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,  
 + 7279550  
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
 + 7279552  
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON  
 + 7279554  
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.  
 + 7279556

| STR | SUPSTR | STRATUM NAME                 | STRWGT  | N | NSCH |
|-----|--------|------------------------------|---------|---|------|
| +   |        |                              | 7279600 |   |      |
| +   |        |                              | 7279700 |   |      |
| +   |        | ( SSWG T DN DNSCH N IN POP ) | 7279750 |   |      |
| +   |        |                              | 7279760 |   |      |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 159  
 APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
 FILE T3000

0 (CONTINUED)  
 -----

|   |   |                                 |         |     |    |
|---|---|---------------------------------|---------|-----|----|
| 1 | 1 | NORTHERN ITALY: SMALL SECONDARY | 0.66    | 86  | 7  |
| + |   | SCHOOLS                         | 7279800 |     |    |
| + |   | ( 1.00 24,349 )                 | 7279900 |     |    |
| + |   |                                 | 7279950 |     |    |
| 2 | 1 | NORTHERN ITALY: MEDIUM-SIZED    | 0.74    | 201 | 16 |
| + |   | SECONDARY SCHOOLS               | 7280000 |     |    |
| + |   | ( 1.00 51,157 )                 | 7280100 |     |    |
| + |   |                                 | 7280150 |     |    |
| 3 | 1 | NORTHERN ITALY: LARGE SECONDARY | 2.80    | 53  | 8  |
| + |   | SCHOOLS                         | 7280200 |     |    |
| + |   |                                 | 7280300 |     |    |

|   |  |                                   |         |     |    |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|---------|-----|----|
|   | ( 1.00   | 68,232 )                          |         |     |    |
| + |  |                                   | 7280350 |     |    |
| 4 | 1  | CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN ITALY (PLUS  | 0.54    | 145 | 14 |
| + |  | ISLANDS): SMALL SECONDARY SCHOOLS | 7280400 |     |    |
| + |  |                                   | 7280500 |     |    |
|   | ( 1.00   | 32,207 )                          |         |     |    |
| + |  |                                   | 7280550 |     |    |
| 5 | 1  | CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN ITALY (PLUS  | 0.99    | 186 | 16 |
| + |  | ISLANDS): MEDIUM-SIZED SECONDARY  | 7280600 |     |    |
| + |  | SCHOOLS                           | 7280700 |     |    |
| + |  |                                   | 7280800 |     |    |
|   | ( 1.00   | 66,757 )                          |         |     |    |
| + |  |                                   | 7280850 |     |    |
| 6 | 1  | CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN ITALY (PLUS  | 1.39    | 138 | 14 |
| + |  | ISLANDS): LARGE SECONDARY SCHOOLS | 7280900 |     |    |
| + |  |                                   | 7281000 |     |    |
|   | ( 1.00   | 83,390 )                          |         |     |    |
| + |  |                                   | 7281050 |     |    |
|   | TOTAL (  | 326,092 )                         | 809     | 75  |    |
| + |  |                                   | 7281100 |     |    |
|   | NORTHERN ITALY: AOSTA VALLEY, PIEMONTE, LIGURIA, LOMBARDY,       |                                   |         |     |    |
| + |  |                                   | 7281200 |     |    |
|   | TRENTINO AND ALTO ADIGE, VENETO, FRIULI AND VENEZIA GIULIA,      |                                   |         |     |    |
| + |  |                                   | 7281300 |     |    |
|   | EMILIA AND ROMAGNA.  |                                   |         |     |    |
| + |  |                                   | 7281400 |     |    |
|   | CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN ITALY (PLUS ISLANDS): TUSCANY, MARCHE,      |                                   |         |     |    |
| + |  |                                   | 7281500 |     |    |
|   | UMBRIA, LAZIO; ABRUZZI AND MOLISE, CAMPANIA, PUGLIA, BASILICATA; |                                   |         |     |    |
| + |  |                                   | 7281600 |     |    |
|   | SICILY, SARDINIA AND CALABRIA.                                   |                                   |         |     |    |
| + |  |                                   | 7281700 |     |    |
|   | SMALL: UP TO 200 STUDENTS.                                       |                                   |         |     |    |
| + |  |                                   | 7281800 |     |    |
|   | MEDIUM-SIZED: 201 - 500 STUDENTS.                                |                                   |         |     |    |
| + |  |                                   | 7281900 |     |    |
|   | LARGE: MORE THAN 500 STUDENTS.                                   |                                   |         |     |    |
| + |  |                                   | 7282000 |     |    |

THE WEIGHTS FOR THIS SAMPLE SHOULD BE RECOMPUTED, AS THE



+ 7282005  
NPOP FIGURES USED TO COMPUTE THE WEIGHTS INCLUDED ONLY  
+ 7282010  
APPROXIMATELY HALF THE STUDENTS IN EACH STRATUM. THE  
+ 7282015  
1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 160  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

0 (CONTINUED)  
-----

CORRECT NPOP FIGURES ARE GIVEN ABOVE.  
+ 7282020  
1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 161  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

\* NOTE G124 \*

+ 7282100

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR ITALY  
+ 7282200  
ENGLISH F.LANG. POPULATION 4  
+ 7282300

EXECUTION: THE TIME OF TESTING WAS DELAYED BY ABOUT  
+ 7282302  
ONE-HALF YEAR.  
+ 7282304

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS IN THE LAST YEAR OF SECONDARY  
+ 7282306  
HIGH SCHOOL WHO WERE STUDYING ENGLISH.  
+ 7282308

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND  
+ 7282310  
THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-  
+ 7282312  
TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD  
+ 7282314  
BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE  
+ 7282316  
INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE  
+ 7282318  
ACTUAL SAMPLE.  
+ 7282320

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS



|   |                                    |         |    |   |
|---|------------------------------------|---------|----|---|
|   | INSTITUTES                         |         |    |   |
| + |                                    | 7283000 |    |   |
|   | ( 1.00            9,230 )          |         |    |   |
| + |                                    | 7283050 |    |   |
| 3 | 1 NORTHERN ITALY: LARGE SCIENTIFIC | 1.55    | 55 | 3 |
| + |                                    | 7283100 |    |   |
|   | LYCEUMS AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTES   |         |    |   |
| + |                                    | 7283200 |    |   |
|   | ( 1.00            19,975 )         |         |    |   |
| + |                                    | 7283250 |    |   |
| 4 | 1 CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN ITALY (PLUS | 1.31    | 21 | 2 |
| + |                                    | 7283300 |    |   |
|   | ISLANDS): SMALL SCIENTIFIC LYCEUMS |         |    |   |
| + |                                    | 7283400 |    |   |
|   | AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTES           |         |    |   |
| + |                                    | 7283500 |    |   |
|   | ( 1.00            6,447 )          |         |    |   |
| + |                                    | 7283550 |    |   |
| 5 | 1 CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN ITALY (PLUS | 0.66    | 89 | 4 |
| + |                                    | 7283600 |    |   |
|   | ISLANDS): MEDIUM-SIZED TECHNICAL   |         |    |   |
| + |                                    | 7283700 |    |   |
|   | INSTITUTES                         |         |    |   |
| + |                                    | 7283705 |    |   |
|   | ( 1.00            13,715 )         |         |    |   |
| + |                                    | 7283750 |    |   |
| 6 | 1 CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN ITALY (PLUS | 2.15    | 48 | 2 |
| + |                                    | 7283800 |    |   |
|   | ISLANDS): LARGE TECHNICAL          |         |    |   |
| + |                                    | 7283900 |    |   |
|   | INSTITUTES                         |         |    |   |
| + |                                    | 7283905 |    |   |
|   | ( 1.00            24,079 )         |         |    |   |
| + |                                    | 7283950 |    |   |
|   | TOTAL (            76,855 )        | 329     | 20 |   |
| + |                                    | 7284000 |    |   |

NORTHERN ITALY: AOSTA VALLEY, PIEMONTE, LIGURIA, LOMBARDY,  
+ 7284100  
TRENTINO AND ALTO ADIGE, VENETO, FRIULI AND VENEZIA GIULIA,  
+ 7284200  
EMILIA AND ROMAGNA.  
+ 7284300

CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN ITALY (PLUS ISLANDS): TUSCANY, MARCHE,  
+ 7284400  
UMBRIA, LAZIO; ABRUZZI AND MOLISE, CAMPANIA, PUGLIA, BASILICATA;  
+ 7284500  
SICILY, SARDINIA AND CALABRIA.  
+ 7284505

SMALL: UP TO 200 STUDENTS.  
+ 7284600

MEDIUM-SIZED: 201 - 500 STUDENTS.  
+ 7284700

LARGE: MORE THAN 500 STUDENTS.  
+ 7284800

TECHNICAL INSTITUTES: INSTITUTES OF COMMERCE, INSTITUTES OF  
+ 7284900  
COMMERCE AND FOR LAND SURVEYORS AND GEOMETRICIANS, WOMEN'S  
+ 7285000  
INSTITUTES, NAUTICAL INSTITUTES.  
+ 7285100  
IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 163  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

\* NOTE G134 \*  
+ 7296400

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR NETHERLANDS  
+ 7296500  
CIVICS POPULATION 1  
+ 7296600

DESIGN: CLASS SAMPLING WAS PERMITTED IF A SCHOOL WAS  
+ 7296602  
UNABLE TO HANDLE SAMPLING BY DATE OF BIRTH.  
+ 7296604

EXECUTION: MORE SCHOOLS REFUSED OR DROPPED OUT THAN  
+ 7296606  
PARTICIPATED.  
+ 7296608

TARGET POPULATION: TEN-YEAR-OLD STUDENTS IN PRIMARY  
+ 7296610  
SCHOOLS.  
+ 7296612

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE IN SCHOOLS FOR THE PHYSICALLY OR  
+ 7296614  
MENTALLY HANDICAPPED (ABOUT 1%).  
+ 7296616

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND  
 + 7296618  
 THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-  
 + 7296620  
 TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD  
 + 7296622  
 BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE  
 + 7296624  
 INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE  
 + 7296626  
 ACTUAL SAMPLE.  
 + 7296628

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS  
 + 7296630  
 (DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF  
 + 7296632  
 STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE  
 + 7296634  
 DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING  
 + 7296636  
 SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS  
 + 7296638  
 UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING  
 + 7296640  
 THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE  
 + 7296642  
 POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND  
 + 7296644  
 THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.  
 + 7296646  
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION  
 + 7296648  
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,  
 + 7296650  
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
 + 7296652  
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON  
 + 7296654  
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.  
 + 7296656

| STR SUPSTR STRATUM NAME           | STRWGT | N          | NSCH     |
|-----------------------------------|--------|------------|----------|
|                                   |        |            | 7296700  |
| -----                             |        |            | 7296800  |
| ( SSWG T DN DNSCH N IN POP )      |        |            | 7296850  |
| 1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL |        |            | PAGE 164 |
| APPENDIX                          |        | 75- 8-26   |          |
|                                   |        | FILE T3000 |          |

0 (CONTINUED)  
 -----





\* NOTE G136 \*

+ 7299800

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR NETHERLANDS

+ 7299900

CIVICS POPULATION 2

+ 7300000

DESIGN: CLASS SAMPLING WAS PERMITTED IF A SCHOOL WAS

+ 7300002

UNABLE TO HANDLE SAMPLING BY DATE OF BIRTH.

+ 7300004

EXECUTION: MORE SCHOOLS REFUSED OR DROPPED OUT THAN

+ 7300006

PARTICIPATED.

+ 7300008

TARGET POPULATION: FOURTEEN-YEAR-OLD STUDENTS ATTENDING

+ 7300010

GYMNASIUM, ATHENEUM, VWO/HAVO, LTS OR LHNO

+ 7300012

SCHOOLS.

+ 7300014

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE WHO ATTEND OTHER TYPES OF SCHOOLS

+ 7300016

THAN THOSE LISTED ABOVE (ABOUT 15%).

+ 7300018

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND

+ 7300020

THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-

+ 7300022

TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD

+ 7300024

BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE

+ 7300026

INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE

+ 7300028

ACTUAL SAMPLE.

+ 7300030

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS

+ 7300032



(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF  
+ 7300034  
STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE  
+ 7300036  
DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING  
+ 7300038  
SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS  
+ 7300040  
UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING  
+ 7300042  
THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE  
+ 7300044  
POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND  
+ 7300046  
THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.  
+ 7300048  
NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION  
+ 7300050  
OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,  
+ 7300052  
THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
+ 7300054  
THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON  
+ 7300056  
PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.  
+ 7300058

| STR SUPSTR STRATUM NAME           | STRWGT     | N | NSCH     |
|-----------------------------------|------------|---|----------|
| + -----                           | 7300100    |   |          |
| + -----                           | 7300200    |   |          |
| 1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL |            |   | PAGE 167 |
| APPENDIX                          | 75- 8-26   |   |          |
|                                   | FILE T3000 |   |          |

0 (CONTINUED)  
-----

|         | ( SSWG                            | DN   | DNSCH    | N IN POP ) |         |
|---------|-----------------------------------|------|----------|------------|---------|
| + ----- |                                   |      |          |            | 7300250 |
| + ----- |                                   |      |          |            | 7300260 |
| 1 1     | PUBLIC ACADEMIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS | 2.08 | 101      | 4          |         |
| + ----- |                                   |      |          |            | 7300300 |
|         | ( 1.00                            |      | 97,708 ) |            |         |
| + ----- |                                   |      |          |            | 7300350 |
| 2 1     | PROTESTANT ACADEMIC SECONDARY     | 1.65 | 87       | 3          |         |
| + ----- |                                   |      |          |            | 7300400 |
|         | SCHOOLS                           |      |          |            |         |
| + ----- |                                   |      |          |            | 7300500 |
|         | ( 1.00                            |      | 66,704 ) |            |         |
| + ----- |                                   |      |          |            | 7300550 |

|    |   |                                   |      |     |   |
|----|---|-----------------------------------|------|-----|---|
| 3  | 1 | ROMAN CATHOLIC ACADEMIC SECONDARY | 6.18 | 36  | 3 |
| +  |   | 7300600                           |      |     |   |
|    |   | SCHOOLS                           |      |     |   |
| +  |   | 7300700                           |      |     |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00            103,262 )       |      |     |   |
| +  |   | 7300750                           |      |     |   |
| 4  | 1 | PRIVATE ACADEMIC SECONDARY        | 1.14 | 28  | 2 |
| +  |   | 7300800                           |      |     |   |
|    |   | SCHOOLS                           |      |     |   |
| +  |   | 7300900                           |      |     |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00            14,751 )        |      |     |   |
| +  |   | 7300950                           |      |     |   |
| 5  | 1 | PUBLIC INTERMEDIATE GENERAL       | 1.35 | 92  | 5 |
| +  |   | 7301000                           |      |     |   |
|    |   | SCHOOLS (MAVO SCHOOLS)            |      |     |   |
| +  |   | 7301100                           |      |     |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00            57,574 )        |      |     |   |
| +  |   | 7301150                           |      |     |   |
| 6  | 1 | PROTESTANT INTERMEDIATE GENERAL   | 1.33 | 126 | 4 |
| +  |   | 7301200                           |      |     |   |
|    |   | SCHOOLS (MAVO SCHOOLS)            |      |     |   |
| +  |   | 7301300                           |      |     |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00            77,772 )        |      |     |   |
| +  |   | 7301350                           |      |     |   |
| 7  | 1 | ROMAN CATHOLIC INTERMEDIATE       | 1.00 | 243 | 9 |
| +  |   | 7301400                           |      |     |   |
|    |   | GENERAL SCHOOLS (MAVO SCHOOLS)    |      |     |   |
| +  |   | 7301500                           |      |     |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00            112,440 )       |      |     |   |
| +  |   | 7301550                           |      |     |   |
| 8  | 1 | PRIVATE INTERMEDIATE GENERAL      | 0.62 | 24  | 1 |
| +  |   | 7301600                           |      |     |   |
|    |   | SCHOOLS (MAVO SCHOOLS)            |      |     |   |
| +  |   | 7301700                           |      |     |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00            6,060 )         |      |     |   |
| +  |   | 7301750                           |      |     |   |
| 9  | 1 | PUBLIC GENERAL AND PREVOCATIONAL  | 0.60 | 29  | 1 |
| +  |   | 7301800                           |      |     |   |
|    |   | SCHOOLS FOR BOYS (LTS SCHOOLS)    |      |     |   |
| +  |   | 7301900                           |      |     |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00            8,026 )         |      |     |   |
| +  |   | 7301950                           |      |     |   |
| 10 | 1 | PROTESTANT GENERAL SCHOOLS FOR    | 0.57 | 93  | 6 |
| +  |   | 7302000                           |      |     |   |
|    |   | BOYS (LTS SCHOOLS)                |      |     |   |
| +  |   | 7302100                           |      |     |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00            24,559 )        |      |     |   |
| +  |   | 7302150                           |      |     |   |
| 11 | 1 | ROMAN CATHOLIC GENERAL AND        | 0.45 | 219 | 9 |

+ 7302200  
 + PREVOCATIONAL SCHOOLS FOR BOYS  
 + 7302300  
 + (LTS SCHOOLS)  
 + 7302400  
 + ( 1.00 46,148 )  
 + 7302450

12 1 PRIVATE GENERAL AND PREVOCATIONAL 0.39 323 14  
 + 7302500  
 IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 168  
 APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
 FILE T3000

0 (CONTINUED)  
 -----

SCHOOLS FOR BOYS (LTS SCHOOLS)  
 + 7302600  
 + ( 1.00 58,117 )  
 + 7302650

13 1 PUBLIC GENERAL AND PREVOCATIONAL 0.38 22 1  
 + 7302700  
 + SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS (LHNO SCHOOLS)  
 + 7302800  
 + ( 1.00 3,860 )  
 + 7302850

14 1 PROTESTANT GENERAL AND PREVOCATIONAL 1.37 41 2  
 + 7302900  
 + TIONAL SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS  
 + 7303000  
 + (LHNO SCHOOLS)  
 + 7303100  
 + ( 1.00 26,049 )  
 + 7303150

15 1 ROMAN CATHOLIC GENERAL AND PRE- 0.69 157 8  
 + 7303200  
 + VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS  
 + 7303300  
 + (LHNO SCHOOLS)  
 + 7303400  
 + ( 1.00 50,447 )  
 + 7303450

16 1 PRIVATE GENERAL AND PREVOCATIONAL 0.95 75 6  
 + 7303500  
 + SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS (LHNO SCHOOLS)  
 + 7303600  
 + ( 1.00 32,426 )  
 + 7303650

TOTAL ( 785,903 ) 1696 78

+ 7303700

FOR DUTCH EQUIVALENTS OF THE ABBREVIATIONS USED ABOVE,

+ 7303800

SEE TYPE OF PROGRAM CODE (NOTE NO. D048).

+ 7303900

IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 169

APPENDIX 75- 8-26

FILE T3000

\* NOTE G138 \*

+ 7304000

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR NETHERLANDS

+ 7304100

CIVICS POPULATION 4

+ 7304200

DESIGN: CLASS SAMPLING WAS PERMITTED IF A SCHOOL WAS

+ 7304202

UNABLE TO HANDLE SAMPLING BY DATE OF BIRTH.

+ 7304204

EXECUTION: MORE SCHOOLS REFUSED OR DROPPED OUT THAN

+ 7304206

PARTICIPATED.

+ 7304208

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS IN THE FINAL YEAR OF

+ 7304210

GYMNASIUM, LYCEUM/ATHENAEUM, HBS, HAVO, OR TEACHER

+ 7304212

TRAINING SCHOOL FOR PRIMARY TEACHERS.

+ 7304214

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND

+ 7304216

THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-

+ 7304218

TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD

+ 7304220

BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE

+ 7304222

INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE

+ 7304224

ACTUAL SAMPLE.

+ 7304226

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS



|    |   |        |          |                                    |      |         |    |  |
|----|---|--------|----------|------------------------------------|------|---------|----|--|
|    |   | ( 1.00 | 7,101 )  |                                    |      |         |    |  |
| +  |   |        |          |                                    |      | 7304850 |    |  |
| 3  | 1 |        |          | ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS PREPARING   | 1.26 | 94      | 5  |  |
| +  |   |        |          |                                    |      | 7304900 |    |  |
|    |   |        |          | FOR UNIVERSITY ENTRANCE            |      |         |    |  |
| +  |   |        |          |                                    |      | 7305000 |    |  |
|    |   |        |          | (GYMNASIUM)                        |      |         |    |  |
| +  |   |        |          |                                    |      | 7305100 |    |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00 | 16,975 ) |                                    |      |         |    |  |
| +  |   |        |          |                                    |      | 7305150 |    |  |
| 4  | 1 |        |          | PRIVATE SCHOOLS PREPARING FOR      | 0.39 | 29      | 1  |  |
| +  |   |        |          |                                    |      | 7305200 |    |  |
|    |   |        |          | UNIVERSITY ENTRANCE (GYMNASIUM)    |      |         |    |  |
| +  |   |        |          |                                    |      | 7305300 |    |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00 | 1,610 )  |                                    |      |         |    |  |
| +  |   |        |          |                                    |      | 7305350 |    |  |
| 5  | 1 |        |          | PUBLIC SCHOOLS PREPARING FOR       | 2.68 | 84      | 4  |  |
| +  |   |        |          |                                    |      | 7305400 |    |  |
|    |   |        |          | UNIVERSITY ENTRANCE (ATHENEUM)     |      |         |    |  |
| +  |   |        |          |                                    |      | 7305500 |    |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00 | 32,217 ) |                                    |      |         |    |  |
| +  |   |        |          |                                    |      | 7305550 |    |  |
| 6  | 1 |        |          | PROTESTANT SCHOOLS PREPARING FOR   | 0.81 | 202     | 6  |  |
| +  |   |        |          |                                    |      | 7305600 |    |  |
|    |   |        |          | UNIVERSITY ENTRANCE (ATHENEUM)     |      |         |    |  |
| +  |   |        |          |                                    |      | 7305700 |    |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00 | 23,327 ) |                                    |      |         |    |  |
| +  |   |        |          |                                    |      | 7305750 |    |  |
| 7  | 1 |        |          | ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS PREPARING   | 0.80 | 277     | 10 |  |
| +  |   |        |          |                                    |      | 7305800 |    |  |
|    |   |        |          | FOR UNIVERSITY ENTRANCE (ATHENEUM) |      |         |    |  |
| +  |   |        |          |                                    |      | 7305900 |    |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00 | 31,929 ) |                                    |      |         |    |  |
| +  |   |        |          |                                    |      | 7305950 |    |  |
| 8  | 1 |        |          | PRIVATE SCHOOLS PREPARING FOR      | 1.16 | 31      | 1  |  |
| +  |   |        |          |                                    |      | 7306000 |    |  |
|    |   |        |          | UNIVERSITY ENTRANCE (ATHENEUM)     |      |         |    |  |
| +  |   |        |          |                                    |      | 7306100 |    |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00 | 5,134 )  |                                    |      |         |    |  |
| +  |   |        |          |                                    |      | 7306150 |    |  |
| 9  | 1 |        |          | PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR       | 1.08 | 39      | 2  |  |
| +  |   |        |          |                                    |      | 7306200 |    |  |
|    |   |        |          | GIRLS (MMS SCHOOLS)                |      |         |    |  |
| +  |   |        |          |                                    |      | 7306300 |    |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00 | 6,013 )  |                                    |      |         |    |  |
| +  |   |        |          |                                    |      | 7306350 |    |  |
| 10 | 1 |        |          | PROTESTANT SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR   | 0.81 | 35      | 1  |  |
| +  |   |        |          |                                    |      | 7306400 |    |  |
|    |   |        |          | GIRLS (MMS SCHOOLS)                |      |         |    |  |



|    |                                  |         |
|----|----------------------------------|---------|
| 12 | PRIVATE SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR    | 0       |
| +  | 7308000                          |         |
|    | GIRLS (MMS SCHOOLS)              |         |
| +  | 7308100                          |         |
|    | ( 2,371 )                        |         |
| +  | 7308150                          |         |
| 17 | PUBLIC PEDAGOGISCHE AKADEMIE     | 0       |
| +  | 7308200                          |         |
|    | (TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR    |         |
| +  | 7308300                          |         |
|    | PRIMARY TEACHERS)                |         |
| +  | 7308400                          |         |
|    | ( 4,919 )                        |         |
| +  | 7308450                          |         |
| 18 | PROTESTANT PEDAGOGISCHE AKADEMIE | 0       |
| +  | 7308500                          |         |
|    | (TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR    |         |
| +  | 7308600                          |         |
|    | PRIMARY TEACHERS)                |         |
| +  | 7308700                          |         |
|    | ( 5,749 )                        |         |
| +  | 7308750                          |         |
| 20 | PRIVATE PEDAGOGISCHE AKADEMIE    | 0       |
| +  | 7308800                          |         |
|    | (TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR    |         |
| +  | 7308900                          |         |
|    | PRIMARY TEACHERS)                |         |
| +  | 7309000                          |         |
|    | ( 639 )                          |         |
| +  | 7309050                          |         |
|    | TOTAL ( 201,938 )                | 1314 49 |
| +  |                                  | 7309100 |

FOR DUTCH EQUIVALENTS OF THE ABBREVIATIONS USED ABOVE,

|   |   |
|---|---|
| + | 7309200                                   |
|   | SEE TYPE OF PROGRAM CODE (NOTE NO. D048). |
| + | 7309300                                   |
|   | 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL         |
|   | APPENDIX                                  |
|   | 75- 8-26                                  |
|   | FILE T3000                                |

PAGE 172

\* NOTE G140 \*

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| + | 7309400 |
|---|---------|

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR NETHERLANDS

|   |                              |
|---|------------------------------|
| + | 7309500                      |
|   | ENGLISH F.LANG. POPULATION 2 |
| + | 7309600                      |



DESIGN: CLASS SAMPLING WAS PERMITTED IF A SCHOOL WAS  
+ 7309602  
UNABLE TO HANDLE SAMPLING BY DATE OF BIRTH.  
+ 7309604

EXECUTION: MORE SCHOOLS REFUSED OR DROPPED OUT THAN  
+ 7309606  
PARTICIPATED.  
+ 7309608

TARGET POPULATION: FOURTEEN-YEAR-OLD STUDENTS ATTENDING  
+ 7309610  
GYMNASIUM, ATHENEUM, VWO/HAVO, MAVO, LTS OR LHNO  
+ 7309612  
SCHOOLS WHO WERE ENROLLED IN AN ENGLISH CLASS.  
+ 7309614

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE WHO ATTEND OTHER TYPES OF SCHOOLS  
+ 7309616  
THAN THOSE LISTED ABOVE (ABOUT 15%).  
+ 7309618

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND  
+ 7309620  
THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-  
+ 7309622  
TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD  
+ 7309624  
BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE  
+ 7309626  
INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE  
+ 7309628  
ACTUAL SAMPLE.  
+ 7309630

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS  
+ 7309632  
(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF  
+ 7309634  
STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE  
+ 7309636  
DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING  
+ 7309638  
SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS  
+ 7309640  
UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING  
+ 7309642  
THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE  
+ 7309644  
POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND

+ 7309646  
 THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.  
 + 7309648  
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION  
 + 7309650  
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,  
 + 7309652  
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
 + 7309654  
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON  
 + 7309656  
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.  
 + 7309658

| STR                               | SUPSTR | STRATUM NAME | STRWGT  | N | NSCH     |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------------|---------|---|----------|
| +-----                            |        |              |         |   |          |
|                                   |        |              | 7309700 |   |          |
|                                   |        |              | 7309800 |   |          |
| 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL |        |              |         |   | PAGE 173 |
| APPENDIX                          |        | 75- 8-26     |         |   |          |
|                                   |        | FILE T3000   |         |   |          |

0 (CONTINUED)  
 -----

|        |   | ( SSWG   | DN   | DN       | SCH | N | IN | POP )   |
|--------|---|--|------|----------|-----|---|----|---------|
| +----- |   |  |      |          |     |   |    |         |
|        |   |  |      |          |     |   |    | 7309850 |
|        |   |  |      |          |     |   |    | 7309860 |
| 1      | 1 | PUBLIC ACADEMIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS                  | 1.91 | 139      | 6   |   |    |         |
| +----- |   |  |      |          |     |   |    | 7309900 |
|        |   | ( 1.00   |      | 97,708 ) |     |   |    |         |
|        |   |  |      |          |     |   |    | 7309950 |
| 2      | 1 | PROTESTANT ACADEMIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS              | 2.88 | 63       | 4   |   |    |         |
| +----- |   |  |      |          |     |   |    | 7310000 |
|        |   |  |      |          |     |   |    | 7310100 |
|        |   | ( 1.00   |      | 66,704 ) |     |   |    |         |
|        |   |  |      |          |     |   |    | 7310150 |
| 3      | 1 | ROMAN CATHOLIC ACADEMIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS          | 1.58 | 178      | 9   |   |    |         |
| +----- |   |  |      |          |     |   |    | 7310200 |
|        |   |  |      |          |     |   |    | 7310300 |
|        |   | ( 1.00   |      | 10,362 ) |     |   |    |         |
|        |   |  |      |          |     |   |    | 7310350 |
| 5      | 1 | PUBLIC INTERMEDIATE GENERAL SCHOOLS (MAVO SCHOOLS) | 0.74 | 212      | 8   |   |    |         |
| +----- |   |  |      |          |     |   |    | 7310400 |
|        |   |  |      |          |     |   |    | 7310500 |
|        |   | ( 1.00   |      | 57,574 ) |     |   |    |         |
|        |   |  |      |          |     |   |    | 7310550 |



0 (CONTINUED)

-----

|    |   |  |      |     |   |
|----|---|--|------|-----|---|
| 13 | 1 | PUBLIC GENERAL AND PREVOCATIONAL         | 0.42 | 25  | 1 |
| +  |   | 7312200                                  |      |     |   |
|    |   | SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS (LHNO SCHOOLS)         |      |     |   |
| +  |   | 7312300                                  |      |     |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00 3,860 )                           |      |     |   |
| +  |   | 7312350                                  |      |     |   |
| 14 | 1 | PROTESTANT GENERAL AND PREVOCATIONAL     | 1.12 | 63  | 3 |
| +  |   | 7312400                                  |      |     |   |
|    |   | SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS                        |      |     |   |
| +  |   | 7312500                                  |      |     |   |
|    |   | (LHNO SCHOOLS)                           |      |     |   |
| +  |   | 7312600                                  |      |     |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00 26,049 )                          |      |     |   |
| +  |   | 7312650                                  |      |     |   |
| 15 | 1 | ROMAN CATHOLIC GENERAL AND PREVOCATIONAL | 1.36 | 101 | 6 |
| +  |   | 7312700                                  |      |     |   |
|    |   | SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS                        |      |     |   |
| +  |   | 7312800                                  |      |     |   |
|    |   | (LHNO SCHOOLS)                           |      |     |   |
| +  |   | 7312900                                  |      |     |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00 50,447 )                          |      |     |   |
| +  |   | 7312950                                  |      |     |   |
| 16 | 1 | PRIVATE GENERAL AND PREVOCATIONAL        | 1.63 | 55  | 3 |
| +  |   | 7313000                                  |      |     |   |
|    |   | SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS (LHNO SCHOOLS)         |      |     |   |
| +  |   | 7313100                                  |      |     |   |
|    |   | ( 1.00 32,426 )                          |      |     |   |
| +  |   | 7313150                                  |      |     |   |
| 4  |   | PRIVATE ACADEMIC SECONDARY               | 0    |     |   |
| +  |   | 7313200                                  |      |     |   |
|    |   | SCHOOLS                                  |      |     |   |
| +  |   | 7313300                                  |      |     |   |
|    |   | ( 14,751 )                               |      |     |   |
| +  |   | 7313350                                  |      |     |   |
|    |   | TOTAL ( 693,003 )                        | 2098 | 94  |   |
| +  |   | 7313400                                  |      |     |   |

FOR DUTCH EQUIVALENTS OF THE ABBREVIATIONS USED ABOVE,

+ 7313500  
SEE TYPE OF PROGRAM CODE (NOTE NO. D048).

+ 7313600

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26

PAGE 175

FILE T3000

\* NOTE G142 \*

+ 7313700

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR NETHERLANDS

+ 7313800

ENGLISH F.LANG. POPULATION 4

+ 7313900

DESIGN: CLASS SAMPLING WAS PERMITTED IF A SCHOOL WAS

+ 7313902

UNABLE TO HANDLE SAMPLING BY DATE OF BIRTH.

+ 7313904

EXECUTION: MORE SCHOOLS REFUSED OR DROPPED OUT THAN

+ 7313906

PARTICIPATED.

+ 7313908

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS IN THE FINAL YEAR OF

+ 7313910

GYMNASIUM, LYCEUM/ATHENAEUM, HBS OR HAVO WHO WERE

+ 7313912

TAKING ENGLISH. (ENGLISH IS NOT GENERALLY OFFERED IN

+ 7313914

TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOL FOR PRIMARY TEACHERS.)

+ 7313916

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND

+ 7313918

THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-

+ 7313920

TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD

+ 7313922

BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE

+ 7313924

INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE

+ 7313926

ACTUAL SAMPLE.

+ 7313928

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS

+ 7313930

(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF

+ 7313932

STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE

+ 7313934

DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING

+ 7313936

SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS

+ 7313938

UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING  
 + 7313940  
 THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE  
 + 7313942  
 POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND  
 + 7313944  
 THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.  
 + 7313946  
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION  
 + 7313948  
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,  
 + 7313950  
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
 + 7313952  
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON  
 + 7313954  
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.  
 + 7313956

| STR | SUPSTR | STRATUM NAME                 | STRWGT  | N | NSCH |
|-----|--------|------------------------------|---------|---|------|
| +   |        |                              | 7314000 |   |      |
| +   |        |                              | 7314100 |   |      |
| +   |        | ( SSWGTT DN DNSCH N IN POP ) |         |   |      |
| +   |        |                              | 7314150 |   |      |
| +   |        |                              | 7314160 |   |      |

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 176  
 APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
 FILE T3000

0 (CONTINUED)

|   |   |                                  |         |     |   |
|---|---|----------------------------------|---------|-----|---|
| 1 | 1 | PUBLIC SCHOOLS PREPARING FOR     | 1.96    | 44  | 2 |
| + |   |                                  | 7314200 |     |   |
| + |   | UNIVERSITY ENTRANCE (GYMNASIUM)  |         |     |   |
| + |   | ( 1.00 10,501 )                  |         |     |   |
| + |   |                                  | 7314350 |     |   |
| 2 | 1 | PROTESTANT SCHOOLS PREPARING FOR | 2.46    | 24  | 1 |
| + |   |                                  | 7314400 |     |   |
| + |   | UNIVERSITY ENTRANCE (GYMNASIUM)  |         |     |   |
| + |   | ( 1.00 7,101 )                   |         |     |   |
| + |   |                                  | 7314550 |     |   |
| 3 | 1 | ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS PREPARING | 1.14    | 122 | 4 |
| + |   |                                  | 7314600 |     |   |
| + |   | FOR UNIVERSITY ENTRANCE          |         |     |   |
| + |   | (GYMNASIUM)                      |         |     |   |
| + |   |                                  | 7314700 |     |   |
| + |   |                                  | 7314800 |     |   |

|    |   |        |          |      |     |         |  |
|----|---|--------|----------|------|-----|---------|--|
|    |   | ( 1.00 | 16,975 ) |      |     |         |  |
| +  |   |        |          |      |     | 7314850 |  |
| 5  | 1 |        |          |      |     |         |  |
|    |   |        |          | 0.86 | 308 | 9       |  |
| +  |   |        |          |      |     | 7314900 |  |
|    |   |        |          |      |     |         |  |
| +  |   |        |          |      |     |         |  |
|    |   |        |          |      |     | 7315000 |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00 | 32,217 ) |      |     |         |  |
| +  |   |        |          |      |     | 7315050 |  |
| 6  | 1 |        |          |      |     |         |  |
|    |   |        |          | 1.13 | 170 | 6       |  |
| +  |   |        |          |      |     | 7315100 |  |
|    |   |        |          |      |     |         |  |
| +  |   |        |          |      |     | 7315200 |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00 | 23,327 ) |      |     |         |  |
| +  |   |        |          |      |     | 7315250 |  |
| 7  | 1 |        |          |      |     |         |  |
|    |   |        |          | 1.02 | 258 | 10      |  |
| +  |   |        |          |      |     | 7315300 |  |
|    |   |        |          |      |     |         |  |
| +  |   |        |          |      |     | 7315400 |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00 | 31,929 ) |      |     |         |  |
| +  |   |        |          |      |     | 7315450 |  |
| 8  | 1 |        |          |      |     |         |  |
|    |   |        |          | 2.01 | 21  | 1       |  |
| +  |   |        |          |      |     | 7315500 |  |
|    |   |        |          |      |     |         |  |
| +  |   |        |          |      |     | 7315600 |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00 | 5,134 )  |      |     |         |  |
| +  |   |        |          |      |     | 7315650 |  |
| 9  | 1 |        |          |      |     |         |  |
|    |   |        |          | 0.87 | 57  | 3       |  |
| +  |   |        |          |      |     | 7315700 |  |
|    |   |        |          |      |     |         |  |
| +  |   |        |          |      |     | 7315800 |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00 | 6,013 )  |      |     |         |  |
| +  |   |        |          |      |     | 7315850 |  |
| 10 | 1 |        |          |      |     |         |  |
|    |   |        |          | 2.38 | 14  | 1       |  |
| +  |   |        |          |      |     | 7315900 |  |
|    |   |        |          |      |     |         |  |
| +  |   |        |          |      |     | 7316000 |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00 | 4,053 )  |      |     |         |  |
| +  |   |        |          |      |     | 7316050 |  |
| 11 | 1 |        |          |      |     |         |  |
|    |   |        |          | 0.59 | 208 | 7       |  |
| +  |   |        |          |      |     | 7316100 |  |
|    |   |        |          |      |     |         |  |
| +  |   |        |          |      |     | 7316200 |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00 | 14,916 ) |      |     |         |  |
| +  |   |        |          |      |     | 7316250 |  |
| 13 | 1 |        |          |      |     |         |  |
|    |   |        |          | 1.05 | 63  | 2       |  |
| +  |   |        |          |      |     | 7316300 |  |
|    |   |        |          |      |     |         |  |
| +  |   |        |          |      |     | 7316400 |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00 | 8,025 )  |      |     |         |  |





|    |                                  |         |
|----|----------------------------------|---------|
| 16 | PRIVATE HIGHER GENERAL CONTINUA- | 0       |
| +  | 7318000                          |         |
|    | TION SCHOOLS (HAVO SCHOOLS)      |         |
| +  | 7318100                          |         |
|    | ( 809 )                          |         |
| +  | 7318150                          |         |
| 18 | PROTESTANT PEDAGOGISCHE AKADEMIE | 0       |
| +  | 7318200                          |         |
|    | (TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR    |         |
| +  | 7318300                          |         |
|    | PRIMARY TEACHERS)                |         |
| +  | 7318400                          |         |
|    | ( 5,749 )                        |         |
| +  | 7318450                          |         |
| 20 | PRIVATE PEDAGOGISCHE AKADEMIE    | 0       |
| +  | 7318500                          |         |
|    | (TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR    |         |
| +  | 7318600                          |         |
|    | PRIMARY TEACHERS)                |         |
| +  | 7318700                          |         |
|    | ( 639 )                          |         |
| +  | 7318750                          |         |
|    | TOTAL ( 201,938 )                | 1568 55 |
| +  |                                  | 7318800 |

FOR DUTCH EQUIVALENTS OF THE ABBREVIATIONS USED ABOVE,

+ 7318900  
SEE TYPE OF PROGRAM CODE (NOTE NO. D048).

+ 7319000

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 178

APPENDIX 75- 8-26

FILE T3000

\* NOTE G144 \*

+ 7319100

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR NETHERLANDS

+ 7319200

FRENCH F.LANG. POPULATION 2

+ 7319300

DESIGN: CLASS SAMPLING WAS PERMITTED IF A SCHOOL WAS

+ 7319302

UNABLE TO HANDLE SAMPLING BY DATE OF BIRTH.

+ 7319304

EXECUTION: MORE SCHOOLS REFUSED OR DROPPED OUT THAN

+ 7319306  
PARTICIPATED.

+ 7319308

TARGET POPULATION: FOURTEEN-YEAR-OLD STUDENTS ATTENDING

+ 7319310

GYMNASIUM, ATHENEUM, VWO/HAVO OR MAVO SCHOOLS WHO

+ 7319312

WERE TAKING FRENCH. (FRENCH IS GENERALLY NOT OFFERED

+ 7319314

IN THE LTS AND LHNO SCHOOLS.)

+ 7319316

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE WHO ATTEND OTHER TYPES OF SCHOOLS

+ 7319318

THAN THOSE LISTED ABOVE (ABOUT 15%).

+ 7319320

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND

+ 7319322

THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-

+ 7319324

TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD

+ 7319326

BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE

+ 7319328

INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE

+ 7319330

ACTUAL SAMPLE.

+ 7319332

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS

+ 7319334

(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF

+ 7319336

STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE

+ 7319338

DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING

+ 7319340

SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS

+ 7319342

UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING

+ 7319344

THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE

+ 7319346

POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND

+ 7319348

THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.

+ 7319350

NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION

+ 7319352

OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,

+ 7319354

THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
 + 7319356  
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON  
 + 7319358  
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.  
 + 7319360

STR SUPSTR STRATUM NAME STRWGT N NSCH  
 + 7319400  
 IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 179  
 APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
 FILE T3000

0 (CONTINUED)  
 -----

|   |       |  |         |           |       |      |       |  |         |
|---|-------|--|---------|-----------|-------|------|-------|--|---------|
| + | ----- | -----  |         |           |       |      |       |  |         |
| + |       |  |         |           |       |      |       |  | 7319500 |
| + |       |  | ( SSWGT | DN        | DNSCH | N IN | POP ) |  |         |
| + |       |  |         |           |       |      |       |  | 7319550 |
| + |       | -----  |         |           |       |      |       |  |         |
| + |       |  |         |           |       |      |       |  | 7319560 |
| 1 | 1     | PUBLIC ACADEMIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS                  | 1.27    | 221       | 10    |      |       |  |         |
| + |       |  |         |           |       |      |       |  | 7319600 |
| + |       | ( 1.00   |         | 97,708 )  |       |      |       |  |         |
| + |       |  |         |           |       |      |       |  | 7319650 |
| 2 | 1     | PROTESTANT ACADEMIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS              | 1.37    | 140       | 6     |      |       |  |         |
| + |       |  |         |           |       |      |       |  | 7319700 |
| + |       |  |         |           |       |      |       |  |         |
| + |       | ( 1.00   |         | 66,704 )  |       |      |       |  | 7319800 |
| + |       |  |         |           |       |      |       |  | 7319850 |
| 3 | 1     | ROMAN CATHOLIC ACADEMIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS          | 0.88    | 339       | 14    |      |       |  |         |
| + |       |  |         |           |       |      |       |  | 7319900 |
| + |       |  |         |           |       |      |       |  |         |
| + |       | ( 1.00   |         | 103,262 ) |       |      |       |  | 7320000 |
| + |       |  |         |           |       |      |       |  | 7320050 |
| 4 | 1     | PRIVATE ACADEMIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS                 | 0.92    | 46        | 3     |      |       |  |         |
| + |       |  |         |           |       |      |       |  | 7320100 |
| + |       |  |         |           |       |      |       |  |         |
| + |       | ( 1.00   |         | 14,751 )  |       |      |       |  | 7320200 |
| + |       |  |         |           |       |      |       |  | 7320250 |
| 5 | 1     | PUBLIC INTERMEDIATE GENERAL SCHOOLS (MAVO SCHOOLS) | 1.76    | 94        | 5     |      |       |  |         |
| + |       |  |         |           |       |      |       |  | 7320300 |
| + |       |  |         |           |       |      |       |  |         |
| + |       | ( 1.00   |         | 57,574 )  |       |      |       |  | 7320400 |
| + |       |  |         |           |       |      |       |  | 7320450 |



TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS IN THE FINAL YEAR OF  
+ 7321610  
GYMNASIUM, LYCEUM/ATHENAEUM, HBS OR HAVO WHO WERE  
+ 7321612  
TAKING FRENCH. (FRENCH IS NOT GENERALLY OFFERED IN  
+ 7321614  
TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOL FOR PRIMARY TEACHERS.)  
+ 7321616

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND  
+ 7321618  
THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-  
+ 7321620  
TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD  
+ 7321622  
BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE  
+ 7321624  
INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE  
+ 7321626  
ACTUAL SAMPLE.  
+ 7321628

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS  
+ 7321630  
(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF  
+ 7321632  
STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE  
+ 7321634  
DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING  
+ 7321636  
SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS  
+ 7321638  
UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING  
+ 7321640  
THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE  
+ 7321642  
POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND  
+ 7321644  
THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.  
+ 7321646  
NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION  
+ 7321648  
OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,  
+ 7321650  
THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
+ 7321652  
THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON  
+ 7321654  
PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.  
+ 7321656

STR SUPSTR STRATUM NAME STRWGT N NSCH  
+ 7321700





|    |   |                                  |         |      |    |   |
|----|---|----------------------------------|---------|------|----|---|
| +  |   |                                  | 7324550 |      |    |   |
| 15 | 1 | ROMAN CATHOLIC HIGHER GENERAL    | 7324600 | 1.14 | 81 | 3 |
| +  |   | CONTINUATION SCHOOLS             | 7324700 |      |    |   |
| +  |   | (HAVO SCHOOLS)                   | 7324800 |      |    |   |
| +  |   | ( 1.00            10,108 )       | 7324850 |      |    |   |
| +  |   |                                  |         |      |    |   |
| 16 | 1 | PRIVATE HIGHER GENERAL CONTINUA- | 7324900 | 0.46 | 16 | 1 |
| +  |   | TION SCHOOLS (HAVO SCHOOLS)      | 7325000 |      |    |   |
| +  |   | ( 1.00            809 )          | 7325050 |      |    |   |
| +  |   |                                  |         |      |    |   |
| 17 | 1 | PUBLIC PEDAGOGISCHE AKADEMIE     | 7325100 | 1.36 | 33 | 1 |
| +  |   | (TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR    | 7325200 |      |    |   |
| +  |   | PRIMARY TEACHERS)                | 7325300 |      |    |   |
| +  |   | ( 1.00            4,919 )        | 7325350 |      |    |   |
| +  |   |                                  |         |      |    |   |
| 19 | 1 | ROMAN CATHOLIC PEDAGOGISCHE      | 7325400 | 1.39 | 52 | 2 |
| +  |   | AKADEMIE (TEACHER TRAINING       | 7325500 |      |    |   |
| +  |   | SCHOOLS FOR PRIMARY TEACHERS)    | 7325600 |      |    |   |
| +  |   | ( 1.00            7,940 )        | 7325650 |      |    |   |
| +  |   |                                  |         |      |    |   |
| 12 |   | PRIVATE SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR    | 7325700 |      | 0  |   |
| +  |   | GIRLS (MMS SCHOOLS)              | 7325800 |      |    |   |
| +  |   | (                    2,371 )     | 7325850 |      |    |   |
| +  |   |                                  |         |      |    |   |
| 18 |   | PROTESTANT PEDAGOGISCHE AKADEMIE | 7325900 |      | 0  |   |
| +  |   | (TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR    | 7326000 |      |    |   |
| +  |   | PRIMARY TEACHERS)                | 7326100 |      |    |   |
| +  |   | (                    5,749 )     | 7326150 |      |    |   |
| +  |   |                                  |         |      |    |   |
| 20 |   | PRIVATE PEDAGOGISCHE AKADEMIE    | 7326200 |      | 0  |   |
| +  |   | (TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR    | 7326300 |      |    |   |
| +  |   | PRIMARY TEACHERS)                |         |      |    |   |



|   |                   |         |
|---|-------------------|---------|
| + |                   | 7326400 |
|   | ( 639 )           |         |
| + |                   | 7326450 |
|   | TOTAL ( 201,938 ) | 1765 63 |
| + |                   | 7326500 |

FOR DUTCH EQUIVALENTS OF THE ABBREVIATIONS USED ABOVE,

|   |   |          |
|---|---|----------|
| + |   | 7326600  |
|   | SEE TYPE OF PROGRAM CODE (NOTE NO. D048). |          |
| + |   | 7326700  |
|   | 1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL         | PAGE 183 |
|   | APPENDIX 75- 8-26                         |          |
|   | FILE T3000                                |          |

\* NOTE G152 \*

|   |  |         |
|---|--|---------|
| + |  | 7333200 |
|---|--|---------|

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR NEW ZEALAND

|   |                     |         |
|---|---------------------|---------|
| + |                     | 7333300 |
|   | CIVICS POPULATION 2 |         |
| + |                     | 7333400 |

DESIGN: IN SCHOOLS WHERE FRENCH AND CIVICS WERE BOTH

|   |  |         |
|---|--|---------|
| + |  | 7333402 |
|   | TESTED, THOSE STUDENTS SELECTED FOR BOTH FRENCH AND  |         |
| + |  | 7333404 |
|   | CIVICS WERE REPLACED IN THE CIVICS SAMPLE BY THE     |         |
| + |  | 7333406 |
|   | NEAREST EQUIVALENT PUPIL, MATCHING ON CLASS, SEX AND |         |
| + |  | 7333408 |
|   | THE STUDY OF FRENCH.                                 |         |
| + |  | 7333410 |

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS WHO WERE 14 YEARS OLD AS OF

|   |               |         |
|---|---------------|---------|
| + |               | 7333412 |
|   | JULY 1, 1971. |         |
| + |               | 7333414 |

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE IN SCHOOLS WITH FEWER THAN 50

|   |   |         |
|---|---|---------|
| + |   | 7333416 |
|   | STUDENTS, THOSE IN PRIMARY SCHOOL, AND THOSE IN |         |
| + |   | 7333418 |
|   | CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL (ABOUT 4% IN ALL).        |         |
| + |   | 7333420 |

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND

|   |   |         |
|---|---|---------|
| + |   | 7333422 |
|   | THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA- |         |

+ 7333424  
 TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD  
 + 7333426  
 BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE  
 + 7333428  
 INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE  
 + 7333430  
 ACTUAL SAMPLE.  
 + 7333432

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS  
 + 7333434  
 (DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF  
 + 7333436  
 STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE  
 + 7333438  
 DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING  
 + 7333440  
 SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS  
 + 7333442  
 UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING  
 + 7333444  
 THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE  
 + 7333446  
 POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND  
 + 7333448  
 THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.  
 + 7333450  
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION  
 + 7333452  
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,  
 + 7333454  
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
 + 7333456  
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON  
 + 7333458  
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.  
 + 7333460

|                                   |               |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| STR SUPSTR STRATUM NAME           | STRWGT N NSCH |
| + -----                           | 7333500       |
| + ( SSWG T DN DNSCH N IN POP )    | 7333600       |
| + -----                           | 7333650       |
| 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | PAGE 184      |
| APPENDIX                          | 75- 8-26      |
| FILE T3000                        |               |

0 (CONTINUED)  
 -----

+ -----  
 7333660

|    |   |                               |         |     |    |
|----|---|-------------------------------|---------|-----|----|
| 1  | 1 | LARGE, URBAN, BOYS            | 0.95    | 208 | 8  |
| +  |   |                               | 7333700 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            5,339 )     |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                               | 7333750 |     |    |
| 2  | 2 | MEDIUM-SIZED, URBAN, BOYS     | 1.56    | 58  | 2  |
| +  |   |                               | 7333800 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            2,432 )     |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                               | 7333850 |     |    |
| 3  | 3 | SMALL, URBAN, BOYS            | 0.41    | 78  | 3  |
| +  |   |                               | 7333900 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            854 )       |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                               | 7333950 |     |    |
| 4  | 1 | LARGE, RURAL, BOYS            | 0.72    | 25  | 1  |
| +  |   |                               | 7334000 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            485 )       |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                               | 7334050 |     |    |
| 6  | 3 | SMALL, RURAL, BOYS            | 0.38    | 24  | 1  |
| +  |   |                               | 7334100 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            246 )       |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                               | 7334150 |     |    |
| 7  | 1 | LARGE, URBAN, GIRLS           | 1.02    | 159 | 6  |
| +  |   |                               | 7334200 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            4,383 )     |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                               | 7334250 |     |    |
| 8  | 2 | MEDIUM-SIZED, URBAN, GIRLS    | 0.75    | 143 | 5  |
| +  |   |                               | 7334300 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            2,888 )     |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                               | 7334350 |     |    |
| 9  | 3 | SMALL, URBAN, GIRLS           | 1.11    | 54  | 2  |
| +  |   |                               | 7334400 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            1,610 )     |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                               | 7334450 |     |    |
| 12 | 3 | SMALL, RURAL, GIRLS           | 0.69    | 18  | 1  |
| +  |   |                               | 7334500 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            335 )       |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                               | 7334550 |     |    |
| 13 | 1 | LARGE, URBAN, COEDUCATIONAL   | 1.02    | 582 | 22 |
| +  |   |                               | 7334600 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            16,004 )    |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                               | 7334650 |     |    |
| 14 | 2 | MEDIUM-SIZED, URBAN, COEDUCA- | 1.58    | 82  | 3  |
| +  |   | TIONAL                        | 7334700 |     |    |
|    |   |                               | 7334800 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            3,490 )     |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                               | 7334850 |     |    |



SMALL: UP TO 300 STUDENTS (TOTAL SCHOOL ENROLLMENT).

+ 7336000

URBAN: CENTERS WITH A MINIMUM POPULATION OF 20,000.

+ 7336100

RURAL: ALL OTHER AREAS.

+ 7336200

\* EMPTY STRATUM. NO STUDENTS IN POPULATION.

+ 7336300

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL

PAGE 186

APPENDIX

75- 8-26

FILE T3000

\* NOTE G154 \*

+ 7336400

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR NEW ZEALAND

+ 7336500

CIVICS POPULATION 4

+ 7336600

DESIGN: IN SCHOOLS WHERE FRENCH AND CIVICS WERE BOTH

+ 7336602

TESTED, THOSE STUDENTS SELECTED FOR BOTH FRENCH AND

+ 7336604

CIVICS WERE REPLACED IN THE CIVICS SAMPLE BY THE

+ 7336606

NEAREST EQUIVALENT PUPIL, MATCHING ON CLASS, SEX AND

+ 7336608

THE STUDY OF FRENCH.

+ 7336610

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS IN FORM 7 (GRADE 13).

+ 7336612

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE IN SCHOOLS WITH FEWER THAN 7

+ 7336614

STUDENTS IN FORM 7 (4% OF THE POPULATION) AND THOSE

+ 7336616

OF THE SIXTH FORM STUDENTS WHO WILL CONTINUE DIRECTLY

+ 7336618

TO THE UNIVERSITY WITHOUT ATTENDING FORM 7 (ABOUT 9%).

+ 7336620

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND

+ 7336622

THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-

+ 7336624  
 TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD  
 + 7336626  
 BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE  
 + 7336628  
 INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE  
 + 7336630  
 ACTUAL SAMPLE.  
 + 7336632

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS  
 + 7336634  
 (DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF  
 + 7336636  
 STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE  
 + 7336638  
 DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING  
 + 7336640  
 SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS  
 + 7336642  
 UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING  
 + 7336644  
 THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE  
 + 7336646  
 POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND  
 + 7336648  
 THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.  
 + 7336650  
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION  
 + 7336652  
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,  
 + 7336654  
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
 + 7336656  
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON  
 + 7336658  
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.  
 + 7336660

|                                     |               |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| STR SUPSTR STRATUM NAME             | STRWGT N NSCH |
| + -----                             | + 7336700     |
| + ( SSWGTT DN DNSCH N IN POP )      | + 7336800     |
| + IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL | + 7336850     |
| APPENDIX                            | 75- 8-26      |
| FILE T3000                          | PAGE 187      |

0 (CONTINUED)  
 -----

+ -----  
 + 7336860

|    |   |                               |         |     |    |
|----|---|-------------------------------|---------|-----|----|
| 1  | 1 | LARGE, URBAN, BOYS            | 1.40    | 259 | 6  |
| +  |   |                               | 7336900 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            1,230 )     |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                               | 7336950 |     |    |
| 2  | 2 | MEDIUM-SIZED, URBAN, BOYS     | 0.76    | 274 | 8  |
| +  |   |                               | 7337000 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            712 )       |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                               | 7337050 |     |    |
| 3  | 3 | SMALL, URBAN, BOYS            | 1.06    | 39  | 3  |
| +  |   |                               | 7337100 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            140 )       |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                               | 7337150 |     |    |
| 4  | 1 | LARGE, RURAL, BOYS            | 0.50    | 35  | 1  |
| +  |   |                               | 7337200 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            59 )        |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                               | 7337250 |     |    |
| 6  | 3 | SMALL, RURAL, BOYS            | 0.75    | 11  | 1  |
| +  |   |                               | 7337300 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            28 )        |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                               | 7337350 |     |    |
| 7  | 1 | LARGE, URBAN, GIRLS           | 1.11    | 117 | 6  |
| +  |   |                               | 7337400 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            442 )       |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                               | 7337450 |     |    |
| 8  | 2 | MEDIUM-SIZED, URBAN, GIRLS    | 0.78    | 148 | 7  |
| +  |   |                               | 7337500 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            394 )       |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                               | 7337550 |     |    |
| 9  | 3 | SMALL, URBAN, GIRLS           | 2.16    | 25  | 2  |
| +  |   |                               | 7337600 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            184 )       |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                               | 7337650 |     |    |
| 11 | 2 | MEDIUM-SIZED, RURAL, GIRLS    | 0.52    | 23  | 1  |
| +  |   |                               | 7337700 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            41 )        |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                               | 7337750 |     |    |
| 13 | 1 | LARGE, URBAN, COEDUCATIONAL   | 1.06    | 405 | 15 |
| +  |   |                               | 7337800 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            1,460 )     |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                               | 7337850 |     |    |
| 14 | 2 | MEDIUM-SIZED, URBAN, COEDUCA- | 0.60    | 75  | 3  |
| +  |   | TIONAL                        | 7337900 |     |    |
|    |   |                               | 7338000 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            153 )       |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                               | 7338050 |     |    |





SMALL: UP TO 300 STUDENTS (TOTAL SCHOOL ENROLLMENT).

+ 7339200

URBAN: CENTERS WITH A MINIMUM POPULATION OF 20,000.

+ 7339300

RURAL: ALL OTHER AREAS.

+ 7339400

\* EMPTY STRATUM. NO STUDENTS IN POPULATION.

+ 7339500

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 189

APPENDIX 75- 8-26

FILE T3000

\* NOTE G156 \*

+ 7339600

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR NEW ZEALAND

+ 7339700

FRENCH F.LANG. POPULATION 2

+ 7339800

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS WHO WERE IN FORM IV (GRADE 10)

+ 7339802

OR FORM I (GRADE 11) AND WERE 14 AS OF JULY 1, 1971.

+ 7339804

THESE STUDENTS MUST HAVE STUDIED FRENCH FOR AT LEAST

+ 7339806

ONE COMPLETE YEAR AND HAVE BEEN ENROLLED IN A FRENCH

+ 7339808

COURSE AT THE TIME OF TESTING.

+ 7339810

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE IN THE CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL

+ 7339812

(ABOUT 30 STUDENTS).

+ 7339814

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND

+ 7339816

THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-

+ 7339818

TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD

+ 7339820

BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE

+ 7339822

INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE

+ 7339824

ACTUAL SAMPLE.

+ 7339826

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS  
 + 7339828  
 (DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF  
 + 7339830  
 STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE  
 + 7339832  
 DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING  
 + 7339834  
 SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS  
 + 7339836  
 UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING  
 + 7339838  
 THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE  
 + 7339840  
 POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND  
 + 7339842  
 THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.  
 + 7339844  
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION  
 + 7339846  
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,  
 + 7339848  
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
 + 7339850  
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON  
 + 7339852  
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.  
 + 7339854

| STR | SUPSTR | STRATUM NAME                 | STRWGT  | N   | NSCH |
|-----|--------|------------------------------|---------|-----|------|
|     |        |                              |         |     |      |
|     |        |                              | 7339900 |     |      |
|     |        |                              | 7340000 |     |      |
|     |        | ( SSWGTT DN DNSCH N IN POP ) |         |     |      |
|     |        |                              | 7340050 |     |      |
|     |        |                              | 7340060 |     |      |
| 1   | 1      | LARGE, URBAN, BOYS           | 1.13    | 200 | 7    |
|     |        |                              | 7340100 |     |      |
|     |        | ( 1.00 2,357 )               |         |     |      |
|     |        |                              | 7340150 |     |      |

IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 190  
 APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
 FILE T3000

0 (CONTINUED)  
 -----

|   |   |                           |         |    |   |
|---|---|---------------------------|---------|----|---|
| 2 | 2 | MEDIUM-SIZED, URBAN, BOYS | 2.21    | 54 | 2 |
|   |   |                           | 7340200 |    |   |

|    |   |                               |         |      |     |         |  |
|----|---|-------------------------------|---------|------|-----|---------|--|
|    |   | ( 1.00                        | 1,245 ) |      |     |         |  |
| +  |   |                               |         |      |     | 7340250 |  |
| 3  | 3 | SMALL, URBAN, BOYS            |         | 0.70 | 59  | 3       |  |
| +  |   |                               |         |      |     | 7340300 |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00                        | 431 )   |      |     |         |  |
| +  |   |                               |         |      |     | 7340350 |  |
| 4  | 1 | LARGE, RURAL, BOYS            |         | 0.32 | 26  | 1       |  |
| +  |   |                               |         |      |     | 7340400 |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00                        | 87 )    |      |     |         |  |
| +  |   |                               |         |      |     | 7340450 |  |
| 5  | 2 | MEDIUM-SIZED, RURAL, BOYS     |         | 0.41 | 30  | 1       |  |
| +  |   |                               |         |      |     | 7340500 |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00                        | 129 )   |      |     |         |  |
| +  |   |                               |         |      |     | 7340550 |  |
| 7  | 1 | LARGE, URBAN, GIRLS           |         | 1.44 | 162 | 6       |  |
| +  |   |                               |         |      |     | 7340600 |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00                        | 2,431 ) |      |     |         |  |
| +  |   |                               |         |      |     | 7340650 |  |
| 8  | 2 | MEDIUM-SIZED, URBAN, GIRLS    |         | 1.23 | 142 | 5       |  |
| +  |   |                               |         |      |     | 7340700 |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00                        | 1,821 ) |      |     |         |  |
| +  |   |                               |         |      |     | 7340750 |  |
| 9  | 3 | SMALL, URBAN, GIRLS           |         | 2.84 | 32  | 2       |  |
| +  |   |                               |         |      |     | 7340800 |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00                        | 947 )   |      |     |         |  |
| +  |   |                               |         |      |     | 7340850 |  |
| 11 | 2 | MEDIUM-SIZED, RURAL, GIRLS    |         | 0.53 | 30  | 1       |  |
| +  |   |                               |         |      |     | 7340900 |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00                        | 166 )   |      |     |         |  |
| +  |   |                               |         |      |     | 7340950 |  |
| 13 | 1 | LARGE, URBAN, COEDUCATIONAL   |         | 0.85 | 566 | 21      |  |
| +  |   |                               |         |      |     | 7341000 |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00                        | 5,021 ) |      |     |         |  |
| +  |   |                               |         |      |     | 7341050 |  |
| 14 | 2 | MEDIUM-SIZED, URBAN, COEDUCA- |         | 0.83 | 83  | 3       |  |
| +  |   |                               |         |      |     | 7341100 |  |
|    |   | TIONAL                        |         |      |     |         |  |
| +  |   |                               |         |      |     | 7341200 |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00                        | 713 )   |      |     |         |  |
| +  |   |                               |         |      |     | 7341250 |  |
| 16 | 1 | LARGE, RURAL, COEDUCATIONAL   |         | 0.64 | 216 | 8       |  |
| +  |   |                               |         |      |     | 7341300 |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00                        | 1,445 ) |      |     |         |  |
| +  |   |                               |         |      |     | 7341350 |  |
| 17 | 2 | MEDIUM-SIZED, RURAL, COEDUCA- |         | 0.83 | 194 | 10      |  |
| +  |   |                               |         |      |     | 7341400 |  |

|                                   |        |                             |            |          |
|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|------------|----------|
|                                   | TIONAL |                             |            |          |
| +                                 |        |                             | 7341500    |          |
|                                   | ( 1.00 | 1,670 )                     |            |          |
| +                                 |        |                             | 7341550    |          |
| 18                                | 3      | SMALL, RURAL, COEDUCATIONAL | 1.85       | 24 4     |
| +                                 |        |                             | 7341600    |          |
|                                   | ( 1.00 | 462 )                       |            |          |
| +                                 |        |                             | 7341650    |          |
| 6                                 |        | SMALL, RURAL, BOYS          | 0          |          |
| +                                 |        |                             | 7341700    |          |
|                                   | (      | 50 )                        |            |          |
| +                                 |        |                             | 7341750    |          |
| 10                                |        | LARGE, RURAL, GIRLS *       |            |          |
| +                                 |        |                             | 7341800    |          |
|                                   | (      | 0 )                         |            |          |
| +                                 |        |                             | 7341850    |          |
| 12                                |        | SMALL, RURAL, GIRLS         | 0          |          |
| +                                 |        |                             | 7341900    |          |
| IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL |        |                             |            | PAGE 191 |
| APPENDIX                          |        |                             | 75- 8-26   |          |
|                                   |        |                             | FILE T3000 |          |

0 (CONTINUED)  
-----

|       |   |                             |         |  |
|-------|---|-----------------------------|---------|--|
|       | ( | 210 )                       |         |  |
| +     |   |                             | 7341950 |  |
| 15    |   | SMALL, URBAN, COEDUCATIONAL | 0       |  |
| +     |   |                             | 7342000 |  |
|       | ( | 73 )                        |         |  |
| +     |   |                             | 7342050 |  |
| TOTAL | ( | 19,258 )                    | 1818 74 |  |
| +     |   |                             | 7342100 |  |

LARGE: MORE THAN 750 STUDENTS (TOTAL SCHOOL ENROLLMENT).  
+ 7342200

MEDIUM-SIZED: 301 - 750 STUDENTS (TOTAL SCHOOL ENROLLMENT).  
+ 7342300

SMALL: UP TO 300 STUDENTS (TOTAL SCHOOL ENROLLMENT).  
+ 7342400

URBAN: CENTERS WITH A MINIMUM POPULATION OF 20,000.  
+ 7342500

RURAL: ALL OTHER AREAS.

+ 7342600

\* EMPTY STRATUM. NO STUDENTS IN POPULATION.

+ 7342700

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 192

APPENDIX 75- 8-26

FILE T3000

\* NOTE G158 \*

+ 7342800

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR NEW ZEALAND

+ 7342900

FRENCH F.LANG. POPULATION 4

+ 7343000

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS IN FORM 7 (GRADE 13)

+ 7343002

STUDYING FRENCH IN SCHOOL WHO HAVE ALREADY COMPLETED

+ 7343004

AT LEAST TWO YEARS OF FRENCH.

+ 7343006

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE IN SCHOOLS WITH FEWER THAN

+ 7343008

THREE STUDENTS TAKING FRENCH (ABOUT 230 STUDENTS).

+ 7343010

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND

+ 7343012

THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-

+ 7343014

TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD

+ 7343016

BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE

+ 7343018

INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE

+ 7343020

ACTUAL SAMPLE.

+ 7343022

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS

+ 7343024

(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF

+ 7343026

STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE

+ 7343028

DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING

+ 7343030

SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS

+ 7343032  
 UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING  
 + 7343034  
 THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE  
 + 7343036  
 POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND  
 + 7343038  
 THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.  
 + 7343040  
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION  
 + 7343042  
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,  
 + 7343044  
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
 + 7343046  
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON  
 + 7343048  
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.  
 + 7343050

| STR | SUPSTR | STRATUM NAME                 | STRWGT  | N  | NSCH |
|-----|--------|------------------------------|---------|----|------|
|     |        |                              | 7343100 |    |      |
|     |        |                              | 7343200 |    |      |
|     |        | ( SSWG T DN DNSCH N IN POP ) | 7343250 |    |      |
|     |        |                              | 7343260 |    |      |
| 1   | 1      | LARGE, URBAN, BOYS           | 1.05    | 53 | 7    |
|     |        | ( 1.00 214 )                 | 7343300 |    |      |
|     |        |                              | 7343350 |    |      |
| 2   | 2      | MEDIUM-SIZED, URBAN, BOYS    | 1.67    | 23 | 5    |
|     |        | ( 1.00 148 )                 | 7343400 |    |      |
|     |        |                              | 7343450 |    |      |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 193  
 APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
 FILE T3000

0 (CONTINUED)  
 -----

|   |   |                     |         |    |   |
|---|---|---------------------|---------|----|---|
| 3 | 3 | SMALL, URBAN, BOYS  | 0.49    | 26 | 3 |
|   |   | ( 1.00 49 )         | 7343500 |    |   |
|   |   |                     | 7343550 |    |   |
| 7 | 1 | LARGE, URBAN, GIRLS | 0.74    | 43 | 5 |
|   |   | ( 1.00 122 )        | 7343600 |    |   |
|   |   |                     | 7343650 |    |   |

|    |   |                               |         |     |    |
|----|---|-------------------------------|---------|-----|----|
| 8  | 2 | MEDIUM-SIZED, URBAN, GIRLS    | 0.46    | 111 | 9  |
| +  |   |                               | 7343700 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            197 )       |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                               | 7343750 |     |    |
| 9  | 3 | SMALL, URBAN, GIRLS           | 1.23    | 20  | 3  |
| +  |   |                               | 7343800 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            95 )        |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                               | 7343850 |     |    |
| 11 | 2 | MEDIUM-SIZED, RURAL, GIRLS    | 0.44    | 7   | 1  |
| +  |   |                               | 7343900 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            12 )        |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                               | 7343950 |     |    |
| 13 | 1 | LARGE, URBAN, COEDUCATIONAL   | 1.56    | 60  | 12 |
| +  |   |                               | 7344000 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            362 )       |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                               | 7344050 |     |    |
| 14 | 2 | MEDIUM-SIZED, URBAN, COEDUCA- | 1.36    | 8   | 1  |
| +  |   | TIONAL                        | 7344100 |     |    |
|    |   |                               | 7344200 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            42 )        |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                               | 7344250 |     |    |
| 16 | 1 | LARGE, RURAL, COEDUCATIONAL   | 1.49    | 17  | 5  |
| +  |   |                               | 7344300 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            98 )        |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                               | 7344350 |     |    |
| 17 | 2 | MEDIUM-SIZED, RURAL, COEDUCA- | 3.11    | 10  | 3  |
| +  |   | TIONAL                        | 7344400 |     |    |
|    |   |                               | 7344500 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            120 )       |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                               | 7344550 |     |    |
| 4  |   | LARGE, RURAL, BOYS            | 0       |     |    |
| +  |   |                               | 7344600 |     |    |
|    |   | (                  4 )        |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                               | 7344650 |     |    |
| 5  |   | MEDIUM-SIZED, RURAL, BOYS     | 0       |     |    |
| +  |   |                               | 7344700 |     |    |
|    |   | (                  5 )        |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                               | 7344750 |     |    |
| 6  |   | SMALL, RURAL, BOYS            | 0       |     |    |
| +  |   |                               | 7344800 |     |    |
|    |   | (                  1 )        |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                               | 7344850 |     |    |
| 10 |   | LARGE, RURAL, GIRLS *         |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                               | 7344900 |     |    |

|                                   |                             |     |            |          |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|------------|----------|
|                                   | (                           | 0)  |            |          |
| +                                 |                             |     | 7344950    |          |
| 12                                | SMALL, RURAL, GIRLS         |     |            | 0        |
| +                                 |                             |     | 7345000    |          |
|                                   | (                           | 10) |            |          |
| +                                 |                             |     | 7345050    |          |
| 15                                | SMALL, URBAN, COEDUCATIONAL |     |            | 0        |
| +                                 |                             |     | 7345100    |          |
|                                   | (                           | 10) |            |          |
| +                                 |                             |     | 7345150    |          |
| 18                                | SMALL, RURAL, COEDUCATIONAL |     |            | 0        |
| +                                 |                             |     | 7345200    |          |
| 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL |                             |     |            | PAGE 194 |
| APPENDIX                          |                             |     | 75- 8-26   |          |
|                                   |                             |     | FILE T3000 |          |

0 (CONTINUED)

-----  
+ ( 8) 7345250

TOTAL ( 1,497) 378 54  
+ 7345300

LARGE: MORE THAN 750 STUDENTS (TOTAL SCHOOL ENROLLMENT).  
+ 7345400

MEDIUM-SIZED: 301 - 750 STUDENTS (TOTAL SCHOOL ENROLLMENT).  
+ 7345500

SMALL: UP TO 300 STUDENTS (TOTAL SCHOOL ENROLLMENT).  
+ 7345600

URBAN: CENTERS WITH A MINIMUM POPULATION OF 20,000.  
+ 7345700

RURAL: ALL OTHER AREAS.  
+ 7345800

\* EMPTY STRATUM. NO STUDENTS IN POPULATION.  
+ 7345900

|                                   |  |  |            |          |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|------------|----------|
| 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL |  |  |            | PAGE 195 |
| APPENDIX                          |  |  | 75- 8-26   |          |
|                                   |  |  | FILE T3000 |          |

\* NOTE G160 \*  
+ 7346000



STRATIFICATION CODE FOR RUMANIA  
+ 7346100  
FRENCH F.LANG. POPULATION 2  
+ 7346200

TARGET POPULATION: THOSE STUDENTS IN GRADE 8 OF THE  
+ 7346202  
GENERAL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL WHO STUDY FRENCH.  
+ 7346204

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND  
+ 7346206  
THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-  
+ 7346208  
TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD  
+ 7346210  
BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE  
+ 7346212  
INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE  
+ 7346214  
ACTUAL SAMPLE.  
+ 7346216

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS  
+ 7346218  
(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF  
+ 7346220  
STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE  
+ 7346222  
DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING  
+ 7346224  
SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS  
+ 7346226  
UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING  
+ 7346228  
THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE  
+ 7346230  
POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND  
+ 7346232  
THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.  
+ 7346234  
NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION  
+ 7346236  
OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,  
+ 7346238  
THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
+ 7346240  
THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON  
+ 7346242  
PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.  
+ 7346244

| STR | SUPSTR | STRATUM NAME                            | STRWGT  | N   | NSCH |
|-----|--------|---|---------|-----|------|
| +   |        |   | 7346300 |     |      |
| +   |        |   | 7346400 |     |      |
|     |        | ( SSWGT DN DNSCH N IN POP )             |         |     |      |
| +   |        |   | 7346450 |     |      |
| +   |        |   | 7346460 |     |      |
| 1   | 1      | SCHOOLS IN UNIVERSITY CENTERS           | 1.00    | 410 | 13   |
| +   |        |   | 7346500 |     |      |
|     |        | ( 1.00 39,497 )                         |         |     |      |
| +   |        |   | 7346550 |     |      |
| 2   | 1      | SCHOOLS IN CULTURALLY ADVANCED VILLAGES | 1.04    | 209 | 7    |
| +   |        |   | 7346600 |     |      |
| +   |        |   | 7346700 |     |      |
|     |        | ( 1.00 21,045 )                         |         |     |      |
| +   |        |   | 7346750 |     |      |
| 3   | 1      | SCHOOLS IN OTHER VILLAGES               | 1.00    | 456 | 15   |
| +   |        |   | 7346800 |     |      |
|     |        | ( 1.00 43,917 )                         |         |     |      |
| +   |        |   | 7346850 |     |      |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 196  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

0 (CONTINUED)  
-----

|   |   |   |         |     |    |
|---|---|---|---------|-----|----|
| 4 | 1 | SCHOOLS IN TOWNS WITH CULTURAL TRADITIONS, BUT NOT UNIVERSITY CENTERS | 1.00    | 653 | 21 |
| + |   |   | 7346900 |     |    |
| + |   |   | 7347000 |     |    |
| + |   |   | 7347100 |     |    |
|   |   | ( 1.00 63,137 )   |         |     |    |
| + |   |   | 7347150 |     |    |
| 5 | 1 | SCHOOLS IN TOWNS WITH RECENTLY ESTABLISHED UNIVERSITIES               | 0.99    | 550 | 18 |
| + |   |   | 7347200 |     |    |
| + |   |   | 7347300 |     |    |
|   |   | ( 1.00 52,855 )   |         |     |    |
| + |   |   | 7347350 |     |    |

|                                   |   |          |          |    |  |
|-----------------------------------|---|----------|----------|----|--|
| TOTAL                             | ( | 220,451) | 2278     | 74 |  |
| +                                 |   |          | 7347400  |    |  |
| 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL |   |          | PAGE 197 |    |  |
| APPENDIX                          |   |          | 75- 8-26 |    |  |
| FILE T3000                        |   |          |          |    |  |

\* NOTE G162 \*

+ 7347500

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR RUMANIA

+ 7347600

FRENCH F.LANG. POPULATION 4

+ 7347700

TARGET POPULATION: THOSE STUDENTS ENROLLED IN ACADEMIC

+ 7347702

OR VOCATIONAL LYCEES IN GRADE 12 WHO STUDY FRENCH.

+ 7347704

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND

+ 7347706

THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-

+ 7347708

TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD

+ 7347710

BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE

+ 7347712

INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE

+ 7347714

ACTUAL SAMPLE.

+ 7347716

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS

+ 7347718

(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF

+ 7347720

STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE

+ 7347722

DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING

+ 7347724

SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS

+ 7347726

UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING

+ 7347728

THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE

+ 7347730

POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND

+ 7347732

THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.

+ 7347734

NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION

+ 7347736

OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,

+ 7347738

THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM

+ 7347740

THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON

| STR | SUPSTR | STRATUM NAME                            | STRWGT  | N   | NSCH |
|-----|--------|---|---------|-----|------|
|     |        |   | 7347800 |     |      |
|     |        |   | 7347900 |     |      |
|     |        | ( SSWGT DN DNSCH N IN POP )             | 7347950 |     |      |
|     |        |   | 7347960 |     |      |
| 1   | 1      | SCHOOLS IN UNIVERSITY CENTERS           | 0.99    | 480 | 16   |
|     |        |   | 7348000 |     |      |
|     |        | ( 1.00 11,368 )                         | 7348050 |     |      |
| 2   | 1      | SCHOOLS IN CULTURALLY ADVANCED VILLAGES | 1.00    | 444 | 15   |
|     |        |   | 7348100 |     |      |
|     |        |   | 7348200 |     |      |
|     |        | ( 1.00 10,610 )                         | 7348250 |     |      |
| 3   | 1      | SCHOOLS IN OTHER VILLAGES               | 1.02    | 447 | 15   |
|     |        |   | 7348300 |     |      |
|     |        | ( 1.00 10,870 )                         | 7348350 |     |      |

0 (CONTINUED)  
 -----

|   |   |   |         |     |    |
|---|---|---|---------|-----|----|
| 4 | 1 | SCHOOLS IN TOWNS WITH CULTURAL TRADITIONS, BUT NOT UNIVERSITY CENTERS | 0.99    | 501 | 17 |
|   |   |   | 7348400 |     |    |
|   |   |   | 7348500 |     |    |
|   |   |   | 7348600 |     |    |
|   |   | ( 1.00 11,865 )   | 7348650 |     |    |
| 5 | 1 | SCHOOLS IN TOWNS WITH RECENTLY ESTABLISHED UNIVERSITIES               | 0.99    | 393 | 13 |
|   |   |   | 7348700 |     |    |
|   |   |   | 7348800 |     |    |
|   |   | ( 1.00 9,307 )  | 7348850 |     |    |

TOTAL ( 54,020 ) 2265 76

\* NOTE G172 \*

+ 7360000

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR SCOTLAND

+ 7360100

FRENCH F.LANG. POPULATION 2

+ 7360200

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS BORN BETWEEN MAY 1, 1956 AND

+ 7360202

APRIL 30, 1957 WHO WERE CURRENTLY STUDYING FRENCH.

+ 7360204

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND

+ 7360206

THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-

+ 7360208

TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD

+ 7360210

BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE

+ 7360212

INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE

+ 7360214

ACTUAL SAMPLE.

+ 7360216

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS

+ 7360218

(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF

+ 7360220

STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE

+ 7360222

DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING

+ 7360224

SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS

+ 7360226

UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING

+ 7360228

THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE

+ 7360230

POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND

+ 7360232

THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.

+ 7360234

NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION

+ 7360236

OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,

+ 7360238  
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
 + 7360240  
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON  
 + 7360242  
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.  
 + 7360244

STR SUPSTR STRATUM NAME STRWGT N NSCH  
 + 7360300

+ 7360400  
 ( SSWGT DN DNSCH N IN POP )  
 + 7360450

+ 7360460

1 1 EDUCATION AUTHORITY, BOYS, 0.84 27 1  
 + 7360500

CERTIFICATE  
 + 7360600  
 ( 1.00 1,131 )  
 + 7360650

2 1 EDUCATION AUTHORITY, COEDUCA- 0.95 131 5  
 + 7360700

TIONAL, CERTIFICATE  
 + 7360800  
 ( 1.00 6,213 )  
 + 7360850

3 1 EDUCATION AUTHORITY, GIRLS, 1.56 14 1  
 + 7360900

CERTIFICATE  
 + 7361000

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 200  
 APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
 FILE T3000

0 (CONTINUED)  
 -----

( 1.00 1,087 )  
 + 7361050

4 2 EDUCATION AUTHORITY, COMPREHEN- 1.05 401 24  
 + 7361100

SIVE, LARGE  
 + 7361200  
 ( 1.00 20,993 )  
 + 7361250

5 2 EDUCATION AUTHORITY, COMPREHEN- 1.13 41 3  
 + 7361300

SIVE, MEDIUM-SIZED AND SMALL

|    |   |                                   |       |   |        |    |         |
|----|---|-----------------------------------|-------|---|--------|----|---------|
| +  |   |                                   |       |   |        |    | 7361400 |
|    | ( | 1.00                              | 2,305 | ) |        |    |         |
| +  |   |                                   |       |   |        |    | 7361450 |
| 6  | 3 | GRANT-AIDED, BOYS                 |       |   | 0.91   | 19 | 1       |
| +  |   |                                   |       |   |        |    | 7361500 |
|    | ( | 1.00                              | 863   | ) |        |    |         |
| +  |   |                                   |       |   |        |    | 7361550 |
| 7  | 3 | GRANT-AIDED, COEDUCATIONAL        |       |   | 0.64   | 15 | 1       |
| +  |   |                                   |       |   |        |    | 7361600 |
|    | ( | 1.00                              | 474   | ) |        |    |         |
| +  |   |                                   |       |   |        |    | 7361650 |
| 8  | 3 | GRANT-AIDED, GIRLS                |       |   | 0.41   | 39 | 2       |
| +  |   |                                   |       |   |        |    | 7361700 |
|    | ( | 1.00                              | 786   | ) |        |    |         |
| +  |   |                                   |       |   |        |    | 7361750 |
| 10 | 3 | INDEPENDENT, GIRLS                |       |   | 0.86 * | 8  | 1       |
| +  |   |                                   |       |   |        |    | 7361800 |
|    | ( | 1.00                              | 344   | ) |        |    |         |
| +  |   |                                   |       |   |        |    | 7361850 |
| 11 | 4 | EDUCATION AUTHORITY, NONCERTIFI-  |       |   | 0.91   | 47 | 3       |
| +  |   |                                   |       |   |        |    | 7361900 |
|    |   | CATE, O-GRADE AND PART H-GRADE    |       |   |        |    |         |
| +  |   |                                   |       |   |        |    | 7362000 |
|    |   | COURSES, LARGE                    |       |   |        |    |         |
| +  |   |                                   |       |   |        |    | 7362100 |
|    | ( | 1.00                              | 2,120 | ) |        |    |         |
| +  |   |                                   |       |   |        |    | 7362150 |
| 12 | 4 | EDUCATION AUTHORITY, NONCERTIFI-  |       |   | 0.91   | 38 | 3       |
| +  |   |                                   |       |   |        |    | 7362200 |
|    |   | CATE, O-GRADE AND PART H-GRADE    |       |   |        |    |         |
| +  |   |                                   |       |   |        |    | 7362300 |
|    |   | COURSES, MEDIUM-SIZED AND SMALL   |       |   |        |    |         |
| +  |   |                                   |       |   |        |    | 7362400 |
|    | ( | 1.00                              | 1,723 | ) |        |    |         |
| +  |   |                                   |       |   |        |    | 7362450 |
| 13 | 4 | EDUCATION AUTHORITY, NONCERTIFI-  |       |   | 1.03   | 35 | 3       |
| +  |   |                                   |       |   |        |    | 7362500 |
|    |   | CATE AND O-GRADE COURSES, LARGE   |       |   |        |    |         |
| +  |   |                                   |       |   |        |    | 7362600 |
|    | ( | 1.00                              | 1,789 | ) |        |    |         |
| +  |   |                                   |       |   |        |    | 7362650 |
| 14 | 4 | EDUCATION AUTHORITY, NONCERTIFI-  |       |   | 1.55   | 18 | 2       |
| +  |   |                                   |       |   |        |    | 7362700 |
|    |   | CATE AND O-GRADE COURSES, MEDIUM- |       |   |        |    |         |
| +  |   |                                   |       |   |        |    | 7362800 |
|    |   | SIZED AND SMALL                   |       |   |        |    |         |
| +  |   |                                   |       |   |        |    | 7362900 |
|    | ( | 1.00                              | 1,385 | ) |        |    |         |
| +  |   |                                   |       |   |        |    | 7362950 |





HAD STUDIED IT FOR AT LEAST TWO YEARS PREVIOUSLY.  
+ 7363706

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND  
+ 7363708  
THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-  
+ 7363710  
TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD  
+ 7363712  
BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE  
+ 7363714  
INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE  
+ 7363716  
ACTUAL SAMPLE.  
+ 7363718

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS  
+ 7363720  
(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF  
+ 7363722  
STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE  
+ 7363724  
DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING  
+ 7363726  
SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS  
+ 7363728  
UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING  
+ 7363730  
THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE  
+ 7363732  
POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND  
+ 7363734  
THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.  
+ 7363736  
NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION  
+ 7363738  
OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,  
+ 7363740  
THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
+ 7363742  
THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON  
+ 7363744  
PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.  
+ 7363746

| STR SUPSTR STRATUM NAME        | STRWGT | N | NSCH    |
|--------------------------------|--------|---|---------|
| + -----                        |        |   | 7363800 |
| + ( SSWGTT DN DNSCH N IN POP ) |        |   | 7363900 |
| + -----                        |        |   | 7363950 |
| + -----                        |        |   | 7363960 |

|   |   |                                   |      |         |            |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|------|---------|------------|
| 1 | 1 | EDUCATION AUTHORITY, BOYS,        | 2.24 | 18      | 1          |
| + |   |                                   |      |         |            |
|   |   | CERTIFICATE                       |      |         |            |
|   |   |                                   |      |         | 7364000    |
| + |   |                                   |      |         |            |
|   |   | ( 1.00                            |      | 732 )   |            |
|   |   |                                   |      |         | 7364100    |
| + |   |                                   |      |         |            |
|   |   |                                   |      |         | 7364150    |
| 2 | 1 | EDUCATION AUTHORITY, COEDUCA-     | 0.92 | 285     | 11         |
| + |   |                                   |      |         |            |
|   |   | TIONAL, CERTIFICATE               |      |         |            |
|   |   |                                   |      |         | 7364200    |
| + |   |                                   |      |         |            |
|   |   | ( 1.00                            |      | 4,778 ) |            |
|   |   |                                   |      |         | 7364300    |
| + |   |                                   |      |         |            |
|   |   |                                   |      |         | 7364350    |
| 3 | 1 | EDUCATION AUTHORITY, GIRLS,       | 1.26 | 41      | 2          |
| + |   |                                   |      |         |            |
|   |   |                                   |      |         | 7364400    |
|   |   | 1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL |      |         |            |
|   |   | APPENDIX                          |      |         |            |
|   |   |                                   |      |         | 75- 8-26   |
|   |   |                                   |      |         | FILE T3000 |
|   |   |                                   |      |         | PAGE 203   |
| 0 |   | (CONTINUED)                       |      |         |            |
|   |   | -----                             |      |         |            |
|   |   | CERTIFICATE                       |      |         |            |
| + |   |                                   |      |         | 7364500    |
|   |   | ( 1.00                            |      | 934 )   |            |
| + |   |                                   |      |         | 7364550    |
| 4 | 2 | EDUCATION AUTHORITY, COMPREHEN-   | 0.99 | 425     | 24         |
| + |   |                                   |      |         |            |
|   |   | SIVE, LARGE                       |      |         |            |
|   |   |                                   |      |         | 7364600    |
| + |   |                                   |      |         |            |
|   |   | ( 1.00                            |      | 7,636 ) |            |
|   |   |                                   |      |         | 7364700    |
| + |   |                                   |      |         |            |
|   |   |                                   |      |         | 7364750    |
| 5 | 2 | EDUCATION AUTHORITY, COMPREHEN-   | 0.60 | 110     | 7          |
| + |   |                                   |      |         |            |
|   |   | SIVE, MEDIUM-SIZED                |      |         |            |
|   |   |                                   |      |         | 7364800    |
| + |   |                                   |      |         |            |
|   |   | ( 1.00                            |      | 1,191 ) |            |
|   |   |                                   |      |         | 7364900    |
| + |   |                                   |      |         |            |
|   |   |                                   |      |         | 7364950    |
| 6 | 3 | GRANT-AIDED, BOYS                 | 1.70 | 24      | 2          |
| + |   |                                   |      |         |            |
|   |   |                                   |      |         | 7365000    |
|   |   | ( 1.00                            |      | 741 )   |            |
| + |   |                                   |      |         | 7365050    |
| 7 | 3 | GRANT-AIDED, COEDUCATIONAL        | 0.89 | 22      | 1          |
| + |   |                                   |      |         |            |
|   |   |                                   |      |         | 7365100    |
|   |   | ( 1.00                            |      | 354 )   |            |
| + |   |                                   |      |         | 7365150    |
| 8 | 3 | GRANT-AIDED, GIRLS                | 1.16 | 40      | 2          |
| + |   |                                   |      |         |            |
|   |   |                                   |      |         | 7365200    |
|   |   | ( 1.00                            |      | 842 )   |            |
| + |   |                                   |      |         | 7365250    |

9 3 INDEPENDENT, BOYS 2.39 \* 12 1  
+ 7365300  
( 1.00 521 )  
+ 7365350

10 INDEPENDENT, GIRLS 0  
+ 7365400  
( 274 )  
+ 7365450

TOTAL ( 18,003 ) 977 51  
+ 7365500

LARGE: OVER 599 STUDENTS.  
+ 7365505

MEDIUM-SIZED: 200 - 599 STUDENTS.  
+ 7365510

SMALL: FEWER THAN 200 STUDENTS.  
+ 7365515

\* POPULATION FIGURES ESTIMATED FROM TOTAL SCHOOL ROLLS.  
+ 7365600

ACTUAL FIGURES NOT AVAILABLE.  
+ 7365700

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 204  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

\* NOTE G182 \*  
+ 7374900

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR SWEDEN  
+ 7375000

CIVICS POPULATION 4  
+ 7375100

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS IN GRADE 3 OF GYMNASIUM OR  
+ 7375102

GRADE 2 OF FACKSKOLA.  
+ 7375104

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND  
+ 7375106  
THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-  
+ 7375108  
TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD  
+ 7375110



|   |   |                                   |            |     |    |          |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-----|----|----------|
| 3 | 1 | GYMNASIUM, ECONOMICS              | 1.83       | 109 | 6  |          |
| + |   |                                   | 7375600    |     |    |          |
|   |   | ( 1.00            5,088 )         |            |     |    |          |
| + |   |                                   | 7375650    |     |    |          |
| 4 | 1 | GYMNASIUM, NATURAL SCIENCE        | 0.77       | 472 | 23 |          |
| + |   |                                   | 7375700    |     |    |          |
|   |   | 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL |            |     |    | PAGE 205 |
|   |   | APPENDIX                          | 75- 8-26   |     |    |          |
|   |   |                                   | FILE T3000 |     |    |          |

0 (CONTINUED)

-----

|   |   |                            |         |     |    |  |
|---|---|----------------------------|---------|-----|----|--|
|   |   | ( 1.00            9,297 )  |         |     |    |  |
| + |   |                            | 7375750 |     |    |  |
| 5 | 1 | GYMNASIUM, TECHNOLOGY      | 0.88    | 214 | 12 |  |
| + |   |                            | 7375800 |     |    |  |
|   |   | ( 1.00            4,790 )  |         |     |    |  |
| + |   |                            | 7375850 |     |    |  |
| 6 | 1 | FACKSKOLA, SOCIAL SCIENCES | 1.14    | 265 | 11 |  |
| + |   |                            | 7375900 |     |    |  |
|   |   | ( 1.00            7,706 )  |         |     |    |  |
| + |   |                            | 7375950 |     |    |  |
| 7 | 1 | FACKSKOLA, ECONOMICS       | 1.22    | 111 | 5  |  |
| + |   |                            | 7376000 |     |    |  |
|   |   | ( 1.00            3,477 )  |         |     |    |  |
| + |   |                            | 7376050 |     |    |  |
| 8 | 1 | FACKSKOLA, TECHNOLOGY      | 0.76    | 173 | 11 |  |
| + |   |                            | 7376100 |     |    |  |
|   |   | ( 1.00            3,343 )  |         |     |    |  |
| + |   |                            | 7376150 |     |    |  |

|   |  |                                   |            |    |  |          |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|----|--|----------|
|   |  | TOTAL (            47,768 )       | 1867       | 97 |  |          |
| + |  |                                   | 7376200    |    |  |          |
|   |  | 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL |            |    |  | PAGE 206 |
|   |  | APPENDIX                          | 75- 8-26   |    |  |          |
|   |  |                                   | FILE T3000 |    |  |          |

\* NOTE G184 \*

|   |  |  |         |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|---------|--|--|--|
| + |  |  | 7376300 |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|---------|--|--|--|

|   |  |                                |         |  |  |  |
|---|--|--------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|
|   |  | STRATIFICATION CODE FOR SWEDEN |         |  |  |  |
| + |  |                                | 7376400 |  |  |  |
|   |  | ENGLISH F.LANG. POPULATION 2   |         |  |  |  |
| + |  |                                | 7376500 |  |  |  |

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENT AGED 14:00 - 14:11 ON MAY 15,

+ 7376502  
1971.  
+ 7376504

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE IN SPECIAL EDUCATION (LESS  
+ 7376506  
THAN 2%).  
+ 7376508

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND  
+ 7376510  
THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-  
+ 7376512  
TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD  
+ 7376514  
BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE  
+ 7376516  
INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE  
+ 7376518  
ACTUAL SAMPLE.  
+ 7376520

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS  
+ 7376522  
(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF  
+ 7376524  
STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE  
+ 7376526  
DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING  
+ 7376528  
SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS  
+ 7376530  
UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING  
+ 7376532  
THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE  
+ 7376534  
POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND  
+ 7376536  
THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.  
+ 7376538  
NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION  
+ 7376540  
OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,  
+ 7376542  
THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
+ 7376544  
THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON  
+ 7376546  
PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.  
+ 7376548

STR SUPSTR STRATUM NAME STRWGT N NSCH  
+ 7376600

```

-----
+                               7376700
+   ( SSWG T DN DNSCH N IN POP )
+                               7376750
+   -----
+                               7376760

1 1  COMPREHENSIVE-ONLY SCHOOLS,    0.21  93  4
+                               7376800
+   AVERAGE SIZE 39
+                               7376900
+   ( 1.00      1,520 )
+                               7376950

2 1  COMPREHENSIVE-ONLY SCHOOLS,    0.51  138  5
+                               7377000
+   AVERAGE SIZE 98
+                               7377100
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL    PAGE 207
APPENDIX                               75- 8-26
                               FILE T3000

0   (CONTINUED)
-----
+   ( 1.00      5,465 )
+                               7377150

3 1  COMPREHENSIVE-ONLY SCHOOLS,    1.59  137  5
+                               7377200
+   AVERAGE SIZE 155
+                               7377300
+   ( 1.00      16,792 )
+                               7377350

4 1  COMPREHENSIVE-ONLY SCHOOLS,    1.63  256  10
+                               7377400
+   AVERAGE SIZE 210
+                               7377500
+   ( 1.00      32,264 )
+                               7377550

5 1  COMPREHENSIVE-ONLY SCHOOLS,    0.94  622  24
+                               7377600
+   AVERAGE SIZE 271
+                               7377700
+   ( 1.00      44,913 )
+                               7377750

6 1  COMPREHENSIVE-ONLY SCHOOLS,    1.05  504  20
+                               7377800
+   AVERAGE SIZE 329
+                               7377900
+   ( 1.00      40,849 )
+                               7377950

```

|    |   |                              |      |     |    |
|----|---|------------------------------|------|-----|----|
| 7  | 1 | COMPREHENSIVE-ONLY SCHOOLS,  | 0.98 | 365 | 14 |
| +  |   | 7378000                      |      |     |    |
|    |   | AVERAGE SIZE 384             |      |     |    |
| +  |   | 7378100                      |      |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00 27,632 )              |      |     |    |
| +  |   | 7378150                      |      |     |    |
| 8  | 1 | COMPREHENSIVE-ONLY SCHOOLS,  | 1.14 | 139 | 6  |
| +  |   | 7378200                      |      |     |    |
|    |   | AVERAGE SIZE 452             |      |     |    |
| +  |   | 7378300                      |      |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00 12,214 )              |      |     |    |
| +  |   | 7378350                      |      |     |    |
| 9  | 1 | COMPREHENSIVE-ONLY SCHOOLS,  | 0.58 | 67  | 3  |
| +  |   | 7378400                      |      |     |    |
|    |   | AVERAGE SIZE 496             |      |     |    |
| +  |   | 7378500                      |      |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00 2,975 )               |      |     |    |
| +  |   | 7378550                      |      |     |    |
| 10 | 1 | COMPREHENSIVE-ONLY SCHOOLS,  | 0.59 | 24  | 1  |
| +  |   | 7378600                      |      |     |    |
|    |   | AVERAGE SIZE 546             |      |     |    |
| +  |   | 7378700                      |      |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00 1,091 )               |      |     |    |
| +  |   | 7378750                      |      |     |    |
| 11 | 1 | COMPREHENSIVE-ONLY SCHOOLS,  | 0.57 | 19  | 1  |
| +  |   | 7378800                      |      |     |    |
|    |   | AVERAGE SIZE 830             |      |     |    |
| +  |   | 7378900                      |      |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00 830 )                 |      |     |    |
| +  |   | 7378950                      |      |     |    |
| 12 | 1 | COMBINATION SCHOOLS, AVERAGE | 0.90 | 26  | 1  |
| +  |   | 7379000                      |      |     |    |
|    |   | SIZE 227                     |      |     |    |
| +  |   | 7379100                      |      |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00 1,814 )               |      |     |    |
| +  |   | 7379150                      |      |     |    |
| 13 | 1 | COMBINATION SCHOOLS, AVERAGE | 2.13 | 14  | 1  |
| +  |   | 7379200                      |      |     |    |
|    |   | SIZE 261                     |      |     |    |
| +  |   | 7379300                      |      |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00 2,353 )               |      |     |    |
| +  |   | 7379350                      |      |     |    |
| 14 | 1 | COMBINATION SCHOOLS, AVERAGE | 0.45 | 29  | 1  |
| +  |   | 7379400                      |      |     |    |
|    |   | SIZE 342                     |      |     |    |
| +  |   | 7379500                      |      |     |    |



0 (CONTINUED)

-----

( 1.00 1,026 )  
+ 7379550

15 1 COMBINATION SCHOOLS, AVERAGE 0.23 21 1  
+ 7379600

SIZE 376  
+ 7379700

( 1.00 376 )  
+ 7379750

TOTAL ( 192,114 ) 2454 97  
+ 7379800

COMPREHENSIVE-ONLY SCHOOLS: SCHOOLS WITH ONLY COMPREHENSIVE  
+ 7379900

CLASSES (GRADES 1-9).  
+ 7380000

COMBINATION SCHOOLS: SCHOOLS WITH COMPREHENSIVE CLASSES  
+ 7380100

(GRADES 7-9) AS WELL AS GYMNASIUM OR FACKSKOLA CLASSES  
+ 7380200

(GRADES 10+).  
+ 7380300

SIZE FIGURES REFER TO THE NUMBER OF 7TH AND 8TH GRADERS IN  
+ 7380400

A SCHOOL. (NOTE THAT ONLY ABOUT HALF THE STUDENTS IN EACH  
+ 7380500

GRADE BELONG TO THE TARGET POPULATION.)  
+ 7380600

STRATA WHICH WERE NOT SAMPLED (CONTAINING MOSTLY EXTREMELY  
+ 7380700

LARGE OR EXTREMELY SMALL SCHOOLS) ARE ESTIMATED TO CONTAIN  
+ 7380800

2.7% OF THE TARGET POPULATION.  
+ 7380900

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 209  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26

FILE T3000

\* NOTE G186 \*  
+ 7381000

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR SWEDEN  
+ 7381100

ENGLISH F.LANG. POPULATION 4  
+ 7381200

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS IN GRADE 3 OF GYMNASIUM OR  
+ 7381202  
GRADE 2 OF FACKSKOLA WHO WERE STUDYING ENGLISH.  
+ 7381204

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND  
+ 7381206  
THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-  
+ 7381208  
TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD  
+ 7381210  
BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE  
+ 7381212  
INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE  
+ 7381214  
ACTUAL SAMPLE.  
+ 7381216

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS  
+ 7381218  
(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF  
+ 7381220  
STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE  
+ 7381222  
DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING  
+ 7381224  
SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS  
+ 7381226  
UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING  
+ 7381228  
THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE  
+ 7381230  
POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND  
+ 7381232  
THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.  
+ 7381234  
NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION  
+ 7381236  
OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,  
+ 7381238  
THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
+ 7381240  
THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON  
+ 7381242  
PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.  
+ 7381244

STR SUPSTR STRATUM NAME STRWGT N NSCH  
+ 7381300  
-----

|                                   |   |            |                 |         |      |      |       |            |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------|-----------------|---------|------|------|-------|------------|
| +                                 |   |            |                 |         |      |      |       | 7381400    |
|                                   |   | ( SSWGT    | DN              | DNSCH   | N    | IN   | POP ) |            |
| +                                 |   |            |                 |         |      |      |       | 7381450    |
|                                   |   | -----      |                 |         |      |      |       |            |
| +                                 |   |            |                 |         |      |      |       | 7381460    |
| 1                                 | 1 | GYMNASIUM, | HUMANITIES      |         | 3.26 | 73   | 9     |            |
| +                                 |   |            |                 |         |      |      |       | 7381500    |
|                                   |   | ( 1.00     |                 | 6,434 ) |      |      |       |            |
| +                                 |   |            |                 |         |      |      |       | 7381550    |
| 2                                 | 1 | GYMNASIUM, | SOCIAL SCIENCES |         | 1.05 | 267  | 18    |            |
| +                                 |   |            |                 |         |      |      |       | 7381600    |
|                                   |   | ( 1.00     |                 | 7,633 ) |      |      |       |            |
| +                                 |   |            |                 |         |      |      |       | 7381650    |
| 3                                 | 1 | GYMNASIUM, | ECONOMICS       |         | 1.17 | 160  | 8     |            |
| +                                 |   |            |                 |         |      |      |       | 7381700    |
|                                   |   | ( 1.00     |                 | 5,088 ) |      |      |       |            |
| +                                 |   |            |                 |         |      |      |       | 7381750    |
| 4                                 | 1 | GYMNASIUM, | NATURAL SCIENCE |         | 0.94 | 365  | 18    |            |
| +                                 |   |            |                 |         |      |      |       | 7381800    |
| 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL |   |            |                 |         |      |      |       | PAGE 210   |
| APPENDIX                          |   |            |                 |         |      |      |       |            |
|                                   |   |            |                 |         | 75-  | 8-26 |       |            |
|                                   |   |            |                 |         |      |      |       | FILE T3000 |

0 (CONTINUED)

|       |   |            |                 |          |      |      |    |         |
|-------|---|------------|-----------------|----------|------|------|----|---------|
|       |   | ( 1.00     |                 | 9,297 )  |      |      |    |         |
| +     |   |            |                 |          |      |      |    | 7381850 |
| 5     | 1 | GYMNASIUM, | TECHNOLOGY      |          | 1.16 | 152  | 8  |         |
| +     |   |            |                 |          |      |      |    | 7381900 |
|       |   | ( 1.00     |                 | 4,790 )  |      |      |    |         |
| +     |   |            |                 |          |      |      |    | 7381950 |
| 6     | 1 | FACKSKOLA, | SOCIAL SCIENCES |          | 0.78 | 361  | 16 |         |
| +     |   |            |                 |          |      |      |    | 7382000 |
|       |   | ( 1.00     |                 | 7,706 )  |      |      |    |         |
| +     |   |            |                 |          |      |      |    | 7382050 |
| 7     | 1 | FACKSKOLA, | ECONOMICS       |          | 0.45 | 280  | 12 |         |
| +     |   |            |                 |          |      |      |    | 7382100 |
|       |   | ( 1.00     |                 | 3,477 )  |      |      |    |         |
| +     |   |            |                 |          |      |      |    | 7382150 |
| 8     | 1 | FACKSKOLA, | TECHNOLOGY      |          | 1.13 | 109  | 6  |         |
| +     |   |            |                 |          |      |      |    | 7382200 |
|       |   | ( 1.00     |                 | 3,343 )  |      |      |    |         |
| +     |   |            |                 |          |      |      |    | 7382250 |
| TOTAL |   | (          |                 | 47,768 ) |      | 1767 | 95 |         |
| +     |   |            |                 |          |      |      |    | 7382300 |

\* NOTE G188 \*

+ 7382400

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR SWEDEN

+ 7382500

FRENCH F.LANG. POPULATION 4

+ 7382600

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS IN GRADE 3 OF GYMNASIUM WHO

+ 7382602

WERE STUDYING FRENCH.

+ 7382604

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE ATTENDING FACKSKOLA.

+ 7382606

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND

+ 7382608

THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-

+ 7382610

TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD

+ 7382612

BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE

+ 7382614

INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE

+ 7382616

ACTUAL SAMPLE.

+ 7382618

-----

+ 7382700

THIS SAMPLE IS UNWEIGHTED (ALL VALUES = 1.00).

+ 7382800

THE STRATUM NUMBERS IN THE DATA ARE ERRONEOUS.

+ 7382900

IN FACT, NO STRATUM NUMBERS WERE ASSIGNED.

+ 7383000

THE SAMPLE WAS DRAWN BY TAKING EVERY SECOND SCHOOL

+ 7383100

FROM A GEOGRAPHICALLY ORDERED FRAME OF GYMNASIUMS

+ 7383200

TEACHING FRENCH. WITHIN EACH GYMNASIUM, ONE CLASS

+ 7383300

TAKING FRENCH WAS TESTED. SCHOOL-BY-SCHOOL WEIGHTS

+ 7383400

ARE AVAILABLE FROM THE SWEDISH NATIONAL CENTER.

+ 7383500

N OF STUDENTS = 1967 (ERRONEOUS STRATUM NUMBERS IN THE DATA ARE  
+ 7383600  
01, 10, 11 AND 13; THE SUPERSTRATUM NUMBER IS ALWAYS 1).  
+ 7383700  
IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 212  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

\* NOTE G196 \*  
+ 7386200

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR THAILAND  
+ 7386300  
ENGLISH F.LANG. POPULATION 2  
+ 7386400

DESIGN: THE COUNTRY WAS FIRST DIVIDED INTO ARTIFICIAL  
+ 7386402  
DISTRICTS OF WHICH A SUBSET WAS RANDOMLY CHOSEN, THEN  
+ 7386404  
SCHOOLS WERE SUBSET WITH A CONSTANT FRACTION WITHIN  
+ 7386406  
DISTRICT. THERE WAS NO WITHIN-SCHOOL SUBSAMPLING.  
+ 7386408

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS AGED 14:00 - 14:11 ON  
+ 7386410  
JUNE 21, 1971 WHO WERE TAKING ENGLISH.  
+ 7386412

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE WHO WERE ILLITERATE, AND THOSE  
+ 7386414  
WHO LIVED IN THE 16 (OUT OF 71) PROVINCES WHICH WERE  
+ 7386416  
CONSIDERED INACCESSIBLE, DANGEROUS AND/OR UNDERPOPULATED  
+ 7386418  
(ABOUT 50% IN ALL).  
+ 7386420

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND  
+ 7386422  
THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-  
+ 7386424  
TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD  
+ 7386426  
BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE  
+ 7386428  
INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE  
+ 7386430  
ACTUAL SAMPLE.









+ 7387600  
( 1.00 11,000 )  
+ 7387650

TOTAL ( 19,000 ) 936 15  
+ 7387700  
11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

PAGE 216

\* NOTE G206 \*  
+ 7407900

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR USA  
+ 7408000  
CIVICS POPULATION 2  
+ 7408100

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS AGED 14:00 - 14:11.  
+ 7408102

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE IN INSTITUTIONS FOR THE MENTALLY  
+ 7408104  
RETARDED AND/OR EXTREMELY PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED (1-2%),  
+ 7408106  
AND THOSE ATTENDING PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS OF OTHER DENOMI-  
+ 7408108  
NATIONS THAN ROMAN CATHOLIC.  
+ 7408110

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND  
+ 7408112  
THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-  
+ 7408114  
TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD  
+ 7408116  
BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE  
+ 7408118  
INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE  
+ 7408120  
ACTUAL SAMPLE.  
+ 7408122

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS  
+ 7408124  
(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF  
+ 7408126  
STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE  
+ 7408128  
DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING



|    |   |                                  |         |     |   |  |         |
|----|---|----------------------------------|---------|-----|---|--|---------|
| +  |   |                                  |         |     |   |  | 7408900 |
|    | ( | 1.00                             | 146,000 | )   |   |  |         |
| +  |   |                                  |         |     |   |  | 7408950 |
| 7  | 3 | MIDDLE SES CITIES, 250,000 TO    | 1.23    | 29  | 1 |  |         |
| +  |   |                                  |         |     |   |  | 7409000 |
|    |   | 1,000,000 POP, PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS |         |     |   |  |         |
| +  |   |                                  |         |     |   |  | 7409100 |
|    | ( | 1.00                             | 38,000  | )   |   |  |         |
| +  |   |                                  |         |     |   |  | 7409150 |
| 8  | 4 | LOW SES CITIES, 250,000 TO       | 1.50    | 15  | 1 |  |         |
| +  |   |                                  |         |     |   |  | 7409200 |
|    |   | 1,000,000 POP, PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS |         |     |   |  |         |
| +  |   |                                  |         |     |   |  | 7409300 |
|    | ( | 1.00                             | 24,000  | )   |   |  |         |
| +  |   |                                  |         |     |   |  | 7409350 |
| 9  | 2 | HIGH SES CITIES, 100,000 TO      | 0.45    | 109 | 4 |  |         |
| +  |   |                                  |         |     |   |  | 7409400 |
|    |   | 250,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS      |         |     |   |  |         |
| +  |   |                                  |         |     |   |  | 7409500 |
|    | ( | 1.00                             | 52,000  | )   |   |  |         |
| +  |   |                                  |         |     |   |  | 7409550 |
| 10 | 3 | MIDDLE SES CITIES, 100,000 TO    | 0.84    | 116 | 4 |  |         |
| +  |   |                                  |         |     |   |  | 7409600 |
|    |   | 250,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS      |         |     |   |  |         |
| +  |   |                                  |         |     |   |  | 7409700 |
|    | ( | 1.00                             | 104,000 | )   |   |  |         |
| +  |   |                                  |         |     |   |  | 7409750 |
| 12 | 5 | CITIES 100,000 TO 250,000 POP,   | 9.01    | 5   | 1 |  |         |
| +  |   |                                  |         |     |   |  | 7409800 |
|    |   | PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS                |         |     |   |  |         |
| +  |   |                                  |         |     |   |  | 7409900 |
|    | ( | 1.00                             | 48,000  | )   |   |  |         |
| +  |   |                                  |         |     |   |  | 7409950 |
| 13 | 2 | HIGH SES CITIES, 50,000 TO       | 0.70    | 109 | 4 |  |         |
| +  |   |                                  |         |     |   |  | 7410000 |
|    |   | 100,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS      |         |     |   |  |         |
| +  |   |                                  |         |     |   |  | 7410100 |
|    | ( | 1.00                             | 81,000  | )   |   |  |         |
| +  |   |                                  |         |     |   |  | 7410150 |
| 14 | 3 | MIDDLE SES CITIES, 50,000 TO     | 0.78    | 170 | 7 |  |         |
| +  |   |                                  |         |     |   |  | 7410200 |
|    |   | 100,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS      |         |     |   |  |         |
| +  |   |                                  |         |     |   |  | 7410300 |
|    | ( | 1.00                             | 142,000 | )   |   |  |         |
| +  |   |                                  |         |     |   |  | 7410350 |
| 15 | 4 | LOW SES CITIES, 50,000 TO        | 0.65    | 141 | 5 |  |         |
| +  |   |                                  |         |     |   |  | 7410400 |
|    |   | 100,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS      |         |     |   |  |         |
| +  |   |                                  |         |     |   |  | 7410500 |



|    |   |                                 |           |      |     |         |  |
|----|---|---------------------------------|-----------|------|-----|---------|--|
|    |   | ( 1.00                          | 89,000 )  |      |     |         |  |
| +  |   |                                 |           |      |     | 7411950 |  |
| 23 | 3 | LOW SES CITIES, 10,000 TO       |           | 1.89 | 59  | 3       |  |
| +  |   |                                 |           |      |     | 7412000 |  |
|    |   | 25,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS      |           |      |     |         |  |
| +  |   |                                 |           |      |     | 7412100 |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00                          | 119,000 ) |      |     |         |  |
| +  |   |                                 |           |      |     | 7412150 |  |
| 24 | 4 | CITIES 10,000 TO 25,000 POP,    |           | 0.48 | 35  | 1       |  |
| +  |   |                                 |           |      |     | 7412200 |  |
|    |   | PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS               |           |      |     |         |  |
| +  |   |                                 |           |      |     | 7412300 |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00                          | 18,000 )  |      |     |         |  |
| +  |   |                                 |           |      |     | 7412350 |  |
| 25 | 5 | HIGH SES COUNTY UNITS,          |           | 0.95 | 299 | 12      |  |
| +  |   |                                 |           |      |     | 7412400 |  |
|    |   | PUBLIC SCHOOLS                  |           |      |     |         |  |
| +  |   |                                 |           |      |     | 7412500 |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00                          | 304,000 ) |      |     |         |  |
| +  |   |                                 |           |      |     | 7412550 |  |
| 26 | 3 | MIDDLE SES COUNTY UNITS,        |           | 2.20 | 291 | 13      |  |
| +  |   |                                 |           |      |     | 7412600 |  |
|    |   | PUBLIC SCHOOLS                  |           |      |     |         |  |
| +  |   |                                 |           |      |     | 7412700 |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00                          | 684,000 ) |      |     |         |  |
| +  |   |                                 |           |      |     | 7412750 |  |
| 27 | 4 | LOW SES COUNTY UNITS,           |           | 1.45 | 345 | 14      |  |
| +  |   |                                 |           |      |     | 7412800 |  |
|    |   | PUBLIC SCHOOLS                  |           |      |     |         |  |
| +  |   |                                 |           |      |     | 7412900 |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00                          | 532,000 ) |      |     |         |  |
| +  |   |                                 |           |      |     | 7412950 |  |
| 28 | 5 | COUNTY UNITS, PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS |           | 0.68 | 44  | 2       |  |
| +  |   |                                 |           |      |     | 7413000 |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00                          | 32,000 )  |      |     |         |  |
| +  |   |                                 |           |      |     | 7413050 |  |
| 29 | 2 | NONPAROCHIAL PRIVATE SCHOOLS    |           | 1.38 | 32  | 2       |  |
| +  |   |                                 |           |      |     | 7413100 |  |
|    |   | ( 1.00                          | 47,000 )  |      |     |         |  |
| +  |   |                                 |           |      |     | 7413150 |  |
| 1  |   | CITIES OVER 1,000,000 POP,      |           |      |     | 0       |  |
| +  |   |                                 |           |      |     | 7413200 |  |
|    |   | PUBLIC SCHOOLS                  |           |      |     |         |  |
| +  |   |                                 |           |      |     | 7413300 |  |
|    |   | (                               | 415,000 ) |      |     |         |  |
| +  |   |                                 |           |      |     | 7413350 |  |

0 (CONTINUED)  
-----

|   |                            |         |
|---|----------------------------|---------|
| 2 | CITIES OVER 1,000,000 POP, | 0       |
| + |                            | 7413400 |
|   | PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS          |         |
| + |                            | 7413500 |
|   | ( 48,000 )                 |         |
| + |                            | 7413550 |

|   |                                  |         |
|---|----------------------------------|---------|
| 6 | HIGH SES CITIES, 250,000 TO      | 0       |
| + |                                  | 7413600 |
|   | 1,000,000 POP, PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS |         |
| + |                                  | 7413700 |
|   | ( 23,000 )                       |         |
| + |                                  | 7413750 |

|    |                             |         |
|----|-----------------------------|---------|
| 11 | LOW SES CITIES, 100,000 TO  | 0       |
| +  |                             | 7413800 |
|    | 250,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS |         |
| +  |                             | 7413900 |
|    | ( 104,000 )                 |         |
| +  |                             | 7413950 |

|       |               |          |
|-------|---------------|----------|
| TOTAL | ( 4,010,000 ) | 3207 131 |
| +     |               | 7414000  |

|                                   |            |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| SES: SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS.       |            |
| +                                 | 7414100    |
| 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL |            |
| APPENDIX                          | 75- 8-26   |
|                                   | FILE T3000 |

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| * NOTE G208 * |         |
| +             | 7414200 |

|                             |         |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| STRATIFICATION CODE FOR USA |         |
| +                           | 7414300 |
| CIVICS POPULATION 4         |         |
| +                           | 7414400 |

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS IN GRADE 12. |         |
| +  | 7414402 |

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND     |         |
| +   | 7414404 |
| THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA- |         |
| +   | 7414406 |

TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD  
 + 7414408  
 BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE  
 + 7414410  
 INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE  
 + 7414412  
 ACTUAL SAMPLE.  
 + 7414414

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS  
 + 7414416  
 (DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF  
 + 7414418  
 STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE  
 + 7414420  
 DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING  
 + 7414422  
 SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS  
 + 7414424  
 UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING  
 + 7414426  
 THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE  
 + 7414428  
 POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND  
 + 7414430  
 THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.  
 + 7414432  
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION  
 + 7414434  
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,  
 + 7414436  
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
 + 7414438  
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON  
 + 7414440  
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.  
 + 7414442

| STR | SUPSTR | STRATUM NAME                  | STRWGT | N   | NSCH |
|-----|--------|-------------------------------|--------|-----|------|
|     |        |                               |        |     |      |
|     |        |                               |        |     |      |
|     |        |                               |        |     |      |
|     |        |                               |        |     |      |
|     |        |                               |        |     |      |
|     |        |                               |        |     |      |
|     |        |                               |        |     |      |
| 3   | 2      | HIGH SES CITIES, 250,000 TO   | 0.75   | 159 | 7    |
|     |        |                               |        |     |      |
|     |        | 1,000,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS |        |     |      |
|     |        |                               |        |     |      |
|     |        | ( 1.00 100,000 )              |        |     |      |
|     |        |                               |        |     |      |
| 4   | 3      | MIDDLE SES CITIES, 250,000 TO | 0.40   | 467 | 18   |









|                                   |        |                               |         |    |            |
|-----------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|---------|----|------------|
|                                   | ( 1.00 | 24,000 )                      |         |    |            |
| +                                 |        |                               | 7419350 |    |            |
| 29                                | 2      | NONPAROCHIAL PRIVATE SCHOOLS  | 1.70    | 33 | 2          |
| +                                 |        |                               | 7419400 |    |            |
|                                   | ( 1.00 | 47,000 )                      |         |    |            |
| +                                 |        |                               | 7419450 |    |            |
| 1                                 |        | CITIES OVER 1,000,000 POP,    |         | 0  |            |
| +                                 |        |                               | 7419500 |    |            |
|                                   |        | PUBLIC SCHOOLS                |         |    |            |
| +                                 |        |                               | 7419600 |    |            |
|                                   | (      | 310,000 )                     |         |    |            |
| +                                 |        |                               | 7419650 |    |            |
| 2                                 |        | CITIES OVER 1,000,000 POP,    |         | 0  |            |
| +                                 |        |                               | 7419700 |    |            |
|                                   |        | PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS             |         |    |            |
| +                                 |        |                               | 7419800 |    |            |
|                                   | (      | 35,000 )                      |         |    |            |
| +                                 |        |                               | 7419850 |    |            |
| 5                                 |        | LOW SES CITIES, 250,000 TO    |         | 0  |            |
| +                                 |        |                               | 7419900 |    |            |
|                                   |        | 1,000,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS |         |    |            |
| +                                 |        |                               | 7420000 |    |            |
| IIEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL |        |                               |         |    |            |
| APPENDIX                          |        |                               |         |    |            |
|                                   |        |                               |         |    | PAGE 223   |
|                                   |        |                               |         |    | 75- 8-26   |
|                                   |        |                               |         |    | FILE T3000 |

0 (CONTINUED)

|       |   |                             |         |     |  |
|-------|---|-----------------------------|---------|-----|--|
|       | ( | 110,000 )                   |         |     |  |
| +     |   |                             | 7420050 |     |  |
| 11    |   | LOW SES CITIES, 100,000 TO  |         | 0   |  |
| +     |   |                             | 7420100 |     |  |
|       |   | 250,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS |         |     |  |
| +     |   |                             | 7420200 |     |  |
|       | ( | 80,000 )                    |         |     |  |
| +     |   |                             | 7420250 |     |  |
| TOTAL | ( | 3,080,000 )                 | 3045    | 123 |  |
| +     |   |                             | 7420300 |     |  |

|   |  |                             |         |  |  |
|---|--|-----------------------------|---------|--|--|
|   |  | SES: SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS. |         |  |  |
| + |  |                             | 7420400 |  |  |

|   |  |   |         |  |  |
|---|--|---|---------|--|--|
|   |  | NOTE THAT SCHOOL 867, CURRENTLY IN STRATUM 3, SHOULD BE |         |  |  |
| + |  |   | 7420405 |  |  |
|   |  | CHANGED TO STRATUM 13 AND STRATUM WEIGHTS RECOMPUTED    |         |  |  |
| + |  |   | 7420410 |  |  |

ACCORDINGLY.

+ 7420415  
IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 224  
APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

\* NOTE G210 \*

+ 7420500

STRATIFICATION CODE FOR USA

+ 7420600

FRENCH F.LANG. POPULATION 2

+ 7420700

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS AGED 14:00 - 14:11 WHO WERE

+ 7420702

TAKING FRENCH.

+ 7420704

EXCLUDED STUDENTS: THOSE IN INSTITUTIONS FOR THE MENTALLY

+ 7420706

RETARDED AND/OR EXTREMELY PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED (1-2%),

+ 7420708

AND THOSE ATTENDING PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS OF OTHER DENOMI-

+ 7420710

NATIONS THAN ROMAN CATHOLIC.

+ 7420712

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND

+ 7420714

THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-

+ 7420716

TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD

+ 7420718

BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE

+ 7420720

INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE

+ 7420722

ACTUAL SAMPLE.

+ 7420724

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS

+ 7420726

(DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF

+ 7420728

STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE

+ 7420730

DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING

+ 7420732

SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS

+ 7420734

UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING  
 + 7420736  
 THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE  
 + 7420738  
 POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND  
 + 7420740  
 THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.  
 + 7420742  
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION  
 + 7420744  
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,  
 + 7420746  
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
 + 7420748  
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON  
 + 7420750  
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.  
 + 7420752

| STR | SUPSTR | STRATUM NAME                 | STRWGT  | N   | NSCH |
|-----|--------|------------------------------|---------|-----|------|
|     |        |                              | 7420800 |     |      |
|     |        |                              | 7420900 |     |      |
|     |        | ( SSWGTT DN DNSCH N IN POP ) | 7420950 |     |      |
|     |        |                              | 7420960 |     |      |
| 1   | 1      | CITIES OVER 1,000,000 POP,   | 0.96    | 751 | 20   |
|     |        | PUBLIC SCHOOLS               | 7421000 |     |      |
|     |        | ( 1.00 415,000 )             | 7421100 |     |      |
|     |        |                              | 7421150 |     |      |

1IEA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL PAGE 225  
 APPENDIX 75- 8-26  
 FILE T3000

0 (CONTINUED)

|   |   |                               |         |     |    |
|---|---|-------------------------------|---------|-----|----|
| 2 | 5 | CITIES OVER 1,000,000 POP,    | 1.38    | 60  | 2  |
|   |   | PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS             | 7421200 |     |    |
|   |   | ( 1.00 48,000 )               | 7421300 |     |    |
|   |   |                               | 7421350 |     |    |
| 3 | 2 | HIGH SES CITIES, 250,000 TO   | 0.86    | 268 | 13 |
|   |   | 1,000,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS | 7421400 |     |    |
|   |   | ( 1.00 134,000 )              | 7421500 |     |    |
|   |   |                               | 7421550 |     |    |

|    |   |                                  |         |     |    |
|----|---|----------------------------------|---------|-----|----|
| 4  | 3 | MIDDLE SES CITIES, 250,000 TO    | 0.81    | 446 | 21 |
| +  |   |                                  | 7421600 |     |    |
|    |   | 1,000,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS    |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                                  | 7421700 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            208,000 )      |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                                  | 7421750 |     |    |
| 6  | 2 | HIGH SES CITIES, 250,000 TO      | 0.92    | 43  | 3  |
| +  |   |                                  | 7421800 |     |    |
|    |   | 1,000,000 POP, PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                                  | 7421900 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            23,000 )       |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                                  | 7421950 |     |    |
| 8  | 4 | LOW SES CITIES, 250,000 TO       | 0.65    | 64  | 3  |
| +  |   |                                  | 7422000 |     |    |
|    |   | 1,000,000 POP, PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                                  | 7422100 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            24,000 )       |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                                  | 7422150 |     |    |
| 9  | 2 | HIGH SES CITIES, 100,000 TO      | 0.78    | 115 | 5  |
| +  |   |                                  | 7422200 |     |    |
|    |   | 250,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS      |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                                  | 7422300 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            52,000 )       |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                                  | 7422350 |     |    |
| 10 | 3 | MIDDLE SES CITIES, 100,000 TO    | 0.86    | 208 | 10 |
| +  |   |                                  | 7422400 |     |    |
|    |   | 250,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS      |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                                  | 7422500 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            104,000 )      |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                                  | 7422550 |     |    |
| 11 | 4 | LOW SES CITIES, 100,000 TO       | 0.73    | 245 | 9  |
| +  |   |                                  | 7422600 |     |    |
|    |   | 250,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS      |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                                  | 7422700 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            104,000 )      |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                                  | 7422750 |     |    |
| 12 | 5 | CITIES 100,000 TO 250,000 POP,   | 2.31    | 36  | 2  |
| +  |   |                                  | 7422800 |     |    |
|    |   | PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS                |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                                  | 7422900 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            48,000 )       |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                                  | 7422950 |     |    |
| 13 | 2 | HIGH SES CITIES, 50,000 TO       | 0.80    | 175 | 9  |
| +  |   |                                  | 7423000 |     |    |
|    |   | 100,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS      |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                                  | 7423100 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            81,000 )       |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                                  | 7423150 |     |    |



|    |    |                              |         |     |    |
|----|----|------------------------------|---------|-----|----|
| 21 | 2  | HIGH SES CITIES, 10,000 TO   | 1.21    | 127 | 6  |
| +  |    |                              | 7424600 |     |    |
|    |    | 25,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS   |         |     |    |
| +  |    |                              | 7424700 |     |    |
|    |    | ( 1.00            89,000 )   |         |     |    |
| +  |    |                              | 7424750 |     |    |
| 22 | 3  | MIDDLE SES CITIES, 10,000 TO | 1.01    | 153 | 6  |
| +  |    |                              | 7424800 |     |    |
|    |    | 25,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS   |         |     |    |
| +  |    |                              | 7424900 |     |    |
|    |    | ( 1.00            89,000 )   |         |     |    |
| +  |    |                              | 7424950 |     |    |
| 23 | 4  | LOW SES CITIES, 10,000 TO    | 0.94    | 103 | 4  |
| +  |    |                              | 7425000 |     |    |
|    |    | 25,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS   |         |     |    |
| +  |    |                              | 7425100 |     |    |
|    |    | ( 1.00            56,000 )   |         |     |    |
| +  |    |                              | 7425150 |     |    |
| 25 | 2  | HIGH SES COUNTY UNITS,       | 1.22    | 173 | 9  |
| +  |    |                              | 7425200 |     |    |
|    |    | PUBLIC SCHOOLS               |         |     |    |
| +  |    |                              | 7425300 |     |    |
|    |    | ( 1.00            122,000 )  |         |     |    |
| +  |    |                              | 7425350 |     |    |
| 26 | 3  | MIDDLE SES COUNTY UNITS,     | 1.56    | 190 | 11 |
| +  |    |                              | 7425400 |     |    |
|    |    | PUBLIC SCHOOLS               |         |     |    |
| +  |    |                              | 7425500 |     |    |
|    |    | ( 1.00            171,000 )  |         |     |    |
| +  |    |                              | 7425550 |     |    |
| 27 | 4  | LOW SES COUNTY UNITS,        | 3.05    | 30  | 1  |
| +  |    |                              | 7425600 |     |    |
|    |    | PUBLIC SCHOOLS               |         |     |    |
| +  |    |                              | 7425700 |     |    |
|    |    | ( 1.00            53,000 )   |         |     |    |
| +  |    |                              | 7425750 |     |    |
| 29 | 2  | NONPAROCHIAL PRIVATE SCHOOLS | 1.27    | 64  | 4  |
| +  |    |                              | 7425800 |     |    |
|    |    | ( 1.00            47,000 )   |         |     |    |
| +  |    |                              | 7425850 |     |    |
| 99 | 99 |                              | 1.00    | 30  | 1  |
| +  |    |                              | 7425900 |     |    |

11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL  
APPENDIX  
75- 8-26  
FILE T3000

PAGE 227

0 (CONTINUED)

-----



|    |                                  |         |   |
|----|----------------------------------|---------|---|
|    | ( 1.00 )                         |         |   |
| +  |                                  | 7425950 |   |
| 5  | LOW SES CITIES, 250,000 TO       |         | 0 |
| +  |                                  | 7426000 |   |
|    | 1,000,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS    |         |   |
| +  |                                  | 7426100 |   |
|    | ( 146,000 )                      |         |   |
| +  |                                  | 7426150 |   |
| 7  | MIDDLE SES CITIES, 250,000 TO    |         | 0 |
| +  |                                  | 7426200 |   |
|    | 1,000,000 POP, PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS |         |   |
| +  |                                  | 7426300 |   |
|    | ( 36,000 )                       |         |   |
| +  |                                  | 7426350 |   |
| 24 | CITIES 10,000 TO 25,000 POP,     |         | 0 |
| +  |                                  | 7426400 |   |
|    | PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS                |         |   |
| +  |                                  | 7426500 |   |
|    | ( 18,000 )                       |         |   |
| +  |                                  | 7426550 |   |
| 28 | COUNTY UNITS, PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS  |         | 0 |
| +  |                                  | 7426600 |   |
|    | ( 16,000 )                       |         |   |
| +  |                                  | 7426650 |   |

|       |               |          |  |
|-------|---------------|----------|--|
| TOTAL | ( 2,755,000 ) | 4420 195 |  |
| +     |               | 7426700  |  |

|                             |  |         |  |
|-----------------------------|--|---------|--|
| SES: SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS. |  |         |  |
| +                           |  | 7426800 |  |

NOTE THAT THE SCHOOL CURRENTLY FOUND IN STRATUM 99 SHOULD BE  
 + 7426805  
 ASSIGNED TO STRATUM 2 AND STRATUM WEIGHTS RECOMPUTED  
 + 7426810  
 ACCORDINGLY.

|                                   |            |          |
|-----------------------------------|------------|----------|
| +                                 | 7426815    |          |
| 11EA SIX-SUBJECT DATA BANK MANUAL |            | PAGE 228 |
| APPENDIX                          | 75- 8-26   |          |
|                                   | FILE T3000 |          |

|               |  |         |
|---------------|--|---------|
| * NOTE G212 * |  |         |
| +             |  | 7426900 |

|                             |  |         |
|-----------------------------|--|---------|
| STRATIFICATION CODE FOR USA |  |         |
| +                           |  | 7427000 |
| FRENCH F.LANG. POPULATION 4 |  |         |
| +                           |  | 7427100 |

TARGET POPULATION: STUDENTS IN GRADE 11 OR 12 WHO WERE  
 + 7427102  
 STUDYING FRENCH AND HAD COMPLETED AT LEAST TWO PREVIOUS  
 + 7427104  
 YEARS OF FRENCH TRAINING.  
 + 7427106

THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SAMPLE DESIGN AND EXECUTION AND  
 + 7427108  
 THE TARGET AND EXCLUDED POPULATIONS ARE TAKEN FROM INFORMA-  
 + 7427110  
 TION SUPPLIED BY THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL OFFICER, AND SHOULD  
 + 7427112  
 BE COMPARED WITH THE AGE AND GRADE FREQUENCIES IN THE  
 + 7427114  
 INTRODUCTORY MANUAL FOR A MORE ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE  
 + 7427116  
 ACTUAL SAMPLE.  
 + 7427118

FOR STAGE 2 THE FIGURES FOR DESIGNED NUMBER OF STUDENTS  
 + 7427120  
 (DN), DESIGNED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS (DNSCH) AND NUMBER OF  
 + 7427122  
 STUDENTS IN THE POPULATION FROM WHICH THE SAMPLE WAS TO BE  
 + 7427124  
 DRAWN (NPOP), WHEN GIVEN, WERE TAKEN FROM THE WEIGHTING  
 + 7427126  
 SUMMARY PRINTOUT; THE PRIOR SOURCE OF THESE FIGURES IS  
 + 7427128  
 UNKNOWN, BUT THEY ARE PRESUMABLY THE ONES USED IN CREATING  
 + 7427130  
 THE WEIGHTS WHICH APPEAR IN THE DATA. FOR STAGE 3, THE  
 + 7427132  
 POPULATION FIGURES ARE TAKEN FROM FILES IN STOCKHOLM, AND  
 + 7427134  
 THUS MAY NOT BE THE ONES USED IN THE COMPUTATION OF WEIGHTS.  
 + 7427136  
 NOTE THAT THE TOTAL NPOP GIVEN BELOW INCLUDES THE POPULATION  
 + 7427138  
 OF ANY UNSAMPLED STRATA. TO REPLICATE THE CURRENT WEIGHTS,  
 + 7427140  
 THE POPULATION OF THOSE STRATA SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM  
 + 7427142  
 THE TOTAL BEFORE APPLYING THE WEIGHTING FORMULA FOUND ON  
 + 7427144  
 PAGE 10 OF THE INTRODUCTORY MANUAL.  
 + 7427146

STR SUPSTR STRATUM NAME STRWGT N NSCH  
 + 7427200  
 -----

|   |        |                             |             |            |
|---|--------|-----------------------------|-------------|------------|
| + |        |                             | 7427300     |            |
|   | ( SSWG | DN                          | DNSCH       | N IN POP ) |
| + |        |                             | 7427350     |            |
|   | -----  |                             |             |            |
| + |        |                             | 7427360     |            |
| 1 | 1      | CITIES OVER 1,000,000 POP,  | 1.36 386 13 |            |
| + |        |                             | 7427400     |            |
|   |        | PUBLIC SCHOOLS              |             |            |
| + |        |                             | 7427500     |            |
|   | ( 1.00 | 310,000 )                   |             |            |
| + |        |                             | 7427550     |            |
| 2 | 5      | CITIES OVER 1,000,000 POP,  | 1.06 56 3   |            |
| + |        |                             | 7427600     |            |
|   |        | PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS           |             |            |
| + |        |                             | 7427700     |            |
|   | ( 1.00 | 35,000 )                    |             |            |
| + |        |                             | 7427750     |            |
| 3 | 2      | HIGH SES CITIES, 250,000 TO | 0.78 216 11 |            |
| + |        |                             | 7427800     |            |

0 (CONTINUED)  
-----

|   |        |                                  |             |
|---|--------|----------------------------------|-------------|
|   |        | 1,000,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS    |             |
| + |        |                                  | 7427900     |
|   | ( 1.00 | 100,000 )                        |             |
| + |        |                                  | 7427950     |
| 4 | 3      | MIDDLE SES CITIES, 250,000 TO    | 0.68 385 23 |
| + |        |                                  | 7428000     |
|   |        | 1,000,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS    |             |
| + |        |                                  | 7428100     |
|   | ( 1.00 | 155,000 )                        |             |
| + |        |                                  | 7428150     |
| 6 | 2      | HIGH SES CITIES, 250,000 TO      | 0.77 44 3   |
| + |        |                                  | 7428200     |
|   |        | 1,000,000 POP, PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS |             |
| + |        |                                  | 7428300     |
|   | ( 1.00 | 20,000 )                         |             |
| + |        |                                  | 7428350     |
| 7 | 3      | MIDDLE SES CITIES, 250,000 TO    | 1.49 34 2   |
| + |        |                                  | 7428400     |
|   |        | 1,000,000 POP, PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS |             |
| + |        |                                  | 7428500     |
|   | ( 1.00 | 30,000 )                         |             |
| + |        |                                  | 7428550     |
| 8 | 4      | LOW SES CITIES, 250,000 TO       | 2.11 16 2   |

|    |   |                                |  |           |      |     |    |                                  |
|----|---|--------------------------------|--|-----------|------|-----|----|----------------------------------|
| +  |   |                                |  |           |      |     |    | 7428600                          |
|    |   |                                |  |           |      |     |    | 1,000,000 POP, PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS |
| +  |   |                                |  |           |      |     |    | 7428700                          |
|    |   | ( 1.00                         |  | 20,000 )  |      |     |    |                                  |
| +  |   |                                |  |           |      |     |    | 7428750                          |
| 9  | 2 | HIGH SES CITIES, 100,000 TO    |  |           | 0.67 | 101 | 5  |                                  |
| +  |   |                                |  |           |      |     |    | 7428800                          |
|    |   | 250,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS    |  |           |      |     |    |                                  |
| +  |   |                                |  |           |      |     |    | 7428900                          |
|    |   | ( 1.00                         |  | 40,000 )  |      |     |    |                                  |
| +  |   |                                |  |           |      |     |    | 7428950                          |
| 10 | 3 | MIDDLE SES CITIES, 100,000 TO  |  |           | 0.61 | 195 | 10 |                                  |
| +  |   |                                |  |           |      |     |    | 7429000                          |
|    |   | 250,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS    |  |           |      |     |    |                                  |
| +  |   |                                |  |           |      |     |    | 7429100                          |
|    |   | ( 1.00                         |  | 70,000 )  |      |     |    |                                  |
| +  |   |                                |  |           |      |     |    | 7429150                          |
| 11 | 4 | LOW SES CITIES, 100,000 TO     |  |           | 0.67 | 202 | 10 |                                  |
| +  |   |                                |  |           |      |     |    | 7429200                          |
|    |   | 250,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS    |  |           |      |     |    |                                  |
| +  |   |                                |  |           |      |     |    | 7429300                          |
|    |   | ( 1.00                         |  | 80,000 )  |      |     |    |                                  |
| +  |   |                                |  |           |      |     |    | 7429350                          |
| 12 | 5 | CITIES 100,000 TO 250,000 POP, |  |           | 2.42 | 28  | 2  |                                  |
| +  |   | PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS              |  |           |      |     |    | 7429400                          |
|    |   |                                |  |           |      |     |    |                                  |
| +  |   |                                |  |           |      |     |    | 7429500                          |
|    |   | ( 1.00                         |  | 40,000 )  |      |     |    |                                  |
| +  |   |                                |  |           |      |     |    | 7429550                          |
| 13 | 2 | HIGH SES CITIES, 50,000 TO     |  |           | 0.81 | 125 | 8  |                                  |
| +  |   |                                |  |           |      |     |    | 7429600                          |
|    |   | 100,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS    |  |           |      |     |    |                                  |
| +  |   |                                |  |           |      |     |    | 7429700                          |
|    |   | ( 1.00                         |  | 60,000 )  |      |     |    |                                  |
| +  |   |                                |  |           |      |     |    | 7429750                          |
| 14 | 3 | MIDDLE SES CITIES, 50,000 TO   |  |           | 0.75 | 248 | 13 |                                  |
| +  |   |                                |  |           |      |     |    | 7429800                          |
|    |   | 100,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS    |  |           |      |     |    |                                  |
| +  |   |                                |  |           |      |     |    | 7429900                          |
|    |   | ( 1.00                         |  | 110,000 ) |      |     |    |                                  |
| +  |   |                                |  |           |      |     |    | 7429950                          |
| 15 | 4 | LOW SES CITIES, 50,000 TO      |  |           | 0.87 | 86  | 5  |                                  |
| +  |   |                                |  |           |      |     |    | 7430000                          |
|    |   | 100,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS    |  |           |      |     |    |                                  |
| +  |   |                                |  |           |      |     |    | 7430100                          |
|    |   | ( 1.00                         |  | 44,000 )  |      |     |    |                                  |
| +  |   |                                |  |           |      |     |    | 7430150                          |
| 16 | 5 | CITIES 50,000 TO 100,000 POP,  |  |           | 2.11 | 28  | 2  |                                  |
| +  |   |                                |  |           |      |     |    | 7430200                          |

|    |   |                              |         |     |    |
|----|---|------------------------------|---------|-----|----|
| 0  |   | (CONTINUED)                  |         |     |    |
|    |   | -----                        |         |     |    |
|    |   | PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS            |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                              | 7430300 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            35,000 )   |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                              | 7430350 |     |    |
| 17 | 2 | HIGH SES CITIES, 25,000 TO   | 0.78    | 174 | 9  |
| +  |   |                              | 7430400 |     |    |
|    |   | 50,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS   |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                              | 7430500 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            80,000 )   |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                              | 7430550 |     |    |
| 18 | 3 | MIDDLE SES CITIES, 25,000 TO | 0.64    | 209 | 12 |
| +  |   |                              | 7430600 |     |    |
|    |   | 50,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS   |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                              | 7430700 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            79,000 )   |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                              | 7430750 |     |    |
| 19 | 4 | LOW SES CITIES, 25,000 TO    | 1.31    | 58  | 5  |
| +  |   |                              | 7430800 |     |    |
|    |   | 50,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS   |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                              | 7430900 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            45,000 )   |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                              | 7430950 |     |    |
| 20 | 5 | CITIES 25,000 TO 50,000 POP, | 0.99    | 60  | 4  |
| +  |   |                              | 7431000 |     |    |
|    |   | PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS            |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                              | 7431100 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            35,000 )   |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                              | 7431150 |     |    |
| 21 | 2 | HIGH SES CITIES, 10,000 TO   | 0.81    | 146 | 7  |
| +  |   |                              | 7431200 |     |    |
|    |   | 25,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS   |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                              | 7431300 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            70,000 )   |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                              | 7431350 |     |    |
| 22 | 3 | MIDDLE SES CITIES, 10,000 TO | 0.98    | 107 | 6  |
| +  |   |                              | 7431400 |     |    |
|    |   | 25,000 POP, PUBLIC SCHOOLS   |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                              | 7431500 |     |    |
|    |   | ( 1.00            62,000 )   |         |     |    |
| +  |   |                              | 7431550 |     |    |
| 23 | 4 | LOW SES CITIES, 10,000 TO    | 1.10    | 46  | 2  |
| +  |   |                              | 7431600 |     |    |



|    |                                 |         |
|----|---------------------------------|---------|
| 28 | COUNTY UNITS, PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS | 0       |
| +  |                                 | 7433000 |
|    | ( 24,000 )                      |         |
| +  |                                 | 7433050 |

|       |               |          |
|-------|---------------|----------|
| TOTAL | ( 2,031,000 ) | 3230 180 |
| +     |               | 7433100  |

|                             |  |         |
|-----------------------------|--|---------|
| SES: SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS. |  |         |
| +                           |  | 7433200 |

NOTE THAT OF THE SCHOOLS CURRENTLY FOUND IN STRATUM 99,  
+ 7433205  
SCHOOL 459 SHOULD BE ASSIGNED TO STRATUM 14, SCHOOL 496 TO  
+ 7433210  
STRATUM 17, AND SCHOOL 598 TO STRATUM 29; STRATUM WEIGHTS  
+ 7433215  
SHOULD BE ADJUSTED ACCORDINGLY.  
+ 7433220

0\*\*\* END OF RUN \*\*\*